

# Military History Bargain Books

COL. ROBERT W. BLACK

**THE  
RANGER  
FORCE**

*Daring a Ranger's Life in World War II*

“A FASCINATING AND INSPIRING ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF A RANGER IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.”  
—THE NEW YORK TIMES

DAVID R. GODDARD

**ENDURING VIETNAM**

THE AMERICAN SOLDIER'S VOICE  
1965-1975

**JAMES WRIGHT**

*"A powerful, moving, and deeply moving work of art."*  
—The New York Times

**THE TWILIGHT RIDERS**  
The Last Days of the Old South  
Peter F. Brown

J. P. MacKenzie's TORPEDO BOMBERS 1900-1950

H. K. Lewis

Page 53 **\$14.95**

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.

Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

Air Combat & Aircraft ..... 51

American Military History..... 10

American Revolution ..... 12

British Military History ..... 78

Civil War ..... 14

Cold War ..... 76

European Warfare ..... 77

Fortresses & Castles ..... 67

General Military History ..... 2

History of Warfare ..... 72

Hitler & the Nazis ..... 29

Holocaust ..... 34

Korean War..... 19

Military Collectibles ..... 79

Military Leaders..... 79

Military Modeling..... 79

Naval History ..... 67

Notable Military Units..... 62

Spies & Espionage ..... 74

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia ..... 61

Vietnam War ..... 20

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns..... 40

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units ..... 45

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs..... 37

WW I & WW II Naval History ..... 47

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage ..... 49

War on Terror ..... 77

Wartime Journalism ..... 73

Weapons & Military Technology ..... 65

World War I & World War II ..... 22

Current titles are marked with a ★.

General Military History



**7863330 THE LAST HILL.** By B. Drury & T. Clavin. The incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion's heroism and courage in World War II. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the exact same orders. The clash of the two determined forces was one of the bloodiest and most costly encounters of World War II. 16 pages of photos.

398 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



**795431X THE HARDEST PLACE: The American Military Adrift in Afghanistan's Pech Valley.** By Wesley Morgan. Captures the culture and reality of the war through both American and Afghan eyes and chronicles the snowballing American missteps that made each unit's job harder than the last. Writes of large-scale missions gone awry, years-long hunts for individuals, and the infantrymen, special operations troops, contractors, and intelligence officers who

cycled through. Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$6.95**



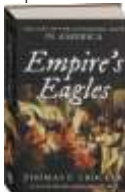
**7978324 THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History.** By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation *Copperhead*, and many others.

Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95 **\$5.95**



**4987632 LONG RIFLE: A Sniper's Story in Iraq and Afghanistan.** By Joe LeBleu. Personal narrative of a legendary American marksman. As a sergeant, paratrooper, and sniper team leader, LeBleu became known as "Long Rifle" for shooting an Iraqi insurgent at 1,100 meters in Fallujah, a shot that remains the farthest by any American or British sniper in Iraq. Photos. 225 pages. Lyons.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



**7977468 EMPIRE'S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America.** By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon's top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color

illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



**7882661 THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100.** By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings' approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land

and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse.

Pub. at \$26.99 **\$7.95**

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.

★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount. If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

AK 0% <sup>1</sup>	FL 6%	KY 6%	MS 7%	OH 5.75%	TX 8%
AL 8%	GA 4%	LA 4%	NC 4.75%	OK★ 4.5%	UT★ 4.85%
AR 6.5%	HI 4.166%	MA★ 6.25%	ND 5%	PA 6%	VA 5.3%
AZ 5.6%	IA★ 6%	MD 6%	NE 5.5%	PR 10.5%	VT 6%
CA 7.25%	ID★ 6%	ME 5.5%	NJ 6.625%	RI 7%	WA 6.5%
CO 2.9%	IL 6.25%	MI★ 6%	NM 5.125%	SC 6%	WI 5%
CT 6.35%	IN 7%	MN 6.875%	NV 6.85%	SD 4.5%	WV 6%
DC 6%	KS★ 6.5%	MO 4.225%	NY 4%	TN 7%	WY★ 4%

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.



States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to [HamiltonBook.com/tax](http://HamiltonBook.com/tax)

<sup>1</sup>Alaska has no state tax but may have a city or borough tax. No delivery fees are due in any state.



## General Military History



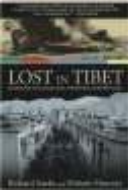
**★7818637 ABOVE THE PACIFIC: Three Medal of Honor Fighter Aces of World War II Speak.** By Colin Heaton. Three legendary fighter pilots from the Pacific War—all recipients of the Medal of Honor—tell their own stories in this remarkable collection. Enjoy the stories of Marine ace Pappy Boyington, Marine Joe Foss and Navy captain David McCampbell. This history spans the entire war, from the Americans who fought the Japanese in China to the final battle for Okinawa. 241 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**



**1956566 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT.** By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, choking techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$5.95**



**7835329 U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by allies. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$6.95**



**2994704 LOST IN TIBET, SECOND EDITION: The Untold Story of Five American Airmen, a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive.** By R. Starks & M. Murcutt. Recounts the extraordinary adventure of five airmen who crash-landed in the heart of Tibet. They were among the first Americans to enter the Forbidden City of Lhasa, and among the last to see it before the Chinese invasion. Photos. 220 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



**3816583 THE LIBERTY INCIDENT REVEALED: The Definitive Account of the 1967 Israeli Attack on the U.S. Navy Spy Ship.** By Jay Cristol. Cutting through all the controversy and conspiracy theories about Israel's deadly attack on the USS *Liberty* in June 1967 at the height of the Six-Day War, Cristol revises his narrative about the event with a complete, in-depth analysis of all of the sources, including recently released tapes from the National Security Agency. Photos. 392 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$5.95**



**★7735480 ONE SQUARE MILE OF HELL: The Battle for Tarawa.** By John Wukovits. In November 1943, the 2nd Marine Division were ordered to clear out the Japanese on the Pacific island of Betio, a speck at the end of the Tarawa Atoll. When the Marines landed, Japanese troops poured out of their underground bunkers—and launched one of the most brutal and bloody battles of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**

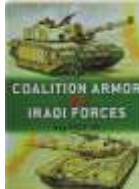


**★8031657 THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories.** By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America's decision to take up arms against Great Britain and assesses the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

**7978367 MARINE SCOUT SNIPERS.** By Lena Sisco. Sisco takes you through the missions and personal lives of U.S. Marine Corps Snipers who have been forward-deployed in hostile environments all across the Middle East and in Africa. 178 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



**7962991 AN ILLUSTRATED INTRODUCTION TO THE SOMME 1916.** By Robert J. Parker. The Battle of the Somme epitomized the cruelty of the Western Front, where on the first day, British losses alone totaled nearly 20,000 dead. This photographic history will tell you everything you need to know about the battle. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$7.95**



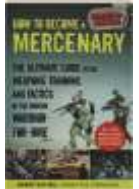
**★8031509 COALITION ARMOR VS IRAQI FORCES: Iraq 2003-06.** By Chris McNab. Covers both the opening clash between opposing AVFs and the tactics developed by Iraqi insurgents seeking to neutralize Coalition superiority. Drawing on first-hand accounts and official post-battle analyses, the author examines how Coalition forces responded to the changing nature of the treats. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**★8031487 BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76.** By Murray Dahm. Pits the legions of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' objectives, weapons, equipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the 'Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



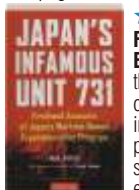
**7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle.** By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan's descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed 'Britain's Greatest Land Battle'. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$9.95**



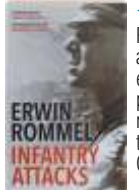
**4982932 HOW TO BECOME A MERCENARY: The Ultimate Guide to the Weapons, Training, and Tactics of the Modern Warrior-for-Hire.** By Barry Davies. Learn where and how to find work; how to understand and apply the most modern tactics; what languages to master; which weapons are preferred; how to disappear after you've completed your job; and much more. Illus. in color. 292 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$3.95**



**7863780 COMPANION TO THE ANGLO-ZULU WAR.** Ed. by Ian Knight. The Anglo-Zulu War was a defining episode in British imperial history, and it is still a subject of intense interest. Provides an essential reference guide to a short, bloody campaign that had an enduring impact on the history of Britain and southern Africa and gives succinct summaries of the issues, events, armies and individuals involved. 16 pages of photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$7.95**



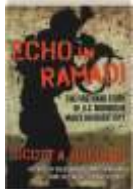
**★379220X JAPAN'S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan's Wartime Human Experimentation Program.** By Hal Gold. Some of the cruelest deeds of Japan's war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**



**★7925107 INFANTRY ATTACKS.** By Erwin Rommel. In this classic study of the art of war, the author analyzes the tactics that lay behind his extraordinary successes during World War I. First published in 1937, it quickly became a highly regarded military textbook. It also brought its author to the attention of Adolph Hitler. 265 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**



**7864035 SIEGE WARFARE DURING THE CRUSADES.** By Michael S. Fulton. A graphic, wide-ranging and thought-provoking work that considers the history of siege warfare in the Holy Land from every angle—the tactics and technology, the fortifications, the composition of the opposing armies, and the ways in which sieges shaped Frankish and Muslim strategy at each stage of the conflict. Illus., most in color. 344 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**

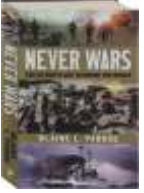


**7807848 ECHO IN RAMADI: The Firsthand Story of U.S. Marines in Iraq's Deadliest City.** By Scott A. Huesing. A harrowing firsthand account of Echo Company, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines, and their bloody battles in the deadliest city of the Iraq War. Through it all, Huesing and his men were bound together by brotherhood and honor, and the dangers they faced every day. 313 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**

## General Military History



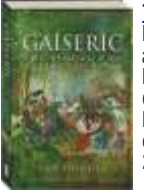
★**7718659** **BLACK SNOW: Curtis LeMay, the Firebombing of Tokyo, and the Road to the Atomic Bomb.** By James M. Scott. Seven minutes past midnight on March 10, 1945, nearly 300 American B-29s thundered into the skies over Tokyo. Their payloads of incendiaries ignited a firestorm that reached up to 2,800 degrees, liquefying asphalt and vaporizing thousands; 16 square miles of the city were flattened and more than 100,000 men, women and children were killed. All of which paved the way for the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki five months later. Photos. 420 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★**4986490** **NEVER WARS: The US War Plans to Invade the World.** By Blaine L. Pardoe. In the early part of the last century the U.S. government prepared a number of war contingency plans for invading a number of nations. This volume explores and provides details on a number of these key military invasion plans: their triggers, units involved, and more. 192 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



★**7887809** **HISTORY'S GREATEST BATTLES: From the Battle of Marathon to D-Day.** By Nigel Cawthorne. From the battle of Marathon in 490 BC, when the outnumbered Athenian army turned back an invasion of the mighty Persian empire, to the Vietnamese defeat of the French army at the battle of Dien Bien Phu, the author demonstrates that fate is not always on the side of the big battalions. Illus. 303 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



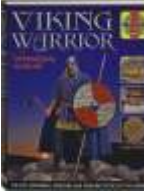
★**7864337** **GAISERIC: The Vandal Who Destroyed Rome.** By Ian Hughes. The author's analysis of Gaiseric as king and general reveals him as the barbarian who did more than anyone else to bring down the Western Roman Empire, but also as a great leader in his own right and one of the most significant men of his age. Photos. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



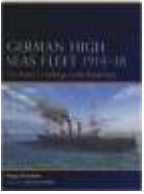
★**4886844** **AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War.** By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mustering of new commanders, officers, and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★**7955456** **OPERATION RO-GO 1943: Air Campaign 41.** By Michael John Claringbould. Explains how the campaign was planned and fought, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7869207** **VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual.** By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. Konstam also looks at their system of belief and their allegiances to family, community and lord, and explains just why they were so effective as plunderers, traders, explorers and raiders. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Haynes. 8 1/2 x 10 3/4. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$11.95**



★**7917082** **GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser's Challenge to the Royal Navy.** By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced force of deadweight battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916 when it clashed with the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**798720X** **CAPE MATAPAN 1941: Campaign 397.** By Angus Konstam. The Battle of Cape Matapan witnessed the first use of significant new technologies to bring about a stunning British victory over the Italian Navy. The Allies had tapped into the Ultra coded messages sent by the Axis powers, and the Italians suffered from not having radar. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7968000** **SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II.** By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual vessels and sailors, along with a careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★**8007942** **THE RUSSIAN INVASION OF UKRAINE, FEBRUARY-DECEMBER 2022: Destroying the Myth of Russian Invincibility.** By John S. Harrel. Harrel's military experience and detailed knowledge of the combatants informs this clear narrative and analysis of the course of the first 10 months of the war. He gives the reasons for the failure of the Russian invasion and explains how the Ukrainian defense exceeded expectations, while acknowledging that strategic mistakes were made on both sides. Color photos & maps. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



★**1925229** **WARRIOR PUPS: True Stories of America's K9 Heroes.** By Jeff Kamen with L. Stone-Kamen. This work takes you behind the scenes into the lives of the fiercely dedicated military men and women and their civilian supporters who make the U.S. Military Working Dog program the success that it is. It has been estimated that during its six year career in the field, each dog saves the lives of 150 American and coalition soldiers. Color photos. 170 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$4.95**



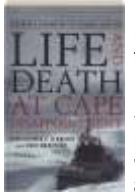
★**7982410** **ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783.** By David C. Bonk. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga, Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps. 242 pages. Helion & Company. 12 1/4 x 9 1/4. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$54.95**



★**7833199** **WITH NAPOLEON'S GUNS: The Military Memoirs of an Officer of the First Empire.** By Jean-Nicolas-Auguste Noel. A revealing account of an artillery officer at the heart of Napoleon's army. Based on a journal he kept at the time, it sheds fascinating light on his own varied career and is a frank testimony of life in the service of Napoleon. Photos. 232 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



★**7849419** **THE ONE I'LL ALWAYS REMEMBER: Caring for America's Wounded Warriors.** By Gary L. Bloomfield. An emotional and compelling compilation of real-life recollections of medical personnel who have provided care to America's "Wounded Warriors" during military campaigns in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other hot zones. Well illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



★**7945019** **LIFE AND DEATH AT CAPE DISAPPOINTMENT: Becoming a Surferman on the Columbia River Bar.** By Christopher J. D'Amelio with R. Maruyama. Cape Disappointment is one of the most notorious Coast Guard units on the Pacific Coast. Its area of responsibility is referred to as the "Graveyard of the Pacific." This work focuses on five of the most significant search and rescue cases during D'Amelio's tour and how such work affected him and his colleagues mentally and physically. Photos. 204 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



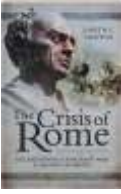
★**7869142** **T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB REVOLT: An Illustrated Guide.** By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt that he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. 8 1/2 x 12. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$15.95**



## General Military History



**7938888 THE LAST OF THE 357TH INFANTRY: Harold Frank's WWII Story of Faith and Courage.** By Mark Hager. Normandy 1944: twenty year old Private First Class Harold Frank, a crack shot, had landed with his battalion on Utah Beach, pushing into France to cut off the Nazi-occupied deep-water port of Cherbourg. Taken prisoner, a bullet lodged under one arm, Frank was shipped to a grueling work camp. This is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 **\$11.95**



**7911459 THE CRISIS OF ROME: The Jugurthine & Northern Wars & the Rise of Marius.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The Roman army emerged from this period of crisis a much leaner and more professional force. Examines the extent to which the "Marian Reforms" were responsible for this, and the extent to which they can be attributed to Marius himself. Illus. 259 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$9.95**



**7950861 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia.** By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trial of Japan's leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to Nuremberg. Illus. 892 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$46.00 **\$33.95**

**7844956 CATAclysm 90 BC: The Forgotten War That Almost Destroyed Rome.** By Philip Matyszak. Tells the story of the revolt of Rome's Italian allies. Because these Italian allies had the arms, training and military systems of the Roman army which they usually fought alongside, all Rome's usual military advantages were nullified. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$7.95**



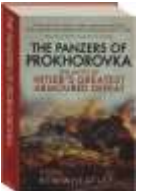
**7998198 PAIN IS WEAKNESS LEAVING THE BODY: A Marine's Unbecoming.** By Lyle Jeremy Rubin. Rubin narrates his own undoing, the profound disillusionment that took hold of him on bases in the U.S. and Afghanistan. He both examines his own failings as a participant in a prescribed masculinity and the failing of American empire, examining the racialized and class hierarchies and culture of conquest that constitute the machinery of U.S. imperialism. 290 pages. Bold Type. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$7.95**



**★DVD 7993692 BATTLE OF BRITAIN 80: Allies at War.** Widescreen. Reveals untold stories from across Europe about the turning point of WWII. Expert contributions, stunning archive and moving testimonies from the pilots themselves tell emotional, heroic and life-changing stories of British, French, Czech and Polish events and actions that secured in the critical battle and secured Britain's defense. 45 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$11.95**



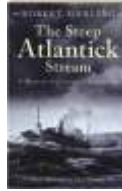
**★7861311 THE DUTCH-INDONESIAN WAR 1945-49: Men-at-Arms 550.** By Marc Lohstein. Among the European colonial powers in south-east Asia, it was the Dutch who faced the most immediate and fierce opposition to their return following the Japanese surrender in August 1945. Illustrated with rare photos and new color plates, this gives a concise account of the war, and examines the various combatants on both sides. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**★7861370 THE PANZERS OF PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat.** By Ben Wheatley. This ground-breaking new study of the battles of Kursk and Prokhorovka will transform our understanding of one of the most famous battles of the Second World War, widely mythologized as the largest tank battle in history. Draws on archival research supported by previously unpublished images of the battlefield. 316 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**★7925425 THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIGHORN: A New Appraisal.** By Wendy Ann Wallace. Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer was an anathema to his superiors, but the populace loved him. Neither William T. Sherman nor 'Little Phil' Sheridan could allow him to become president. Thus they conspired to put Custer in a position in the field where the opposing Sioux and Cheyenne were stronger and could deliver the 'Coup de Gras'. 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

**★7931387 THE STEEP ATLANTICK STREAM: A Memoir of Convoys & Corvettes.** By Robert Harling. First published in 1946, this atmospheric memoir of the Battle of the Atlantic offers one of the most original accounts of war at sea aboard a corvette, escorting convoys in both the North and South Atlantic. Harling's narrative is both serious and humorous, and his picture of wartime Britain all too real and authentic. 218 pages. Lyons. **\$17.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$47.00

**798782X LAND WARFARE SINCE 1860: A Global History of Boots on the Ground.** By Jeremy Black. Black argues that although land warfare has always been critical to the outcome of conflicts worldwide, it has become undervalued in comparison to air power in modern military thinking. Ultimately, he contends, there is no substitute for the control provided by boots on the ground. 281 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$47.00 **\$6.95**



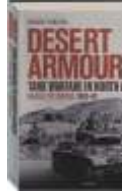
Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

**★7878982 THE RECONQUEST OF BURMA 1944-45: Campaign 390.** By Robert Lyman. This superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay, the advance in the Arakan, and the final Japanese breakout operations) are explored in easy to follow 2D maps and 3D diagrams. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

**★8048045 THE THIRD MACEDONIAN WAR AND THE BATTLE OF PYDNA.** By Graham Wrightson. The Third Roman-Macedonian War was a disaster for Macedon, a defeat leading to the end of that kingdom's independence. Wrightson argues that the blame lies entirely with Perseus, the last king of Macedon. He analyses the whole war focusing on Perseus' military decisions and his battlefield strategies. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & **\$26.95**



Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00

**★7926111 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43.** By Robert Forczyk. Explores the course of armored warfare in the latter stages of the War in the Desert. The story from the Gazala offensive in May 1942, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces, equipment, doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus., some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**



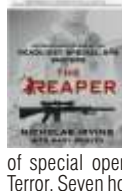
96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

**★8031592 PORT ARTHUR 1904-05: The First Modern Siege.** By Robert Forczyk. Describes the Russian relief operation towards Port Arthur (the Battle of Telissu), and the lengthy siege of the Russian-held town and harbor. The initial Japanese attempts to capture the port by assault are documented in detail, together with the Japanese progress through the heavily fortified lines protecting Port Arthur. Fully illus., some in color. **\$17.95**



240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

**7863004 TANK COMBAT IN SPAIN: Armored Warfare During the Spanish Civil War 1936-1939.** By Anthony J. Candil. Based on years of research, this study of the deployment of Italian, German and Russian tanks in the Civil War presents the profound and costly lessons arising from the employment of armor in the Spanish Civil War. 24 pages of photos, some color. **\$11.95**



Seven hour on 6 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$29.99

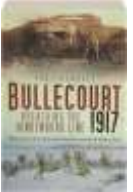
**CD 7696183 THE REAPER: Autobiography of One of the Deadliest Special Ops Snipers.** By Nicholas Irving with G. Brozek. Read by Jeff Gurner. Presents the astonishing memoir of a Special Operations Direct Action Sniper—the 3rd Ranger Battalion's deadliest sniper—with 33 confirmed kills. Includes a fascinating and extremely rare view of special operations combat missions during the Global War on Terror. **\$6.95**



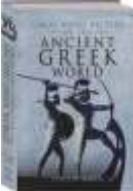
Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

**★7925441 THE GERMAN SIEGE OF LENINGRAD 1941-1944: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs with detailed captions and explanatory text, this dramatic work vividly portrays every aspect of the siege which has the dubious claim of being arguably the most costly in human and material terms of any in recent military history. 128 pages. Pen & **\$19.95**

## General Military History



**7831854 BULLECOURT 1917: Breaching the Hindenburg Line.** By Paul Kendall. Tells the full story of a battle that can be seen as an archetype of the horrors of trench warfare. After repeated offensives throughout April and May in an effort to capture Bullecourt, which saw the Allies at last take the village, approximately 17,000 soldiers were killed. Photos. 416 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



**7788487 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES OF THE ANCIENT GREEK WORLD.** By Owen Rees. Naval warfare is the unsung hero of ancient Greek military history, often overshadowed by the more glorified land battles. This reference presents a selection of thirteen naval battles that span a defining century in ancient Greek history, from the Ionian Revolt and Persian Invasion to the rise of external naval powers in the Mediterranean Sea. Maps. 218 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$11.95**



**4979893 SOVIET COLD WAR WEAPONRY: Modern Warfare.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Between the 1950s and 1980s Soviet and Warsaw Pact countries produced thousands of tanks and armored vehicles ready for the Third World War. They embarked on a technological arms race with the NATO allies in attempt to counter each new piece of equipment as it appeared in service, as recounted here. 159 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



**7810784 T-54/55: The Soviet Army's Cold War Main Battle Tank.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the best-known tanks of the Cold War, the T-54/55 was produced in greater numbers than any other tank in history. In over 150 archive photographs and detailed analytical text, this study traces the design and development of the T-54/55 and records its operational history. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



**7858434 THE BATTLE FOR THE MEDITERRANEAN: Allied and Axis Campaigns from North Africa to the Italian Peninsula, 1940-45.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. While Adolf Hitler was the architect of World War II, the immense military conflict that consumed the Mediterranean between 1940-1945 was Mussolini's war. Tucker-Jones gives the background to these battles and many more, as well as profiling the generals who made their names there. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



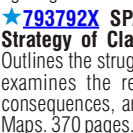
**799558X GREAT BATTLES OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE.** By Simon Elliott. Presents eight of the greatest, most significant battles from the first two and a half centuries of Rome's Imperial period. The list includes battles fought from the highlands of Scotland and the forests of Germany to the deserts of the Middle East. They show how the vaunted Roman legions adapted to extremes of terrain and climate as well as a wide array of very different foes. Maps. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



**7925174 Roman Special Forces and Special Ops: Speculatores, Exploratores, Protectores and Areati in the Service of Rome.** By Simon Elliott. Little has been written about the men and units employed when something more subtle than the march of legions was required. This is the only work dedicated to Roman special ops and the role of the Speculatores, Exploratores, Protectores and Areati. Photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**7968094 FACING THE RED ARMY IN FESTUNG POSEN: First-Hand Accounts of German Soldiers on the Eastern Front in 1945.** By H. Klapa & A. Kriehn. Features the stories of two German soldiers who took part in the battles for Festung Posen (Fortress Poznan) in January and February 1945. Provide details relating to the course of the battle, as well as the armaments of the German garrison, its morale and even first-hand descriptions of individual actions during bloody street fighting. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**



**793792X SPARTA'S SICILIAN PROXY WAR: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta 418-413 B.C.** By Paul A. Rahe. Outlines the struggle's origins and traces its progress early on, then examines the reasons for Sparta's intervention, analyzes the consequences, and retells the story of Athens' ignominious defeat. Maps. 370 pages. Encounter. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$26.95**



**7910150 ELITE BASTARDS: The Combat Missions of Company F, LRP Teams in Vietnam.** By Edward L. Dvorak. This is the quintessential first-person combat memoir of a special forces soldier at war. Dvorak joined the 173rd Airborne Brigade in Vietnam in the summer of 1967. He then joined Company F, 51st Infantry, Long Range Patrol, Airborne. His training culminated with an actual Combat LRP mission. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 283 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$28.95**



**7925093 THE HISTORY OF ROMAN LEGION VI VICTRIX: The Original Watchers on the Wall.** By Tony Sullivan. This is the first in-depth study to detail the history of the Sixth Legion in Britain, describing in rich detail their weapons and armor, as well as the Sixth Legion's impact on the region's warfare and contemporary battles. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



**7755732 TO SAVE AN ARMY: The Stalingrad Airlift.** By Robert Forsyth. The story of the operation mounted by the Luftwaffe to supply by airlift the trapped and exhausted German Sixth Army at Stalingrad in the winter of 1942-43. Using the diaries of Luftwaffe commanders, rare photographs and other previously unpublished sources, this analyzes the human, strategic, tactical and technical elements of one of the most dramatic operations arranged by the Luftwaffe. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



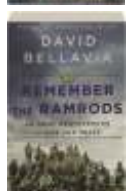
**4979958 A WASTE OF BLOOD & TREASURE: The 1799 Anglo-Russian Invasion of the Netherlands.** By Philip Ball. Examines the key factors in determining the planning, realization and failure of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the battles of the campaign to life in detail, and tells the story of the expedition using British, French, Dutch, and Russian sources. Photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



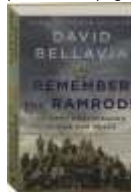
**7684150 BATTLES: Map by Map.** By Tony Allan et al. From the ancient world to the 21st century, step onto the battlefields of history with more than 100 specially created and original historic maps. Historic paintings, contemporary photographs, fascinating artifacts, and groundbreaking weapons take you right to the heart of the action. 288 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10x12. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$19.95**



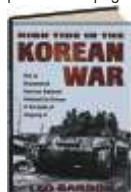
**7963920 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS.** By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade—and 500 other Afghans—being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 408 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



**7961790 REMEMBER THE RAMRODS: An Army Brotherhood in War and Peace.** By David Bellavia. In 2004, Bellavia's U.S. Army unit fought and helped win the Battle of Fallujah, the bloodiest episode of the Iraq War. On November 10th, he single-handedly cleared a fortified enemy position that had pinned down a squad from his platoon. Fourteen years later, he got a call from the President saying he would be awarded a Medal of Honor for his actions. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**



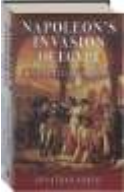
**7873697 REMEMBER THE RAMRODS: An Army Brotherhood in War and Peace.** By David Bellavia. In 2004, Bellavia's U.S. Army unit fought and helped win the Battle of Fallujah, the bloodiest of the Iraq War. On November 10th, he single-handedly cleared a fortified enemy position that had pinned down a squad from his platoon. Fourteen years later, he got a call from the President saying he would be awarded a Medal of Honor for his actions. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Mariner Books. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



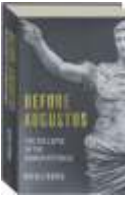
**5761743 HIGH TIDE IN THE KOREAN WAR: How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni.** By Leo Barron. February, 1951. The 23rd Infantry Division was ordered to hold the town of Chipyong-ni, a vital hub east of Seoul, against Chinese divisions totaling nearly 25,000 men. The 23rd was outnumbered five to one. Retells the battle from the point of view of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers fighting in the foxholes, outnumbered in unfamiliar territory in winter. Photos. 302 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



## General Military History



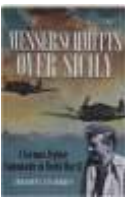
★**7950136** **NAPOLÉON'S INVASION OF EGYPT: An Eyewitness History.** By Jonathan North. Presents an astonishing history of Napoleon's early 'bartering of lives for glory', based on the words of the soldiers and the many scholars and artists who took part in this exotic campaign. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 286 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$36.99 **\$29.95**



★**7866690** **BEFORE AUGUSTUS: The Collapse of the Roman Republic.** By Natale Barca. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspects of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★**7893213** **THE CIMBRIAN WAR 113-101 BC: The Rise of Caius Marius.** By Nic Fields. Explores how, in the autumn of 105 BC, Caius Marius managed to contain the Germanic threat in the north, before crushing it in two successful battles, at Aquae Sextia in Gallia Transalpina in 102 BC and at Vercellae in Gallia Cisalpina in 101 BC. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7790694** **MESSERSCHMITTS OVER SICILY: A German Fighter Commander in World War II.** By Johannes Steinhoff. Luftwaffe ace Steinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing crushing odds he and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies day after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all bent on driving the Germans from the island. Illus. 271 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$16.95**



★**7959575** **THE MERCENARY: A Story of Brotherhood & Terror in the Afghanistan War.** By Jeffrey E. Stern. A thrilling and emotional story about the bonds forged in war and good intentions gone wrong. 331 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



★**7954956** **DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima.** By Chris K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps' operational success in the Pacific War rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and methods necessary to seize a hostile beach. Photos. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7750064** **ROMAN PLATE ARMOUR: Elite 247.** By M.C. Bishop. This work lifts the veil on the formidable plate armour used by the legionaries and gladiators of Imperial Rome. The earliest finds date from the late 1st century BC, and discoveries show that, despite its apparent fragility, it continued in use into the 4th century AD. Also investigates the armguards, greaves, cuirasses and horse armour employed by the Roman Army. Well illus. some in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

★**7917066** **21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War.** By Heather Marie Stur. Details the decisive victory of the 3rd ID in its mission to take down Saddam Hussein's regime, followed by the inability of policymakers in Washington to translate military success into postwar nation building. 16 pages of color photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★**7950640** **FIGHTING FOR NAPOLEON'S ARMY IN RUSSIA: A POW's Memoir.** By C.J. Wagevier. Wagevier endured the cold, the stresses of combat, and the hunger that besieged Napoleon's army. After fighting at the battle of Berezina in November 1812, he was taken prisoner and transported all the way to the Russian interior. In 1814 he started his journey back home. 186 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★**7793294** **AFGHANISTAN 1979-88: Air Campaign 35.** By Mark Galeotti. The Soviet Union's invasion of Afghanistan was fought as much in the air as on the ground. It pitted the might of a Cold War superpower—from supersonic Tu-22 Backfire strategic bombers to Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunships—against a guerrilla army that lacked any air power at all. The Afghan rebels learnt new techniques of camouflage, deception, set ambushes and more. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$18.95**



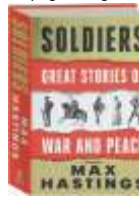
★**7780400** **TEUTONIC KNIGHT VERSUS LITHUANIAN WARRIOR: Combat 69.** By Mark Galeotti. Investigates the fighting men on both sides in the Lithuanian Crusade, assessing their combat effectiveness in three momentous clashes: the battle of Vopaukis (1311), the siege of Kaunas (1362), and the battle of Grunwald (1410). Lifts the veil on these formidable medieval warriors and three battles that shaped the Baltic world. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**791718X** **PUTIN TAKES CRIMEA 2014: Raid 59.** By Mark Galeotti. While fought as much through propaganda, cyberattacks and subversion as by force of arms, this slick triumph eventually led to Russia's full-scale invasion of Ukraine: the largest and costliest conventional war in Europe since 1945. Well illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**7774265** **ZITADELLE: The SS-Panzer-Korps on the Attack, July 1943.** By Massimiliano Aferio. The battle of Kursk was the greatest tank battle of World War II. The narrative is based directly on German war diaries and from Otto Weidinger's previous historical researches on the division. The hundreds of photographs, taken by German war correspondents following the SS units, allow an intimate view of those tragic and terrible events. 96 pages. Kagero. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



★**1948334** **SOLDIERS: Great Stories of War and Peace.** By Max Hastings. A personal gathering of sparkling, gripping tales by many writers, about men and women who have borne arms, reflecting on Hastings's lifetime of studying war. It rings the changes through the centuries, between the heroic, tragic and comic; the famous and the humble. Includes nearly 350 stories from Greek and Roman times through to recent conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan. 517 pages. Collins. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$21.95**



★**7995601** **THE HAN-XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures.** By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic encompassing the centuries of conflict through biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; 'peace bride' Princess Jieyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7917627** **WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan.** By Joshua Havill. A first-person account of being deployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the "Screaming Eagles" of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the tactical and ideological substance of a conflict laced with as much debauchery as tragedy. 16 pages of color photos. 224 pages. Schiffer. **\$25.95**

★**7955758** **THE DIEPPE ROAD: Images of War.** By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. A stunning collection of photos providing rare insight into the death and destruction inflicted upon Allied forces during the Dieppe Raid. 194 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7938829** **FLYING LIGHT HELICOPTERS WITH THE ROYAL MARINES: Collective Tales from Marine Air 489.** By Robert Wilsey. The author tells of the evolution and technological advances of Royal Marines aviation, flying the Westland Sioux, Scout, Gazelle, and Lynx helicopters. He describes the rigorous training undertaken, including flying from ships at sea, and operating globally. 16 pages of photos. 282 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$15.95**

## General Military History



### **NEW! ★7967934 RETURN VIA RANGOON.**

By Philip Stibbe. Stibbe describes the first Chindit expedition, then his capture; every Chindit agreed to be left behind if wounded. He was beaten up and water-tortured, yet he only gave his captors false information. Reported 'Missing Presumed Dead,' miraculously he returned in 1945 to the same room that he had left after Dunkirk. Photos. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



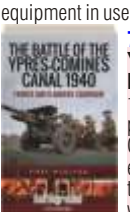
**1922882 WITH WELLINGTON'S HUSSARS IN THE PENINSULA AND WATERLOO.** Ed. by G. Glover & C. Yorke. George Woodberry's lively, detailed and entertaining journal—his account of his time in Wellington's army—is matched by the unusual story of its history. Originally published in 1898, the French edition has now been translated back into English by a renowned Napoleonic historian. Color illus. 382 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



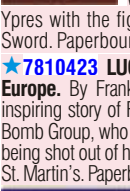
**7814968 ARMIES OF THE THRACIANS & DACIANS 500 BC-AD 150: History, Organization & Equipment.** By Gabriele Esposito. The Thracians are mentioned as early as in the epic poems by Homer and were fundamental in the evolution of the Greek military systems across the ages. This volume contains a rich collection of photos specifically made for this study by groups of re-enactors. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



**★7978391 CARTHAGINIAN ARMIES OF THE PUNIC WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment.** By Gabriele Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and weapons of the Carthaginian military forces across the Punic wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported by dozens of color photographs, showing replica equipment in use. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



**783179X THE BATTLE OF THE YPRES-COMINES CANAL 1940: France and Flanders Campaign.** By Jerry Murland. With over 150 contemporary and modern black and white photographs, ten maps, and visits to eight CWGC Cemeteries, this enables the battlefield tourist to explore the area and undertake three car tours together with two short walks. Visitors will no doubt wish to combine a visit to the WWI sites around Ypres with the fighting along the canal in 1940. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



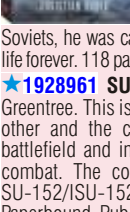
**★7810423 LUCK OF THE DRAW: My Story of the Air War in Europe.** By Frank Murphy. More than a war story, it's the incredible, inspiring story of Frank Murphy, one of the few survivors from the 100th Bomb Group, who cheated death for months in a German POW camp after being shot out of his B-17 Flying Fortress. 32 pages of photos. 454 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



**★7829167 THE DACIANS AND GETAE AT WAR: Men-at-Arms 549.** By Andrei Pogacias. Describes perhaps the most formidable enemies that Imperial Rome ever faced in its first two centuries—the tribes of the Dacians and Getae. Although most direct ancient sources have been lost to us, enough references remain to reconstruct a picture of their society and culture. Draws upon the latest literary and archaeological research to provide a complete account of these fighters. Well illus., most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



**★7774230 A PRISONER OF STALIN: The Chilling Story of a Luftwaffe Pilot Shot Down and Captured on the Eastern Front.** By Christian Huber. Lieutenant Gerhard Ehrlert was one of the new survivors of the 2. Nachtaufklarungsstaffel, part of the Luftwaffe's 6th Air Fleet, which operated on the Eastern Front during WWII. Ehrlert completed 22 sorties before his Dornier Do 217M-1 was shot down on June 14th, 1944. Despite efforts to escape the Soviets, he was captured by the Red Army. What followed changed his life forever. 118 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

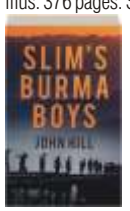


**★1928961 SU-152/ISU-152 VS TIGER: Duel 120.** By David Greentree. This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Step on to the battlefield and immerse yourself in the experience of real historic combat. The color illustrations explore key details of both the SU-152/ISU-152 and Eastern Front Tigers. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**

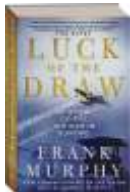


illus. 376 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$27.99

**2803836 DEATH AT THE LITTLE BIGHORN.** By Phillip Thomas Tucker. We all know the ultimate outcome of Custer's decisions at Little Bighorn, but this groundbreaking new study proves that Custer's tactical plan was not so ill conceived. Tucker tells for the first time the forgotten story of the true turning point of America's most iconic battle, and answers many of the questions that have gone largely unanswered for more than 140 years. 16 pages of **\$6.95**



**7894309 SLIM'S BURMA BOYS.** By John Hill. Hill, commander of B Company, 2nd Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment and one of the few men to survive the Battle for Burma, shares the personal experiences of men who fought against the merciless Japanese Army, painting a vivid picture of what it was like to be there. A tribute to the courageous men who fought in one of the most grueling campaigns of WWII. Fully illus. 160 pages. History Press. Paperbound. **\$5.95**



**795879X LUCK OF THE DRAW: My Story of the Air War in Europe.** By Frank Murphy. The inspiring story of Murphy, one of the few survivors from the 100th Bombardment Group, who cheated death for months in a German POW camp after being shot out of his B-17 Flying Fortress. 32 pages of photos. 454 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.99 **\$6.95**

**SOLD OUT**



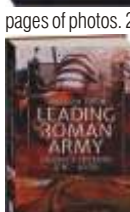
**7802781 AUSSIE SOLDIER: Prisoners of War.** By D. Neave & C. Smith. About the men and women who found themselves on the wrong side of the wire. The heartfelt stories will transport you on their very personal journeys. You will relive the capture, living conditions, escape attempts, punishments, humor, strength and morale—and for some—the eventual taste of freedom. Well illus. 308 pages. Big Sky. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7788762 THE WAR FOR GAUL.** By Julius Caesar. This remarkable new translation of Caesar's famous but unappreciated work, captures like never before in English, the gripping and powerfully concise style of the future emperor's dispatches from the front lines. As Caesar tells his battle stories he gives an amoral description of just how bad he has been creating the Caesar of legend. 274 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$7.95**



**3708659 PATHFINDER PIONEER: The Memoir of a Lead Bomber Pilot in World War II.** By Raymond E. Brim. A fascinating firsthand account of frontline air war during the 20th century. Colonel Brim, one of the first Pathfinder pilots to fly both day and night missions, details vivid insights into the genesis of the American air campaign. Told with humor, attention to detail, and humility, it captures the heart and soul of our "Greatest Generation." 16 pages of photos. 265 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



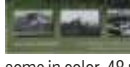
**7872534 LEADING THE ROMAN ARMY: Soldiers & Emperors 31 BC-AD 235.** By Jonathan Eaton. This study provides an up to date synthesis of a range of evidence from archaeological, epigraphic, literary and numismatic sources on the relationship between the emperor and his soldiers. It demonstrates that this relationship was of an intensely personal nature. Yet the management of the army was more complex than this emperor-soldier relationship suggests. Color photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**7708645 3 PARA MOUNT LONGDON: The Bloodiest Battle.** By Jon Cooksey. This is the story of 3 Para and the often neglected struggle for Mount Longdon. It was a battle which tested the discipline, comradeship and professionalism of the Paras to the limit; it was a battle which witnessed another posthumous VC; it turned out to be the bloodiest battle of the entire Falklands Campaign. Well illus., many in color. 112 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$3.95**



**★7818580 SOVIET TANKS IN MANCHURIA 1945: New Vanguard 316.** By William E. Hiestand. The USSR's strike into Manchuria in August 1945 was one of the most successful and unique campaigns of the era. Soviet forces, led by over 5,500 tanks and self-propelled guns, attacked across huge distances and deserts, marshes, and mountains to smash Japan's million-strong Kwantung Army in a matter of weeks. Well illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



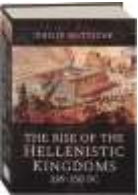
some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



## General Military History



★**7694431 CARRHAE 53 BC: Campaign 382.** By Nic Fields. A fascinating tale of treachery, tactics, and topography, Rome experienced one of its most humiliating defeats at the hands of the Parthians, not far from a trade-route town on the fringes of the arid wastes of northern Mesopotamia, sending shock waves through the Roman power structure. Fully illus., many in color. 95 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



★**7861680 THE RISE OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS 336-250 BC.** By Philip Matyszak. While the author's narrative covers the remarkable contributions of the Eastern Greeks in fields such as philosophy, science and culture, the main focus is on the rivalry, politics and wars, both civil and foreign, which the Hellenistic rulers constantly fought among themselves. Photos. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$14.95**



★**4890957 THE BATTLE OF HUE 1968: Fight for the Imperial City.** By James H. Willbanks. Some of the bloodiest fighting during the Communist 1968 Tet Offensive took place in Hue, the former capital of Vietnam under the Nguyen dynasty. A brutal urban battle ensued as combat raged from house to house; it was the bloodiest fight and resulted in the large-scale destruction of Hue. Fully illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



★**7694423 BRITISH CAVALRYMAN VERSUS GERMAN CAVALRYMAN: Combat 66.** By Alan Steele. An assessment of each side's doctrine, organization, equipment and training, followed by a detailed analysis of their actual performance in three key actions of 1914: Casteau (22 August), Cerizy-Moy (28 August) and Le Montcel (7 September). Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



★**4839765 RANGER SCHOOL: Discipline, Direction, Determination.** By Jimmy Blackmon. Ever wonder what it takes to become a U.S. Army Ranger? Blackmon recounts his journey to earn the coveted black and gold ranger tab in the winter of 1992-1993. Through gripping storytelling, Blackmon shares pain, exhaustion, hunger and even humor as he takes you though an unforgettable journey. 223 pages. Knox. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$20.95**

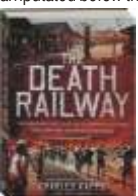


★**1957333 THE BATTLE OF DYRRHACHIUM (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey, and the Early Campaigns of the Third Roman Civil War.** By Gareth C. Sampson. In 49 BC the Roman Republic collapsed once more into bloody civil war. At the heart of the war lay the two greatest living Roman commanders, and former allies, Pompey the Great and Julius Caesar. Sampson outlines the strategic background, describing the early campaigns of the civil war and the factions of Caesar and Pompey that fought for control. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$17.95**

★**7891962 THE BATTLE OF PHARSALUS (48 BC): Caesar, Pompey & Their Final Clash in the Third Roman Civil War.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The Battle of Pharsalus is analyzed in detail to determine the strengths and weakness of both armies and their various commanders, as well as the organization, equipment and tactics of the forces involved in the battle which culminated in a decisive victory for Caesar. Photos. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7792530 THE SECRET POW DIARY OF WALTER J. HINKLE: Life in Japanese Captivity During WWII.** Ed. by J. Forrest Pollard. The diary begins in the spring of 1941 as Hinkle prepared for an assignment in the Philippines. After Japan attacked in early December, he was wounded and taken to a hospital for surgery. When the Philippines fell in May 1942, he became a prisoner of war at the Davao Penal Colony where his right leg was amputated below the knee. Well illus. 328 pages. Schiffer. **\$29.95**



★**1915894 THE DEATH RAILWAY: The Personal Account of Lieutenant Colonel Kappe on the Thai-Burma Railroad.** By Charles Kappe. The author was among the 5,000 British and Australian POWs who were offered relief from the squalor of Changi prison with a transfer to better conditions. But this promise was a lie, and the POWs soon found that Changi was nothing compared to the horror and brutality of the Thai-Burma railroad. Photos. 183 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$24.95**



★**7832702 PARACHUTE TO BERLIN.** By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air force bombers pound Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the decision is made to let a number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Lowell Bennett. When they're hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett is taken prisoner upon landing in Germany. This is his experience. Illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★**7839944 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces.** By Michael F. Dille. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From, Rogers' Rangers, through the Alamo Scouts, to the Son Tay raid, the selected operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some in color. 188 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



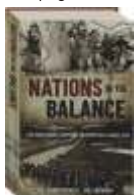
★**7780583 JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919, VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917.** Ed. by John T. Greenwood. Covers the period of October 1st through December 31st, 1917. Pershing focused his efforts on working with the French Ministry of War, the General Staff, and the Field Army on training and equipping the AEF's few available combat divisions for front line service. Russia's defection from the coalition and the surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the Allied ranks. 552 pages. UPKY. Pub. at \$65.00 **PRICE CUT to \$34.95**



★**7895623 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS.** By Givi Gabliani. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucasus, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



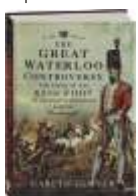
★**7758049 OLD TESTAMENT WARRIORS: The Clash of Cultures in the Ancient Near East.** By Simon Elliott. This authoritative history gives a masterly overview of warfare and fighting in the age of the Old Testament, including Sumerians, Akkadians, Early and Middle Kingdom Egypt and their enemies, Mycenaean and Minoan Greece and Crete, and more. The informative text draws on ancient sources and archeology. Illus. 146 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



★**7863950 NATIONS IN THE BALANCE: The India-Burma Campaigns, December 1943-August 1944.** By Christopher L. Kolakowski. The Burma and India battles of 1944 offer dramatic and compelling stories of people fighting in difficult conditions against high odds, with far-reaching results. They also proved important to the postwar future of the participant nations and Asia as a whole, with effects that still reverberate decades after the war. 16 pages of photos. 219 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



★**492424X WINNING WESTEROS: How Game of Thrones Explains Modern Military Conflict.** Ed. by Max Brooks et al. Brings together more than 30 of today's top military and strategic experts to explain the strategy and art of war by way of the *Game of Thrones* saga. Each chapter provides a reliable way to simplify and clarify the complexities of modern military conflict. 282 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$7.95**



★**4734890 THE GREAT WATERLOO CONTROVERSY: The Story of the 52nd Foot at History's Greatest Battle.** By Gareth Glover. Using detailed research along with numerous first-hand accounts, Glover has been able to understand the most likely sequence of events, the reaction to these events immediately after the battle and how it was seen within the army in the days after the victory. Maps & illus., some in color. 306 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **SOLD OUT**

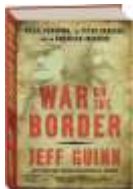
# American Military History



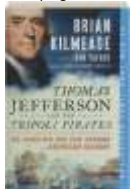
**7958242 UNCOMMON VALOR: The Recon Company That Earned Five Medals of Honor and Included America's Most Decorated Green Beret.** By Stephen L. Moore. A fascinating look into the formation and operation of an advanced Special Forces reconnaissance company, code named the Studies and Observations Group, or SOG, during the Vietnam War. Consisting of only volunteers from such elite units as the Army's Green Berets, Navy SEALs, and Air Force Air Commandos, they undertook black ops missions behind enemy lines. 16 pages of photos. 412 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**



**DVD 7973713 AMERICA AT WAR 1861-1991.** Covers seven wars that positioned America as the most powerful nation in the world: *Civil War*; *Spanish American War*; *World War I*; *World War II*; *Korean War*; *Vietnam War*; and *Desert Storm*. Twelve hours on 6 DVDs. Questar. **\$6.95**



**7875053 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion.** By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



**7920199 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That Changed American History.** By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. In 1801, pirates from North Africa's Barbary Coast routinely captured American merchant ships and held the sailors as slaves, demanding payments far beyond what the new country could afford. When diplomatic options failed, Thomas Jefferson decided to blockade Tripoli, launching the Barbary Wars and beginning America's journey to superpower status. Color photos. 246 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$5.95**



**7978081 THE GREATEST U.S. ARMY STORIES EVER TOLD: Unforgettable Tales of Courage, Honor, and Sacrifice.** By Iain C. Martin. Brings to life the remarkable experiences of American men and women, serving in action from the Revolutionary War to Somalia and Iraq in the 21st century. Tim O'Brien, Andy Rooney, Chief Red Horse, and many others share their stories. 264 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7977395 THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND: Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ.** By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse. Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95**



**7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon.** By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan's failures in response to the 1983 Marines' barracks bombing in Beirut, tells why the Marines were there, how their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes leading up to it. Photos. 228 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



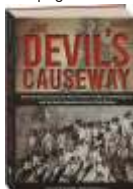
**4817486 VETERANS VOICES: Remarkable Stories of Heroism, Sacrifice, and Honor.** By R.H. Miller & A. Wakeford. Through intimate photographs and poignant stories, this moving collection showcases the courage, heroics, and sacrifice of a select group of United States soldiers and veterans. Weaving personal drama with patriotic duty, *National Geographic* has forged a rich and powerful tribute to the heroes that walk among us. 254 pages. National Geographic. 10 1/4 x 8 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$5.95**



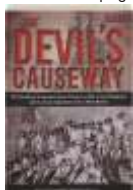
**7957424 THE AFGHANISTAN PAPERS: A Secret History of the War.** By Craig Whitlock. Distracted by the war in Iraq, the U.S. military became mired in an unwinnable guerrilla conflict in a country it did not understand. This groundbreaking investigative story shows how three successive presidents and their military commanders deceived the public year after year about the longest war in American history. 24 pages of photos, most in color. 346 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**



**794683X CUSTER'S BEST: The Story of Company M, 7th Cavalry at the Little Bighorn.** By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer's best cavalry company at the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written—the product of multi-year research at archives across the country and detailed visits to the battlefield by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color. 239 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$69.99 **\$24.95**



**7850328 THE DEVIL'S CAUSEWAY.** By Matthew Westfall. In April 1899, Admiral George Dewey dispatched the USS *Yorktown* to liberate a detachment of Spanish soldiers under siege by Filipino rebels. The mission went horribly wrong, resulting in the crew's capture and imprisonment, as what started as a heroic rescue mission extended the war by almost two years and cost thousands of lives. The story is told here in detail. Photos. 418 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95**



**4987438 THE DEVIL'S CAUSEWAY.** By Matthew Westfall. In 1899, a naval officer's recklessness triggered a rebel ambush, America's first prisoners of war in the Philippines, and one of the greatest rescue missions in U.S. history. A sweeping military epic drawing on international primary sources, Westfall tells the extraordinary story in its entirety for the first time. Illus. 418 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**



**7931638 HOW THE FEW BECAME THE PROUD: Crafting the Marine Corps Mystique, 1874-1918.** By Heather Venable. The author argues that since the Marine Corps could not readily rally around a sole defining mission, it turned instead to an image to ensure its institutional survival. This history is the first to explore the origin of the myths behind the mystique. Illus. 334 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$11.95**

**7965559 WHERE VALOR RESTS: Arlington National Cemetery.** By Rick Atkinson. Guides readers gently over three-lined slopes to share the ceremonies observed throughout the year, from the traditional wreath-laying on Memorial Day, which enshrines centuries of sacrifice, to the moving graveside services that honor individual men and women who served our country. Fully illus. most in color. 190 pages. National Geographic. 12x9. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$5.95**



**7983204 AMERICAN GUERRILLAS: From the French and Indian Wars to Iraq and Afghanistan—How Americans Fight Unconventional Wars.** By Thomas D. Mays. Carefully defines the roles of both regular and unconventional forces in American military history, starting by tracing the development of small-scale warfare in Europe, and as practiced by Native Americans in the seventeenth century, through the French and Indian War. Illus. 265 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



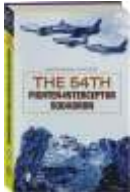
**★1973525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield Then and Now.** By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this work begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. It also features detailed maps and photographs of battle participants and the early photographers who attempted to tell their story. 226 pages. UOKP. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**★7896921 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE HANDBOOK.** The first four chapters provide counterintelligence information to commanders and their staff, while the remaining chapters cover the nuts and bolts of counterintelligence operations. Includes everything from conducting background investigations to using field artillery to destroy stations, and more. Illus. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95 **\$9.95**



# American Military History



**7996292 THE 54TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON.** By George A. Larson. At the height of the Cold War, the United States developed and expanded its air defense capabilities to prevent Russia's nuclear-armed bombers from approaching via the north. One result was the 54th Fighter-Interceptor (54th FIS), based in South Dakota—the subject of this authoritative history. Well illus. some color. 184 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



**7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars.** By William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchi. The author traces how we got where we are, bombing ten countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the government put forth a singular idea that perpetual war was the only way to keep the American people safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$5.95**



**7837089 HACKS, SYCOPHANTS, ADVENTURERS, & HEROES.** By David Fitz-Enz. While President James Madison had quite a few notches in his historical belt, he relied totally upon appointed commodores and generals to conduct a war for the conquest of Canada. This is the story of the good, the bad, and the outrageous men that held the young nation in their hands during the War of 1812. 16 pages of color illus. 331 pages. Taylor. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



**★7878990 TEXIAN VOLUNTEER VERSUS MEXICAN SOLDIER: The Texas Revolution 1835-36.** By Ron Field. Fully illustrated with specially commissioned artwork and mapping plus carefully chosen archive illustrations, many in color, this lively study investigates the Mexican soldiers and Texian volunteers who fought one another in three key battles during the Texas revolution. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



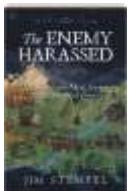
**8041989 LOOKING FOR THE GOOD WAR: American Amnesia and the Violent Pursuit of Happiness.** By Elizabeth D. Samet. Samet examines the literature, art, and culture that emerged after WWII. Exposes contemporary confusion about American identity, and the deep national ambivalence toward war, violence, and veterans—a history that was suppressed in subsequent decades. 368 pages. FSG. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$5.95**



**1963279 THE LONG WAR: The Inside Story of America and Afghanistan Since 9/11.** By David Lyon. As troops pull out of Afghanistan at the end of America's longest war, Lyon uncovers the failures at the start that set the scene for this prolonged conflict. Told by the generals who led it through the hardest years of combat as surges of international troops tried to turn the tide. Color photos. 453 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



**7847289 HOME OF THE BRAVE: Honoring the Unsung Heroes in the War on Terror.** By C.W. Weingerger & W.C. Hall. They are 19 of the most highly decorated soldiers, sailors, pilots, and marines in the U.S. military, yet most Americans don't even know their names. The authors tell stories of jaw-dropping heroism and hope in Iraq and Afghanistan. Photos. 269 pages. Forge. Paperbound. Pub. at \$6.99 **\$4.95**



**★7806590 THE ENEMY HARASSED: Washington's New Jersey Campaign of 1777.** By Jim Stempel. In late December 1776, the American War of Independence appeared to be on its last legs. General George Washington then recrossed the Delaware as a nor'easter churned up the coast, burying his small detachment under sheets of snow and ice. They attacked a Hessian brigade at Trenton, New Jersey, taking the German auxiliaries by complete surprise, this continued for eight months. 304 pages. Knox. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



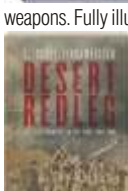
**★7991010 EYES ON THE ENEMY: U.S. Military Intelligence in World War II.** By Chris McNab. On December 7, 1941, an imperial Japanese carrier strike force attacked the U.S. Pacific Fleet at Pearl Harbor, taking advantage of what was one of the most profound intelligence failures in American history. Illus. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**★7931336 GREAT AMERICAN WAR STORIES.** Ed. by Tom McCarthy. From the Revolutionary War through the Civil War, Spanish-American War, and World War II to Vietnam, these stories focus on the sacrifice and the humanity of war. Here are the unsung heroes we celebrate each July Fourth, the people we mourn and admire on Veterans Day. 311 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$13.95**



**★7926375 DREAMLAND: The Secret History of Area 51.** By Peter W. Merlin. Area 51 has been shrouded in mystery since 1955. Now, Merlin cuts through the myths and conspiracy folklore to reveal in extraordinary detail the true story of how a ramshackle temporary outpost was ultimately transformed into one of the nation's premier flight test and evaluation facilities for advance aviation technology and high-tech weapons. Fully illus. many in color. 555 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. **\$69.95**



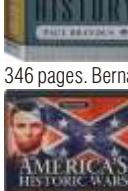
**★1942972 DESERT REDLEG: Artillery Warfare in the First Gulf War.** By L. Scott Lingamfelter. Drawing on original battle maps, official reports, and personal journals, Lingamfelter describes the experience of the First Gulf War through a soldier's eyes and attempts to answer the question of whether the U.S. "got the job done" in its first sustained Middle Eastern conflict. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. UPKY. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$11.95**



**★3775143 FROM HORSES TO HORSEPOWER: The Mechanization and Demise of the U.S. Cavalry 1916-1950.** By Alexander Bielakowski. Following World War I, horse cavalry entered a period of fighting for its very existence against mechanized vehicles. This informative volume documents the decline of the use of equine regiments and the rise of mechanized units in the U.S. Army. Well illus. 208 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$40.00 **SOLD OUT**



**1921894 THIS DAY IN U.S. MILITARY HISTORY.** By Paul Brandus. A daily chronicle of military Americana, from the Revolutionary War to today's conflicts in the Middle East. For each of the 366 days of the year readers will discover landmark battles, key strategies, dramatic anecdotes, legendary leaders, compelling quotes, founding anniversaries, and more, all illustrated with more than 50 historic images. 346 pages. Bernal. Pub. at \$47.00 **\$5.95**



**DVD 7765002 AMERICA'S HISTORIC WARS.** The Civil War and WWII were two of the costliest military engagements the U.S. ever fought. Over a million young men lost their lives in these historic wars. This collection covers the 14 battles in each of these wars that were most responsible for the decimating number of casualties. Over 12 hours on six DVDs. Questar. **\$5.95**



**7861974 THE YELLOWLEGS: The Story of the United States Cavalry.** By Richard Wormser. The story of the U.S. Cavalry is also the story of the birth and growth of America itself. In this comprehensive and lively account, Wormser narrates the major events and characters of the U.S. Cavalry's formative years which were dominated by the exploits of its horse-soldiers. Photos. 445 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**491077X CAMP COLT TO DESERT STORM: The History of U.S. Armored Forces.** Ed. by G. Hofmann & D. Stary. The only complete history of U.S. armed forces from the advent of the tank in battle during World War I to the campaign to drive Iraq out of Kuwait in 1991, this volume traces the development of doctrine for operations at the tactical and operational levels of war and translates this fighting doctrine into the development of equipment. Photos. 633 pages. UPKY. **\$9.95**



**★4924886 WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: Specters of the Nuclear Age.** By Martin Miller. An in-depth and comprehensive tour of a very complex and dangerous period of history. The narrative and dramatic photographs with informative captions survey the journey of how we got to where we are and why. A comprehensive account of America's acquisition of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons. 224 pages. Schiffer. 12x9 1/4. **\$38.95**

## American Revolution



**7978227 IN THE TIME OF THE REVOLUTION: Living the War of American Independence.** By Alan Axelrod. From 1775 to 1783, during this active, exciting, and critical span of time in North America, Axelrod shows that people thought, acted, worked, raised families, worshipped, built, sold, bought, and tried to live as best they could in a time of hope, anxiety, despair, loss, gain and above all disruption. Illus. 341 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



**7958072 THE BATTLE FOR THE FOURTEENTH COLONY: America's War of Liberation in Canada, 1774-1776.** By Mark R. Anderson. In this dramatic retelling of one of history's great "what-ifs," Anderson examines the American colonies' campaign to bring Quebec into the Continental confederation and free the Canadians from British "tyranny." 438 pages. UPNE. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$6.95**



**7982909 REVOLUTIONARY ROADS: Searching for the War That Made America Independent...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong.** By Bob Thompson. Revisits the pivotal figures and key turning points of the American Revolutionary War. Takes readers on a time-traveling adventure through the crucial places American independence was won and might have been lost. With a reporter's abiding concern for getting the story straight, Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$9.95**



**7893027 THE FOUNDERS' FORTUNES: How Money Shaped the Birth of America.** By Willard Sterne Randall. Meticulous research reveals the private financial history of the Founders, illuminating like never before how and why the Revolution came about. This landmark history uncovers how these leaders waged war, crafted a constitution, and forged a new nation influenced in part by their own financial interests. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$6.95**



**7977832 THE SAGA OF NICHOLAS STONER: A Tale of the Adirondacks.** By Don Williams. A man of the land whose life was centered around the outdoors and the Adirondack Mountains he loved. The very land in which he lived molded and shaped his character and beliefs. He continued, throughout his life, to look to the wilderness for release from the tensions of life and for peace of mind. Photos. 159 pages. North Country. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$5.95**



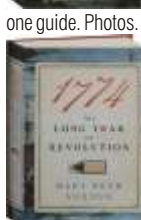
**CD 7969236 KILLING ENGLAND.** By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Read by Robert Petkoff. The path to independence is chronicled in detail, told through the eyes of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and Great Britain's King George III. Re-creates the war's landmark battles and reveals the savagery and brutal conditions in which the brave soldiers lived and fought. Twelve hours on 10 CDs. Macmillan. Pub. at \$39.99 **\$9.95**



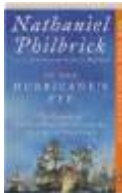
**7987145 THE WAR BEFORE INDEPENDENCE, 1775-1776.** By Derek W. Beck. In this blend of careful research and rich narratives, the author pulls back the curtain to the period preceding the Declaration of Independence, just days into the new Revolutionary War. This account brings America's early upheaval to a ferocious boil on both sides of the battlefield and vividly captures the spirit of the fight. 461 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**



**8041954 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution.** By Woody Holton. A sweeping reassessment of the American Revolution, Holton shows how the founding fathers were influenced by the freedom struggles of overlooked Americans, including women, indigenous people, African Americans, and religious dissenters. Integrates for the first time the stories of the famous founders and the marginalized people in one guide. Photos. 779 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$37.50 **\$9.95**



**775067 1774: The Long Year of Revolution.** By Mary Beth Norton. A groundbreaking history that looks at the critical "long year" of 1774 and the revolutionary change that took place from December 1773 to mid-April 1775, from the Boston Tea Party and the first Continental Congress to the Battles of Lexington and Concord. SHOPWORN. Illus. 502 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$7.95**



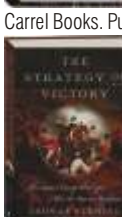
**7907761 IN THE HURRICANE'S EYE: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at Yorktown.** By Nathaniel Philbrick. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series, Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution depended, in the end, on George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos. 364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$5.95**



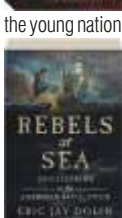
**7940254 SAVING WASHINGTON'S ARMY.** By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Tucker recounts the little-known history of the Battle of Pell's Point and the heroism of Colonel John Glover with the care and attention to detail for which he is known. Photos, many in color. 409 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$7.95**



**5941520 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III.** By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizable British military force, augmented by German and local loyalists, attacks the Northern Army's southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$7.95**



**7916744 THE STRATEGY OF VICTORY: How General George Washington Won the American Revolution.** By Thomas Fleming. General George Washington knew that having and maintaining an army of professional soldiers was the only way to win independence. Fleming examines the battles that created American independence, revealing how the creation of a professional army worked on the battlefield to secure victory and a lasting peace for the young nation. Illus. 310 pages. Da Capo. **SOLD OUT**



**★ 7979479 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution.** By Eric Jay Dolin. Contending that privateers, though often seen as profiteers at best and pirates at worst, were in fact critical to the Revolution's outcome. Presents a compelling narrative history of these forgotten heroes of the American Revolution. Well illus. some in color. 302 pages. Liveright. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$13.95**



**★ 8048037 REVOLUTIONARY WAR FORTS: New York.** By Michael Garlock. Features over 20 forts in the New York region, from large purpose-built fortifications to simple blockhouses and stockades. Some of the forts witnessed crucial, campaign-determining naval battles that pitted a fledgling American fleet against the experienced British seamen, while others saw pivotal land engagements. Fully illus. most in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10 1/4. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



**CD 7695896 THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington.** By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. Read by Scott Brick. In 1776, an elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington's bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to him, some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. Eight hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



**★ 7724446 OUR FIRST CIVIL WAR: Patriots and Loyalists in the American Revolution.** By H.W. Brands. A dramatic narrative of the American Revolution that shows it to be more than a fight against the British: it was also a violent battle among neighbors forced to choose sides, Loyalist or Patriot. After the revolution, the Patriots were cast as heroes and founding fathers while the Loyalists were relegated to bit parts best forgotten. Photos. 486 pages. Doubleday. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$14.95**



**7842252 THE BOSTON MASSACRE: A Family History.** By Serena R. Zabin. Weaving colorful stories from original sources, Zabin follows British troops as they are dispatched from Ireland to Boston in 1768 to subdue the increasingly rebellious colonists. She reveals a forgotten world hidden in plain sight: the many regimental wives and children who accompanied the troops. Color illus. 296 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



## American Revolution



**CD 7695772 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE.** By Rick Atkinson. Read by George Newbern. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our country's creation drama. Thirteen hours on 11 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$39.99 **\$7.95**



**★7931301 1789: George Washington and the Founders Create America.** By Thomas B. Allen. Draws on hundreds of sources to paint a vivid portrait of a new nation, showing the world at large that a new—and very American—form of government was calling itself into being. The long-hidden history of how George Washington and the other Founders set the federal government into motion. 396 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$21.95**



**★1954989 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 426 Leaders of the South's War Effort.** By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. In this work Mitcham, Jr. gives us brief biographies of all 426 men who donned Confederate gray and held the rank of general. You'll find familiar names here, Robert E. Lee, Stonewall Jackson, and more,

but you'll also learn about the generals who were failures, the politicians who should never have been commissioned, the Northerners who "went south," and even an admiral who became a general. Photos. 786 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$37.95**



**★7931891 TO RESCUE THE CONSTITUTION: George Washington and the Fragile American Experiment.** By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Washington rescued the nation three times: first by leading the Continental Army to victory in the Revolutionary War, second by presiding over the Constitutional Convention that set the blueprint for the U.S. and ushering the Constitution through a fractious ratification process, and third by leading the nation as its first president. 16 pages of photos. 360 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



**★7934742 7 VIRGINIANS: The Men Who Shaped Our Republic.** By John B. Boles. Reveals the integral role played by seven major Virginians before, during, and after the American Revolution: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, George Mason, Patrick Henry, and John Marshall. 392 pages. UVAp **\$29.95**



**★7925131 A MARITIME HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR: An Atlantic-Wide Conflict over Independence and Empire.** By Theodore Corbett. While many works have been written on the naval history of the Revolution, this is one of the first to treat it in its entirety as an Atlantic-wide conflict. While its geographical scope is vast, it features overlooked aspects of the war, in which sloops and barges fought, actions which proved to be as decisive as the familiar ship of the line confrontations. Photos. 267 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**★7976712 THE TIMES THAT TRY MEN'S SOULS: The Adams, the Quincys, and the Battle for Loyalty in the American Revolution.** By Joyce Lee Malcolm. Traces the origins and experience of that division during the American Revolution—the growing political disagreements, the intransigence of colonial and government officials swelling into a flood of intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. A

poignant and vivid narrative that provides a fresh and timely perspective on a foundational part of our nation's history. Photos. 271 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**★7829159 BRITISH LIGHT INFANTRYMAN VERSUS PATRIOT RIFLEMAN: Combat 72.** By Robbie MacNiven. Featuring specially commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, and newly drawn mapping, this work evaluates the strength and limitations of both sides' open-order specialists. Assesses their performance in three revealing battles: Harlem Heights, Freeman's Farm and Hanging Rock. 80 pages. Osprey. **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



**★778421X AN EXPLORER'S GUIDE TO AMERICA'S REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** By Robert M. Dunkerly. Jam-packed with full-color images, detailed maps, and hundreds of historic sites, this volume is the ultimate guide to America's fight for freedom and democracy. This handbook takes you from colonial unrest to full-grown war to the creation of a new nation. Includes detailed information on how to visit each site. 462 pages. Blue and Gray. **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

**787264X VALCOUR: The 1776 Campaign That Saved the Cause of Liberty.** By Jack Kelly. The dramatic and suspenseful story of one of the most crucial and least known campaigns of the Revolutionary War, when America's scrappy navy took on the full might of Britain's sea power. 285 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



**7992300 THE INDISPENSABLES.** By Patrick K. O'Donnell. Serving side by side in one of the country's first diverse units, the soldier-mariners from Marblehead, Massachusetts, pulled off an "American Dunkirk" when Washington's forces were pushed against the East River in 1776. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 415 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$5.95**

**SOLD OUT**



**★4860411 LIBERTY: Don Troiani's Paintings of the Revolutionary War.** Matthew Skic. Exhibition catalog. Highlighting some of the most pivotal events of American's fight for independence and revealing Toriani's artistic process. This edition serves as the

catalog for the exhibition of his work at the Museum of the American Revolution (October 16, 2021-September 5, 2022). Color photos. 131 pages. Stackpole. 11 1/4x8 3/4. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$17.95**



**7849427 THE PEOPLE'S WAR: Original Voices of the American Revolution.** By Noel Rae. Provides a unique perspective on one of history's great events: the triumph of a fragmented alliance of weak colonies over the concentrated might of the British Empire. Drawing on thousands of original sources—diaries, letters, memoirs, newspapers, and pension applications—this story comes to life by weaving together vivid eyewitness testimonies. Illus. 614 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**7920717 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution.** By Woody Holton. A bottom to top account of the American Revolution, integrating for the first time the stories of the famous Founders and the less recognized patriots who had the most at stake in the phrase "all men are created equal." Illus. 779 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 **\$6.95**



**4986539 THE QUAKER AND THE GAMECOCK: Nathanael Greene, Thomas Sumter, and the Revolutionary War for the Soul of the South.** By Andrew Waters. Tells the story of these two wildly divergent leaders against the backdrop of the American Revolution's last gasp, the effort to extricate a British occupation force from the wild and lawless South Carolina frontier. Both men needed the other to defeat the British, yet their forceful

personalities and opposing objectives would clash again and again. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**★7879881 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1774-83: Essential Histories.** By Daniel Marston. Marston contends that, in reality, the war created deep political divisions in the population of the Thirteen Colonies, while militarily pitting veterans of the Seven Years War against one another. Covering key battles from Lexington and Concord to Yorktown, he examines how the conflict combined "guerrilla" tactics and classic 18th-century campaign techniques on both sides. Well illus. most in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**★7931328 FREEDOM: The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution.** By Jack D. Warren, Jr. Tells the pivotal story of the courageous men and women who risked their lives to create a new nation based on the idea that government should serve people and protect their freedom. Written for Americans intent on understanding our national origins—also for teachers and secondary classrooms—this work argues that the American Revolution is the central event in our history. Well illus., many in color. 472 pages. Lyons. 8 1/2x11. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$47.95**

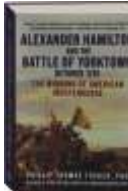
## American Revolution



★**4953347 THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, VOL. 1.** By David Ramsay. This is a comprehensive and exciting narrative of the events and ideas of the American Revolution (from the outbreak of turbulence in the 1760s to the onset of Washington's administration) and an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution of 1787. This is the first modern edition of the work, based on the original and authorized 1789 version. 359 pages. Applewood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.95 **\$17.95**

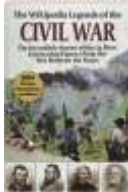


★**7851170 WHO'S YOUR FOUNDING FATHER? One Man's Epic Quest to Uncover the First, True Declaration of Independence.** By David Fleming. An epic dive into our country's history to discover the first, true Declaration of Independence, a centuries-old secret document that might just unravel the origin story of America and reveal the intellectual crime of the millennia. 309 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$17.95**



★**7722532 ALEXANDER HAMILTON AND THE BATTLE OF YORKTOWN, OCTOBER 1781: The Winning of American Independence.** By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Discover the little-known role Alexander Hamilton played in the decisive battle of the American Revolution: Yorktown. Hamilton led the assault on strategic Redoubt Number Ten, and captured the defensive bastion—an accomplishment that ensured the defeat and surrender of Cornwallis's army that won the American Revolution and changed the course of world history. Photos. 265 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$17.95**

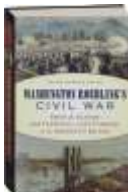
## Civil War



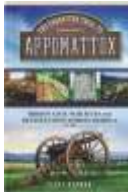
**7744234 THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR.** Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most fascinating stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**



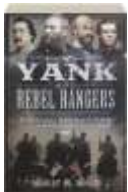
**4740785 THE CIVIL WAR.** By Geoffrey Ward et al. Presents the complete text of the bestselling narrative of the Civil War, based on the celebrated PBS television series by Ken Burns. "An absorbing experience, a fine work of scholarship."—*Boston Globe*. Maps. 348 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$3.95**



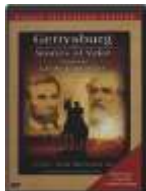
**7977980 WASHINGTON ROEBLING'S CIVIL WAR: From the Bloody Battlefield at Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge.** By Diane Monroe Smith. In addition to his brave, dramatic actions at Gettysburg, Roebling's Civil War service was remarkable: artilleryman, bridge builder, scout, balloonist, mapmaker, engineer, and staff officer. His story reveals much about the Battle of Gettysburg but also about Civil War intelligence, engineering, politics, and infighting within the Army of the Potomac's high command. Illus. 451 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**797759X THE FORGOTTEN TRAIL TO APPOMATTOX: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America.** By Randy Denmon. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight, Denmon's narrative is both informative and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sights that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**781089X YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War.** By Robert W. Black. The American Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the 'War of the Rebellion' while the Confederacy viewed it as the 'War of Yankee Aggression' or the 'Second War of Independence'. Armies fought great, sweeping battles over vast distances and are well recorded but in the seams of the battlefield another, and much less known war raged. 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

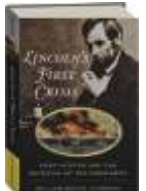


**DVD 7952252 GETTYSBURG AND STORIES OF VALOR.** Widescreen. Keith Carradine narrates these 12 episodes from the *Civil War Minutes III* and includes the episodes *Bravery at Gettysburg; Mystery at Devil's Den; Hallowed Ground; Hancock the Superb; Confederate General Lewis Armistead; The Lost Drum of Will Mayo*; and more. CC. 56 minutes. Incom. **\$5.95**



★**7869576 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters.** By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$37.50 **\$28.95**

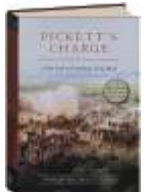
**7978340 MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier's Walk Across the Reconstruction South.** By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln's "mystic chords of memory" and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26 pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7978308 LINCOLN'S FIRST CRISIS: Fort Sumter and the Betrayal of the President.** By William Bruce Johnson. Shortly after taking office, Lincoln decided on a plan to avoid war with the seceded states while keeping his inaugural promise to maintain a Union military presence in the South. Johnson traces how William Seward and General Winfield Scott sabotaged Lincoln's plan. From this account Johnson has constructed a new narrative of this crucial period. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7836899 BRAVE MEN IN DESPERATE TIMES: The Lives of Civil War Soldiers.** By John McKay. Tells the stories of 21 Civil War soldiers who, by and large, have never had their stories published until now. Culled from battle reports, museum collections, family stories, and letters and diaries, these eyewitness accounts are a testament to the courage and sacrifice of these brave soldiers. 272 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$5.95**



**6735525 PICKETT'S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg's Final Attack.** By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this unforgettable battle. He reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee's master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of photos. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$6.95**



★**495520X PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR, VOLUME 1.** By Benson J. Lossing. Originally published in 1866, this volume covers the period from the political conventions held in the spring of 1860 to midsummer 1861 and The Battle of Bull Run. Lossing accompanies his narrative of marches, battles, and sieges with maps and plans, including biographical sketches of prominent people from both sides of the conflict, and illustrates his history. 608 pages. Applewood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



**7998597 THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPLETE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865.** Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation's newspaper of record, *The New York Times*, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines throughout the Civil War. This compendium offers the unique opportunity to experience all the battles, politics, and personal stories through daily, first-hand journalism. Well illus. 510 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 9¼x12. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$19.95**

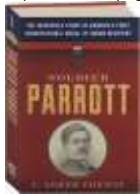


**4986423 THE LIFE OF A UNION ARMY SHARPSHOOTER: The Diaries and Letters of John T. Farnham.** By William G. Andrews. This collection of diary entries and correspondence paints a detailed portrait of the lives of ordinary soldiers in the Union Army; their food, living conditions, relations among officers and men, ordeals, triumphs and tragedies. Richly detailed, it covers the three years of John T. Farnham's enlistment. 32 pages of illus. 335 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



## Civil War

**7849176 CUSTER'S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn.** By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the flamboyant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose imperviousness to fear for his own life was equaled only by his callousness toward the fears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



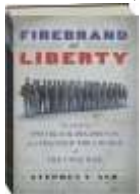
**7977905 SOLDIER PARROTT: The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient.** By J. North Conway. The riveting account of how Jacob Parrott, an illiterate orphan from Ohio, became the first soldier to be awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. A fast-paced, extremely well-told tale of espionage, capture, trial, and escape. Illus. 250 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$6.95**



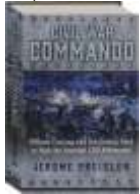
**7862687 LINCOLN AND THE ABOLITIONISTS: John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War.** By Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln—warts and all—including his limitations as a wartime leader, and provides an in-depth portrait of how these two presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. HarperOne. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$5.95**



**1985973 ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner's Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause.** By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$5.95**



**7856393 FIREBRAND OF LIBERTY: The Story of Two Black Regiments That Changed the Course of the Civil War.** By Stephen V. Ash. Tells the story of the 1st and 2nd South Carolina, two of the first black units to see action in the Civil War, who paved the way for soldiers like those of the 54th Massachusetts, the celebrated regiment of the film *Glory*. Chronicles the story of these men whose expeditions led Abraham Lincoln to endorse black troops. Photos. 282 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$25.95 **\$4.95**



**7875827 CIVIL WAR COMMANDO: William Cushing and the Daring Raid to Sink the Ironclad CSS Albemarle.** By Jerome Preisler. A portrait of one of America's greatest but little remembered Civil War heroes, Commander William Barker Cushing, who sank the Confederate ironclad *Albemarle* in a spectacular mission in 1864. This death defying mission succeeded in sinking the *Albemarle*, helped reelect Lincoln, and earned Cushing a hero's grave in the Naval Academy's cemetery. 319 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



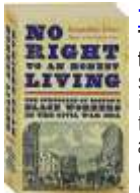
**780797X MARCHING HOME: Union Veterans and Their Unending Civil War.** By Brian Matthew Jordan. Beginning where most Civil War histories end, this groundbreaking reinterpretation of post-Civil War society reveals the desperate fate that awaited Union veterans after demobilization—a civilization determined to shield itself from the grisly realities of the battlefield, eager to put the war behind them. Photos. 374 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



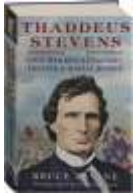
**7892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke.** Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$5.95**



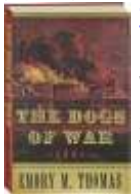
**★ 7888473 FORCE OF A CYCLONE: The Battle of Stones River, December 31, 1862-January 2, 1863.** By C.A. Davis & R.M. Dunkerly. All of Middle Tennessee held its breath when the new year dawned in 1863. One day earlier on December 31, Braxton Bragg's Confederate Army of Tennessee faced off against William Rosecrans's Federal Army of the Cumberland just outside Murfreesboro. Explores a significant turning point of the Civil War, and one that had the highest percentage of casualties on both sides. Well illus. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



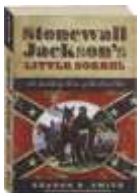
**7998163 NO RIGHT TO AN HONEST LIVING: The Struggles of Boston's Black Workers in the Civil War Era.** By Jacqueline Jones. Offers a searing portrait of Black labor and white hypocrisy in 19th century Boston. Before, during, and after the Civil War, white abolitionists, Republicans, and city officials refused to press for equal employment opportunity for Black Bostonians, condemning most of them to poverty. Illus. 532 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$8.95**



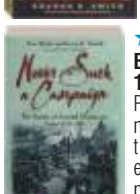
**7905211 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice.** By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most visionary political leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War's most important and impressive political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16 pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



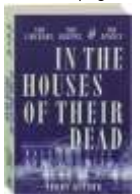
**7872488 THE DOGS OF WAR, 1861.** By Emory M. Thomas. In 1861, Americans everywhere underestimated the devastation that would come with the Civil War. In this fascinating study, Thomas highlights the delusions that dominated each side's thinking to reveal just how oblivious society was to the magnitude of the impending bloodbath. 113 pages. Oxford. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$5.95**



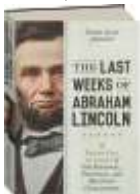
**4984587 STONEWALL JACKSON'S LITTLE SORREL: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War.** By Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorel, Stonewall Jackson's beloved war horse whose personality, charm, and wartime experience earned him enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Photos. 270 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$6.95**



**★ 7978405 NEVER SUCH A CAMPAIGN: The Battle of Second Manassas, August 28-30, 1862.** By D. Welch & K.R. Pawlak. Follow Lee and Pope as they converge on ground bloodied just 13 months earlier at First Bull Run (Manassas). Since then, the armies had grown in both size and efficiency, and any pitched combat between them promised to dwarf the earlier battle. Union and Confederate forces clashed on the plains of Manassas. This time, the results would be far more terrible. Fully illus. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



**8007829 IN THE HOUSES OF THEIR DEAD: The Lincolns, the Booths, and the Spirits.** By Terry Alford. In the 1820s, two families, unknown to each other, worked on farms in the American wilderness. The son of one family, the famed actor John Wilkes Booth, killed the son of the other, President Abraham Lincoln, in one of the most significant assassinations in American history. The murder didn't come without warning; it was foretold. Photos. 298 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$9.95**



**7849354 THE LAST WEEKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges.** By David Alan Johnson. This engagingly written narrative history of a short but extremely important span of days vividly depicts the actions and thoughts of one of our greatest presidents during a time of national emergency. Photos. 384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**

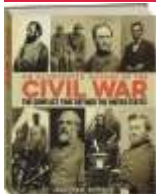


**7998139 MADNESS RULES THE HOUR: Charleston, 1860 and the Mania for War.** By Paul Starobin. Tells the story of how Charleston succumbed to a fever for war. Starobin examines the wily propagandists, ambitious politicians, compliant pastors, and the white workingmen who waged a violent revolution in the name of slavery and Southern independence. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



**★ 7869568 A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States.** By Brooks D. Simpson. Recounts the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battlefields of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconstruction that followed. Well illus. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**

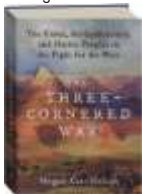
## Civil War



**7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States.** By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you'll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies, how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Sirius. 9 7/8x11 1/4. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



**7853513 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West.** By Megan Kate Nelson. Explores the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion. Based on letters, diaries, military records, oral histories, photographs and maps, this captivating history expands our understanding of a series of battles for the West, and reveals how individuals fought for self-determination and control of the region. Illus. 332 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$6.95**



**4808207 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West.** By Megan Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson re-frames the era as one of national conflict, involving not just the North and South, but also the West. Photos. 331 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



**7914326 OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864.** By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the history and battles of the Civil War. 181 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

**8008043 SHERIDAN'S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War.** By Robert Cwiklik. A deeply researched narrative history recounting the little-known late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of newly freed Black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**

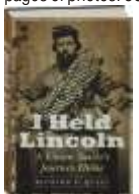


**7997000 THREE CHEERS FOR THE CHESAPEAKE! History of the 4th Maryland Light Artillery Battery in the Civil War.** By Rick Richter. The untold story of the Chesapeake Artillery, comprised chiefly of men who lived near the shores of its namesake bay, and was the last Confederate battery organized from the state of Maryland. Despite its small size, the unit was frequently cited for its bravery and efficiency. Included is a complete roster of all the men who served in the unit. Illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$12.95**

**7977026 LONGSTREET: The Confederate General Who Defied the South.** By Elizabeth R. Varon. In perhaps the most remarkable political about-face in American history, former Confederate General James Longstreet embraced reconstruction and became an outcast in the South. Photos. 459 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**4986431 MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE H. SHARPE AND THE CREATION OF AMERICAN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR.** By Peter G. Tsouras. Sharpe is celebrated as one of the most remarkable Americans of the 19th century. He saw the need to build an intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only puts Sharpe's impressive achievements in context but also provides a unique window into the flow of intelligence reporting during the Civil War. 32 pages of photos. 582 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**7773056 I HELD LINCOLN: A Union Sailor's Journey Home.** By Richard E. Quest. Using Lt. Benjamin Loring's (1824-1902) recently discovered private journal, Quest tells his astonishing now-recovered story, giving insight into a little-known Confederate prison camp during the last days of the Civil War, and providing much-deserved recognition to a man whose journey was nearly lost to American history. Illus. 187 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



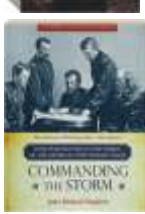
**7770642 MANASSAS: A Battlefield Guide.** By Ethan S. Rafuse. Essential guide to the Manassas battlefields, site of two of the Civil Wars' critical campaigns. Provides a clearly organized, thorough, and insightful account of both campaigns, and with precise directions for armchair traveler and battlefield visitor alike. Illus. 253 pages. UNEP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$6.95**



**7735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



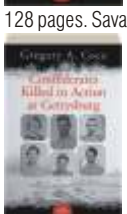
**7986343 SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta—and Then Got Written Out of History.** By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$36.00 **\$27.95**



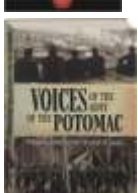
**7836937 COMMANDING THE STORM: Civil War Battles in the Words of the Generals Who Fought Them.** By John Richard Stephens. Twelve commanders from each side of the Civil War vividly describe what they and their men experienced at twelve of the war's most legendary battles—from Fort Sumter to Appomattox Court House—in accounts gathered from letters, memoirs, reports, and testimonies. Informative biographies and headnotes for each battle give parallel statistics at a glance and establish context. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95**



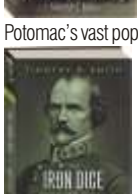
**7680937 KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG: Eyewitness Accounts of the Last Moments of 100 Union Soldiers Who Died at Gettysburg.** By Gregory A. Coco. At least 10,000 soldiers were killed or mortally wounded in the three-day Battle of Gettysburg. The author shares eyewitness accounts to illustrate the last moments, hours, or days of 100 Federals who fell there, all meticulously detailed and substantiated. Well illus. 128 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$9.95**



**7680910 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG.** By Gregory A. Coco. Offers a selection of 50 stories, each describing the last moments of a soldier's life from General Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts are as haunting as they are informative. Well illus. 142 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$9.95**



**7758294 VOICES OF THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC: Personal Reminiscences of Union Veterans.** By Vincent L. Burns. It can be said that writing about the Civil War by those who fought it started before the ink was dry, on the Appomattox surrender document. This work gives us an overview of what these veterans put on paper, revealing something of what they recalled or chose to recall. The cast of characters spans the scope of the Army of the Potomac's vast population. 359 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$7.95**



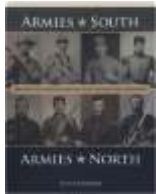
**7988141 THE IRON DICE OF BATTLE: Albert Sidney Johnston and the Civil War in the West.** By Timothy B. Smith. Reexamines Johnston's life and death, offering remarkable insights into this often contradictory figure. Builds on recent scholarship to provide a new and incisive assessment of Johnston's life, his Confederate command, and the effect his death had on the course of the Civil War in the West. Photos. 222 pages. LaSUP. **\$33.95**



**787510X IN THE SHADOW OF THE PATRIARCH: The John C. Crittenden Family in War & Peace.** By Damon R. Eubank. The Crittendens exemplify the tragedy of a split family in the border region during the Civil War. They utilized the role of birth order in creating family roles and establishing parental expectations. The impact of the war on family relations is followed by the rapprochement and reunion of the family, as well as the domestic developments of the family shadowed by the effects of the war. 193 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



## Civil War



★**7935919** **ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted.** By Alan Axelrod. Each chapter compares the military forces using both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Well illus. 272 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$16.95**

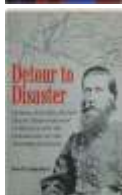
★**7861281** **THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (2: The Second Day.** By Timothy J. Orr. Assisted by maps and 3D diagrams, describes the tactical play by play of the battle. The critical decisions taken on the second day are examined and detail, and the commanders' reasoning behind their choices. Also explores the experience of combat as witnessed by the rank and file, bringing this to life in stunning battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



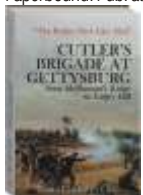
★**796806X** **CONTRASTS IN COMMAND: The Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862.** By Victor Vignola. The bloody two-day battle was fought on the doorstep of the Confederate capital. It was the first major combat in the Eastern Theater since Bull Run/Manassas almost a year earlier, left more than 11,000 casualties in its wake, and cost the primary Southern field army its commander. Illus. 270 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**7983514 REPRESENTATIVE AMERICANS: The Civil War Generation.** By Norman K. Risjord. Risjord uses biographical sketches to create a composite portrait of the U.S. during the immediately after the Civil War. Including Stephen A. Douglas, Frederick Douglass, Harriet Tubman, Stonewall Jackson, William Tecumseh Sherman, and more. Illus. 371 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$55.00 **\$5.95**



★**7878931** **DETOUR TO DISASTER: General John Bell Hood's "Slight Demonstration" at Decatur and the Unravelling of the Tennessee Campaign.** By Noel Carpenter. In this fascinating and meticulously detailed and documented account—the first book-length study of the weighty decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there—Carpenter investigates the circumstances surrounding these matters and how they overwhelmed the controversial young army commander and potentially doomed his daring invasion. 16 pages of photos. 195 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



★**7851766** **THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Cutler's Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson's Ridge to Culp's Hill.** By James L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this brigade's critical contribution to the grand victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The more than two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop movements throughout each phase of the battle,

complement the photos of the battlefield and key personalities who had a hand in the bloody action. 220 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**

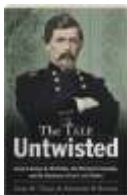


★**7925034** **CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War.** By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this unique history reconstructs Charley King's short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**

**DVD 7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction.** Industry and immigration in the North. Agriculture and slavery in the South. From the first unrest to the terrible aftermath, this collection chronicles the horrific conflict that split the nation. Includes a fold out poster with a Civil War map and event timeline. Over 24 hours on fourteen DVDs. A&E. **\$24.95**



★**7853750** **HORSE SOLDIERS AT GETTYSBURG: The Cavalryman's View of the Civil War's Pivotal Campaign.** By Daniel Murphy. Covers the grand sweep of cavalry in the campaign and details the roles and actions of many commanders. Begins with the Battle of Brandy Station in early June, delves into the following mounted combats that surged across the Loudoun Valley, traces the epic three days of clashes around Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and ends with the conclusion of Lee's retreat in July 1863. Well illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95

★**7790988** **THE TALE UNTWISTED: General George B. McClellan, the Maryland Campaign, and the Discovery of Lee's Lost Orders.** By G.M. Thorp & A.B. Rossino. Documents how "Little Mac" in fact moved with uncharacteristic energy to counter the Confederate threat and take advantage of Lee's divided forces, seizing the initiative and striking a blow in the process that ruined Lee's plans and sent his army back toward Virginia. Maps. 178 pages. Savas Beatie. **\$13.95**



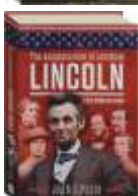
★**4920864** **THE FASHIONABLE DANCER'S CASKET, OR, THE BALL-ROOM INSTRUCTOR.** By Charles Durang. A dance manual for the Civil War era dancer. This guide includes illustrations and step by step instructions that are perfect for the modern reenactor, historian, or anyone who is interested in the history of dance. Originally published in 1856. 192 pages. Applewood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$5.95**



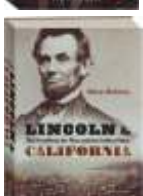
**7930208 WHEN THE SOUTHERN LIGHTS WENT DARK: The Lighthouse Establishment During the Civil War.** By Mary Louise & J. Candace Clifford. Tells the story of the men who assumed the daunting task of finding the lenses and lamps, repairing deliberate destruction to the towers and lightships, and relighting the lighthouses as soon as the U.S. Navy could afford them protection. Well illus. 424 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★**795980X** **WE FOUGHT AT GETTYSBURG: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry.** By Carolyn Ivanoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 438 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at \$38.95 **\$31.95**



★**7955723** **THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: Four Smoking Guns.** By John C. Fazio. Covering one of the most defining moments of America's history, this work aims to lay the multitude of theories surrounding Lincoln's assassination to rest. 16 pages of photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**



★**7935269** **LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McGinty. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln to California, and California to Lincoln, have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal purpose of its conquest in the Mexican War was to acquire land into which the Southern states could extend their cotton-growing and slaveholding empire. 32 pages of photos. 246 pages. Potomac Books. **\$29.95**



★**7866739** **SUCH A CLASH OF ARMS: Casemate Illustrated.** By Kevin R. Pawlak. At the beginning of September 1866, General Lee's Army of Northern Virginia was on the doorstep of Washington, D.C. But rather than attacking, Lee led his army into Maryland, seeking a decisive battlefield victory. Over the span of 18 days, the two armies fought four battles. Fully illus., many in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★**7841361** **THE NORTH STAR: Canada and the Civil War Plots Against Lincoln.** By Julian Sher. A riveting account of the years, months and days leading up to the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, and the unexpected ways Canadians were involved in every aspect of the American Civil War. A sweeping tale that makes long-ago events leap off the page with a relevance to the present. Photos. 466 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$21.95**



★**7934653** **CONFLICT OF COMMAND: George McClellan, Abraham Lincoln, and the Politics of War.** By George C. Rable. A new understanding of the interaction between the president and his leading wartime general by reinterpreting the political aspects of their partnership. Shows how the relationship between the two developed in a political context and ultimately failed spectacularly, profoundly altering the course of the Civil War itself. Illus. 476 pages. LaSAP. **\$42.95**

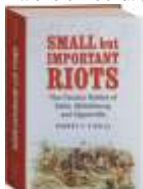
## Civil War



★**796482X** **THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy.** By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**



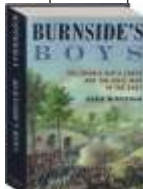
liberation, the Civil War, and Reconstruction. 317 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



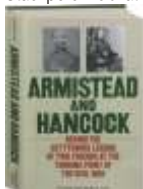
★**7763131** **SMALL BUT IMPORTANT RIOTS: The Cavalry Battles of Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville.** By Robert F. O'Neill. June 1863. The American Civil War was just two years old, and the U.S. Army in Virginia was in chaos. This work is a tactical study of fighting from June 17th to June 22nd, 1863, at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, placed within the strategic context of the Gettysburg campaign. 20 pages of photos. 319 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$29.95**



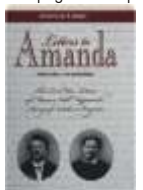
★**7934726** **ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Newman Edwards and His Never-Ending Civil War.** By Matthew Christopher Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards's lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World—replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNeP **\$29.95**



★**782288X** **BURNSIDE'S BOYS: The Union's Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East.** By Darin Wiperman. From the Carolinas to Maryland, from Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee to Virginia, the Ninth Corps sacrificed for the Union. With attention to detail, Wiperman vividly reconstructs life and death in the Ninth Corps that burnished its place in the annals of the American Civil War. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



★**1942328** **ARMISTEAD AND HANCOCK: Behind the Gettysburg Legend of Two Friends at the Turning Point of the Civil War.** By Tom McMillan. Hancock and Armistead knew each other well before the Civil War. They crossed paths at a fort in Indian Territory before the Mexican War and then served together in California, becoming friends, and they parted ways when the Civil War broke out. Their lives wouldn't intersect again until Gettysburg, when they faced each other during Pickett's Charge. Photos. 320 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**4857208** **LETTERS TO AMANDA: The Civil War Letters of Marion Hill Fitzpatrick, Army of Northern Virginia.** Ed. by J.C. Lowe & S. Hodges. Apart from their value in chronicling a common soldier's activities and attitudes during three tumultuous years, these letters offer memorable vignettes of events and famous personalities. Photos. 227 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **PRICE CUT to \$2.95**



**7928912** **GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES, SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION.** Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals of the Union and the Confederacy; informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x8¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



★**7766998** **CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK.** By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865; the distinguished military and political leaders of the day; key issues that defined the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war; and more. 276 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



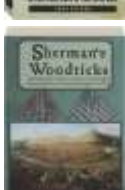
★**7820038** **"NO ONE WANTS TO BE THE LAST TO DIE": The Battles of Appomattox, April 8-9, 1865.** By Chris Calkins et al. Chronicles the final battles in Virginia at Appomattox Station and Appomattox Court House in April 1865. 18 pages of photos. 262 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



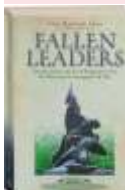
★**7741294** **THE HEART OF HELL: The Soldiers' Struggle for Spotsylvania's Bloody Angle.** By Jeffrey D. Wert. The author draws on the personal narratives of Union and Confederate troops who survived the fight to offer a gripping story of Civil War combat at its most difficult. This tale reminds us that the war's story, often told through its commanders and campaigns, truly belonged to the common soldier. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. UNCP. Pub. at \$37.50 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★**7856083** **TWELVE DAYS: How the Union Nearly Lost Washington in the First Days of the Civil War.** By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work alternates between the four main scenes of action: Washington, insurrectionist Maryland, the advance of Northern troops, and the Confederate planning and military movements. The entire harrowing story of the first days of the Civil War. Photos. 348 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★**7821492** **SHERMAN'S WOODTICKS: The Adventures, Ordeals, and Travels of the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry During the Civil War.** By Paul Hodnefield. During the last year of the Civil War, the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment traveled more miles and served under more extreme conditions than any other unit in the Union Army. The soldiers endured dehydration, hunger, and exhausting marches, often while exposed to scorching heat or bitter cold. They fought against adversaries but came away victorious each time. Illus. 415 pages. North Star Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



★**7903057** **FALLEN LEADERS: Favorite Stories and Fresh Perspectives from the Historians at Emerging Civil War.** Ed. by Chris Mackowski. This collection of essays recounts the fall of some of the most famous, infamous, and under-appreciated commanders from both North and South. It is designed to shed new light and insight on some of the most significant casualties of the war. Well illus. 306 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



★**7711484** **THE BATTLE OF JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, MAY 14, 1863.** By Chris Mackowski. Drawing on dozens of primary sources, contextualized by the latest scholarship on Grant's Vicksburg campaign, this work offers the most comprehensive account ever published on the fall of the Magnolia State's capital during Grant's inexorable march on Vicksburg. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7871295** **YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War.** By Robert Black. Both the Union and the Confederacy employed small forces of bold and highly motivated soldiers for special operations behind enemy lines. Skilled in infiltration, these warriors deftly scouted deep into enemy territory. Despite the risks, these warriors fought and died as American rangers. Photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



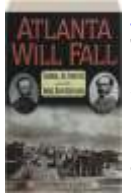
**1927035** **VIRGINIANS AT WAR: The American Crisis #8.** By John G. Selby. This is the tale of seven Virginians who strongly supported the Confederacy from beginning to end. Their stories illustrate how devotion to the "cause" of independence, religious faith, family and community, commitment to the struggle, and shared sacrifices tied these people to the flagging fortunes of the Confederacy. Photos. 264 pages. Scholarly Resources. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$4.95**



## Civil War



**7809565 GRANT VS. LEE: Favorite Stories and Fresh Perspectives from the Historians at Emerging Civil War.** Ed. by C. Mackowski & D. Welch. Recounts some of the most famous episodes and compelling human dramas from the marquee matchup of the Civil War. These expanded and revised scholarly essays shed expertise light on the American Civil War. Illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



**1924605 ATLANTA WILL FALL: Sherman, Joe Johnston, and the Yankee Heavy Battalions.** By Stephen Davis. In this work Davis argues that the fall of Atlanta to Union forces during the American Civil War was not the fault of John Bell Hood as most historians have believed, but was the responsibility of Hood's predecessor as Confederate commander, Joe Johnston. Illus. 215 pages. Scholarly Resources. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$5.95**



**★7931697 THE CIVIL WAR MEMOIRS OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM J. SEYMOUR: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger.** By Terry L. Jones. After service in the 1862 New Orleans campaign, Seymour joined General Harry Hays' staff in Virginia. His memoirs cover his experiences in the Army of Northern Virginia in great detail. His pen recounts the activities of the Louisiana Brigade while offering a critical analysis of the tactics and strategies employed by the army. Illus. 180 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



**★7821131 MAN OF FIRE: William Tecumseh Sherman in the Civil War.** By Derek D. Maxfield. He has been called a savior and a barbarian, a hero and a villain, a genius and a madman—but whatever you call Sherman, you must admit he is utterly fascinating. Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Georgia, and in the Carolinas that, while he was unorthodox, he was also brilliant and creative. Well illus. 162 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



**1958321 MAKE GOOD THE PROMISES: Reclaiming Reconstruction and Its Legacies.** Ed. by K. Holman Conwill & P. Gardullo. Exploring five distinct yet intertwined legacies of Reconstruction—*liberation, violence, repair, place and belief*—to reveal their lasting impact on modern society. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amistad. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$5.95**



**★7821735 KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN CIRCLE: Secret Empire, Southern Secession, Civil War.** By David C. Keehn. Provides the first comprehensive analysis of the Knights of the Golden Circle, a secret southern society that initially sought to establish a slave-holding empire in the "Golden Circle" region of Mexico, the Caribbean, and Central America. Reveals the origins, rituals, structure, and complex history of this mysterious group. 308 pages. LaSUP. Paperbound. **\$25.95**



**★7694393 WHEN HELL CAME TO SHARPSBURG: The Battle of Antietam and Its Impact on the Civilians Who Called It Home.** By Steven Cowie. Investigates how Antietam wreaked emotional, physical, and financial havoc on the people of Sharpsburg, Maryland. Cowie explores the savage struggle and explains how soldiers stripped the community of resources and spread diseases. Also, he examines the civilians' struggle to recover from their unexpected and often devastating losses. Photos with maps. 514 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**★1959948 LIEUTENANT GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET: Innovative Military Strategist.** By F. Gregory Toretta. This narrative uses Longstreet's own writings and other contemporary works to examine his strategic and innovative thinking, demonstrating how the suggestions of this pragmatic and methodical general could have led to a far better outcome for the South. Photos. 241 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

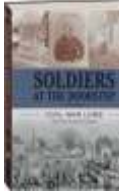
**★4943716 ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner's Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause.** By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



**★7700881 THE BLACK LEGEND: George Bascom, Cochise, and the Start of the Apache Wars.** By Doug Hocking. When the army left Arizona to fight in the Civil War, Cochise undertook something new to the Apache: a war to control his homeland. This examination provides a new analysis of the behavior of Lieutenant George Bascom and the Apache leader Cochise, putting it in the larger context of the Indian Wars that followed the American Civil War. Illus. 373 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$16.95**



**★7765541 THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy.** By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. Illus. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Pub. at \$28.99 **PRICE CUT TO \$14.95**



**4769724 SOLDIERS AT THE DOORSTEP, 2ND EDITION REVISED: Civil War Lore.** By Larry S. Chowning. The stories of everyday life in a war zone show not just the fear but the courage, defiance, and ingenuity displayed by the people in Virginia's Tidewater region. While these chronicles are Southern, the same sort of narrative could have come from people in Pennsylvania, where Southern troops roamed. Illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$9.95**

## Korean War



**7879199 SGT. RECKLESS: America's War Horse.** By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at—a small "Mongolian mare," they called her—but her contributions to the battlefield earned her staff sergeant's stripes before her retirement to Camp Pendleton. Recognized by *Life* magazine as the greatest war horse in America's history, Reckless's full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



**7962975 HOLDING THE LINE: The Naval Air Campaign in Korea.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Tells the full story of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps' war in Korea from the first day to the last, not only chronicling the front-line action, but also describing the technical development of aircraft and shipboard operations, and how these all affected the broader strategic situation on the Korean Peninsula. 32 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$6.95**



**782792X A CHRISTMAS FAR FROM HOME: An Epic Tale of Courage and Survival During the Korean War.** By Stanley Weintraub. Five months into the Korean War, General Douglas MacArthur flew to American positions in the north and grandly announced an "end the war by Christmas" offensive. This is the epic story of the 1950 campaign when American troops faced extreme cold, a determined enemy, and long odds. Illus. 286 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



**4893980 GHOST FLAMES: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953.** By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed materials and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the vastness of its human tragedy, into a sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos. 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



**LIMITED QUANTITY 7965982 F-80 SHOOTING STAR UNITS OF THE KOREAN WAR: Combat Aircraft 128.** By Warren Thompson. Although serving pre-war as the USAF's first successful jet fighter interceptor, the F-80 actually made a name for itself in combat as a fighter bomber in the Korean War, remaining in the frontline through the end of the war. This title is full of first hand combat accounts and rare color photos taken by the veterans themselves. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$9.95**

**★7937628 FLASHBACK TO THE KOREAN WAR: And God's Promises.** By Marie Macaluso. Unprepared against adverse conditions, especially the freezing cold, this is the harrowing experiences of front line fighting for one year in the Korean War, 1950-1951. Well illus. 197 pages. Carpenter's Son. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$11.95**

## Korean War

★**1967932 F9F PANTHER VS COMMUNIST AAA: Duel 121.** By Peter E. Davies. This work details the deadly battles between U.S. Navy/U.S. Marine Corps F9F Panther jet fighter-bombers and communist anti-aircraft artillery (AAA) defenses that proliferated in North Korea throughout the Korean War. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$14.95**

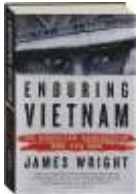


★**7780338 THE KOREAN WAR, 1950-53: Essential Histories.** By Carter Malkasian. Explains how this struggle in a small peninsula in East Asia had a tremendous impact on the entire international system and the balance of power between two superpowers, America and the Soviet Union. The author examines how the West demonstrated its resolve to thwart Communist aggression and how the armed forces of China, the USSR, and the U.S. came into direct combat. Well illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

## Vietnam War



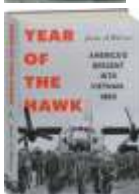
**DVD 7973616 THAT WAS NAM: The Collection.** This collection of compelling documentaries traces the evolution of the conflict from a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents. Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. In Color and B&W. Over 36 hours on nine DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$29.98 **\$5.95**



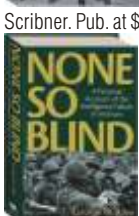
**7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War.** By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



**7973233 CHICKENHAWK.** By Robert Mason. In this work, Mason gives us a devastating bird's eye-view of the Vietnam War in all its horror, as he experiences the accelerating terror, the increasingly desperate courage of a man 'acting out the role of a hero long after he realizes that the conduct of the war is insane,' says the *New York Times*. 400 pages. Corgi. Paperbound. **\$7.95**



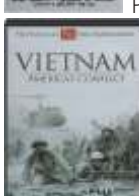
**8042047 YEAR OF THE HAWK: America's Descent into Vietnam, 1965.** By James A. Warren. A powerful account of the most pivotal year of the Vietnam War—the cataclysm that forever changed America. The conflict shook the nation to its foundations, exacerbating the already deep cleavages in American society. This work is a military and political history of the war in Vietnam during 1965. Photos. 304 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



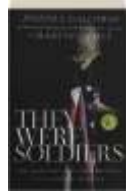
**798801X NONE SO BLIND: A Personal Account of the Intelligence Failure in Vietnam.** By George W. Allen. In his eye-popping memoir, Allen discusses the involvement of American intelligence in Vietnam, from the first full-scale Viet Minh offensive against the French in 1950, to the fall of Saigon in 1979, as the U.S. tried to understand the Communist-led struggle to unify Vietnam. 296 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at \$27.50 **\$6.95**



★**4759168 THE WALKING DEAD: A Marine's Story of Vietnam.** By C. Roberts & C.W. Sasser. In July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River with the 9th Marines—into the heart of a jungle alive with savage Viet Cong. Eight months later his unit would be called "The Walking Dead." His memoir is a story of extraordinary challenges met for honor, freedom, and the Corps. 238 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$7.95**



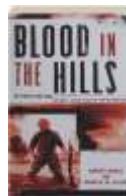
**DVD 7813465 VIETNAM—AMERICA'S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries.** Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$9.98 **\$5.95**



**7951531 THEY WERE SOLDIERS: The Sacrifices and Contributions of Our Vietnam Veterans.** By J.L. Galloway & M.J. Wolf. Over 58,000 active duty men and women lost their lives in Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a bitterly divided country where hostility toward the war spilled onto its warriors. This volume presents 48 profiles of those who bravely served. 386 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$7.95**



**4703944 FIVE FOUR WHISKEY: A Memory of War.** By Robert Sweatmon. Assigned as a rifleman with a mechanized unit after being drafted in 1969, at the age of 21, Sweatmon relates in this biography how ordinary civilian soldiers survived an ordeal set in one of the most turbulent times in American history. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Westholme. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$4.95**



**7868774 BLOOD IN THE HILLS: The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War.** By R. Maras & C.W. Sasser. The story of Khe Sanh's Hill Fights of 1967, as experienced by coauthor Bobby Maras and told in this hour by hour, day by day account—much of it hand to hand fighting in the dark. Combining Maras's personal experiences with the war's bigger picture, this narrative honors the heroic actions of our soldiers during the Vietnam War. Photos. 266 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$9.95**



**3708578 ALPHA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infantryman's Year in Vietnam.** By Peter Clark. A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy as Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving and perceptive account of a journey shared by many of his generation. Photos. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**4986288 GRUNT SLANG IN VIETNAM: Words of the War.** By Gordon L. Rottman. Collated by a veteran of the war, this anthology explains the meaning of words and phrases, how they evolved, and how they were used. It also includes appendices collating the nicknames applied to different units and aircraft deployed during the war. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



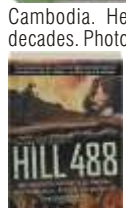
**7863918 LOGISTICS IN THE VIETNAM WARS 1945-1975.** By N.S. Nash. Examines three wars, from 1945 to 1975, from the logistic perspective. Nash's conclusions make for compelling reading and will be instructive to acting practitioners and inquiring minds. Photos. 302 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$7.95**



**4986083 AUTOPSY OF AN UNWINNABLE WAR: Vietnam.** By William C. Haponski with J.J. Burcham. Offering an informed and nuanced narrative of the entire thirty-year war in Vietnam, this comprehensive analysis seeks to explain why the war was actually lost almost two decades before the U.S. fired its first shot. The authors argue that what happened in Vietnam ultimately came down to a Vietnamese idea that would eventually triumph over bullets. Photos. 264 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



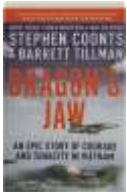
**7762100 IN THAT TIME: Michael O'Donnell and the Tragic Era of Vietnam.** By Daniel H. Weiss. Tells the story of the American experience in Vietnam through the life of Michael O'Donnell, a bright young musician and poet who served as a soldier and helicopter pilot. During an attempt to rescue fellow soldiers stranded under heavy fire, his helicopter was shot down in the jungles of Cambodia. He remained missing in action for almost three decades. Photos. 204 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



★**4758943 HILL 488.** By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit's survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$7.95**



## Vietnam War



**7951051 DRAGON'S JAW: An Epic Story of Courage and Tenacity in Vietnam.** By S. Coonts & B. Tillman. The Dragon's Jaw Bridge became a symbol of the North Vietnamese's invincibility; for U.S. war planners, an obsession: for U.S. airmen, a testament to American mettle and valor. This is the epic Vietnam War story of the multi-year air campaign to destroy Ho Chi Minh's "invincible" bridge. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

**\$5.95**



**7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley.** By William 'Doc' Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William 'Doc' Osgood exemplified their attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95

**\$24.95**



**795895X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir.** By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots on the ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, with red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$21.95**

**7954948 THE BROWN WATER WAR AT 50: A Retrospective on the Coastal and Riverine Conflict in Vietnam.** Ed. by T.J. Cutler & E.J. Marolda. Describes not only the actions of the warships, aircraft, and river vessels involved in one of America's longest wars, but also the professional skill dedication, and courage of the Sea Service men and women who went into harm's way in Vietnam. Well illus. 260 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$26.95**



**7324263 LAND WITH NO SUN: A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne.** By Ted G. Arthurs. From May 1967 through May 1968, Arthurs was in the thick of it, humping an eighty-pound rucksack through triple-canopy jungle, chasing down the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese in the Central Highlands of South Vietnam. This is his "no holds barred" account of combat in Vietnam. 36 pages of photos. 352 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

**\$16.95**



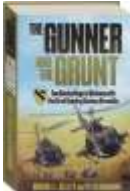
**7925476 ONLY THE LIGHT MOVES: Flying Covert Reconnaissance Missions in the Vietnam War.** By Francis Doherty. Tells the story of a 24 year-old U.S. Army pilot who volunteered to fly covert S.O.G., or Studies and Observations Group, reconnaissance missions over the Ho Chi Minh Trail, a region that came to represent not only the U.S.'s war with Vietnam, but also the "secret war" with Laos and Cambodia. 16 pages of photos. 211 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$32.95

**\$24.95**



**7970803 TONKIN GULF AND THE ESCALATION OF THE VIETNAM WAR, REVISED EDITION.** By Edwin E. Moise. The incident that occurred on the night of August 4, 1964—the reported attack by North Vietnam torpedo boats on the USS *Maddox* and *Turner Joy*, is at the heart of this examination. Moise presents evidence however, that leads him to believe no attack occurred that night. Illus. 362 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.00

**\$19.95**



**7955766 THE GUNNER AND THE GRUNT: Two Boston Boys in Vietnam with the First Cavalry Division Airmobile.** By M.L. Kelley & P. Burbank. Kelley, the "Gunner," flew in an armed helicopter above the jungle providing suppressive fire support, while Burbank, the "Grunt," was down in the jungle on food patrol, where he was involved in firefights with Viet Cong and North Vietnamese Army troops. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 196 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$26.95**



**7893264 MIG-21 "FISHBED:" Opposing Rolling Thunder 1966-68.** By Istvan Tópercz. The MiG-21 "Fishbed" was one of the most successful communist jet fighters ever built. The aircraft was involved in a series of deadly duels with American fighters over North Vietnam as the USAF and the U.S. Navy ramped up strike missions during Operation *Rolling Thunder*. Includes combat accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

**\$17.95**



**7705573 BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The Operational History of MACVSOG.** By Robert M. Gillespie. Without doubt the most unique U.S. unit to participate in the Vietnam War. During its nine-year existence it managed to participate in most of the significant operations and incidents of the conflict. Photos. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound.

**\$29.95**



**7829892 GETTING OUT OF SAIGON: How a 27-Year-Old Banker Saved 113 Vietnamese Civilians.** By Ralph White. As the fall of Saigon loomed, a young American was sent to the city's branch of Chase Manhattan Bank, to oversee the evacuation of Vietnamese staff and their families. Despite numerous bureaucratic obstacles, White defied the American embassy and ultimately succeeded in saving over a hundred lives. 303 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.99

**\$21.95**



**7953303 THE DEVIL'S TRICK: How Canada Fought the Vietnam War.** By John Boyko. In this work Boyko explores Canada's often-overlooked involvement in the Vietnam War as peacemaker, combatant, and provider of weapons and sanctuary. He exposes what he calls the Devil's wildest trick: convincing leaders that war is desirable, persuading the public that it is acceptable, and telling combatants that the deeds they carry out and the horrors they experience are normal. 246 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.50

**\$11.95**



**7834217 THE LONG RECKONING: A Story of War, Peace, and Redemption in Vietnam.** By George Black. The moving story of how a small group of people, including two Vietnam veterans, forced the U.S. government to take responsibility for the ongoing horrors—Agent Orange and unexploded munitions—inflicted on the Vietnamese. 478 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$35.00

**\$26.95**



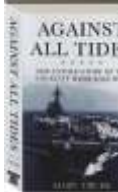
**3695980 MISFIRE: The Tragic Failure of the M16 in Vietnam.** By B. Orkand & L. Duryea. Re-examines the flawed decision-making at virtually all levels of the civilian and military chain of command that resulted in the quagmire in Vietnam. With the best of intentions, our nation waged a poorly conceived, misfiring war, of which the flawed M16 rifle is starkly symbolic. Photos. 251 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



**7755899 REFLECTIONS ON CAPTIVITY: A Tapestry of Stories by a Vietnam War POW.** By Porter Alexander Halyburton. A collection of fifty short stories about this young naval officer's experiences as a POW in North Vietnam. Furthers the reader's understanding about this nature of captivity, race relations, human relations, aspects of the air war against North Vietnam, and highlights the importance of leadership, ethics, and devotion to duty in different times. 202 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$21.95

**PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



**7822871 AGAINST ALL TIDES: The Untold Story of the USS *Kitty Hawk* Race Riot.** By Marv Truhe. Exacerbated by cramped quarters and exhaustion due to the stress of the Vietnam War, tensions aboard the USS *Kitty Hawk* came to a violent confrontation one night in 1972. With only Black sailors court martialed and brought up on charges, Truhe, who defended several sailors, completes the story of what happened in this gripping first person account. 370 pages. Lawrence Hill. Pub. at \$28.99

**PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



**7767684 THE EDUCATION OF CORPORAL JOHN MUSGRAVE: Vietnam and Its Aftermath.** A Marine's searing and intimate memoir about surviving Vietnam and its aftermath. Musgrave renders his wartime experience with a powerful intimacy and immediacy: from the rude awakening of boot camp to the daily life in the Vietnam jungle to the chest injury that very nearly killed him. Photos. 270 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$27.00

**\$6.95**



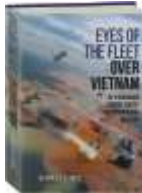
**7814976 THE BATTLE FOR LAOS: Vietnam's Proxy War 1955-1975.** By Stephen Emerson. Told with detailed accuracy, the battle for Laos is the story of entire communities and generations caught up in a war seemingly without end, one that pitted competing foreign interests and their proxies against each other, and one that was forever tied to Washington's pursuit of victory in Vietnam. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

**\$6.95**

## Vietnam War



**DVD 1962876 VIETNAM, 1946-1975: History Revealed.** This premium collection, comprising the feature length documentary *Vietnam: The Two Wars*; the 24-page history *Vietnam: The War That Changed America*; and an assortment of replica memorabilia and battle maps, pays tribute to the brave soldiers who fought in a war that was far from straightforward, far from easy, and far from home. In Color and B&W. 104 minutes. Go Enter. **SOLD OUT**



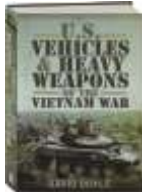
**7764219 EYES OF THE FLEET OVER VIETNAM: RF-8 Crusader Combat Photo-Reconnaissance Missions.** By Kenneth V. Jack. Drawing on declassified reports and personal accounts, Jack lays out the history of the Marine's VMCJ-1 reconnaissance and their successful electronic warfare effort for the first three years of the war. The narrative largely details the entire history of the Navy's Light Photographic Squadron 63's missions. Well illus., many in color. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



**★7770987 ANGEL'S WING: A Year in the Skies of Vietnam.** By Joseph R. Finch. Finch's account of the year he spent with A Company, the "Little Bears" during the Vietnam War. His unforgettable story reveals something larger—a glimpse into the character of many who flew in the skies of Vietnam. 154 pages. Bartleby. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$13.95**

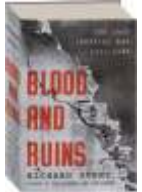


**★7785062 SIGN HERE FOR SACRIFICE: The Untold Story of the Third Battalion, 506th Airborne, Vietnam 1968.** By Ian Gardner. A young band of brothers, 800 strong, molded into a highly cohesive force, were sent to the Central Highlands of Lam Dong Province. Their Search and Destroy missions would coincide with the North Vietnamese build up to the Tet Offensive. Reveals the high price of heroism in the service of a country that for too long refused to acknowledge it. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**

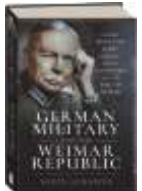


**★4897498 U.S. VEHICLES & HEAVY WEAPONS OF THE VIETNAM WAR.** By David Doyle. The ground war in Vietnam pitted a myriad of American tanks, artillery, APC and trucks against not only the weapons of Communist North Vietnam, but also the terrain. A highly illustrated reference for those wishing to delve deeper into this conflict. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**

## World War I & World War II



**8038341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945.** By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to take a global perspective on the war, one that looks more broadly than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$42.00 **\$7.95**

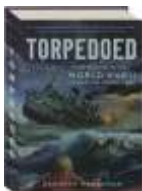


**7863829 GERMAN MILITARY AND THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC.** By Karen Schaefer. General Hans von Seeckt was the military counterpart of the Weimar Republic. He attempted to restore Germany's international acceptance and security following defeat in WWI and the Treaty of Versailles of 1919. But his far-sighted policy was opposed, and the failure of this experiment was mirrored by the fall of the Weimar Republic, and the rise of Hitler and Nazi Germany. Photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**DVD 7988699 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors.** Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin's encounters—first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt—and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six episodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC. **\$5.95**

**7977948 TANK WARFARE ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1941-42.** By Robert A. Forczyk. A compelling read about the greatest tank battles in history, providing fresh insights into the mechanized operations of both sides during Operation Barbarossa, the drive on Moscow, Kiev, Rzhev, Kharkov, and Stalingrad. 16 pages of photos. 282 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$5.95**



**7996209 TORPEDOED: The True Story of the World War II Sinking of "The Children's Ship".** By Deborah Heiligman. As German bombs rained over England during WWII, British parents by the thousands sent their children out of the country to avoid harm's way. In September 1940, passenger liner SS *City of Benares* set sail for Canada with 100 children on board. A German submarine torpedoed what became known as the Children's Ship. Out of tragedy, ordinary people became heroes. Well illus. 292 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$6.95**



**7928858 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese Death Camp.** By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1944, the Allies invaded the Japanese-held Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on the island of Palawan, there would be no salvation. A gripping and inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$5.95**



**7963956 ASIAN ARMAGEDDON 1944-1945, VOLUME 3: War in the Far East.** By Peter Harmsen. The last twenty months of WW II in the Asia Pacific are laid out in this riveting narrative, forming the first truly international account of the epic conflict that brought Hirohito's Japan to its knees and gave rise to the modern world increasingly dominated by the intensifying rivalry between the U.S. and China. 22 pages of photos. 239 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



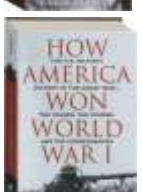
**DVD 7974507 100 YEARS OF WWI.** Widescreen. Using experts, eyewitness testimony, and riveting archival re-creations, this series explores the deadly mix of weapons that defined modern warfare and shocked the world. Includes all four episodes of the series *The History of WWI: The First Modern War* plus three bonus specials. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Lionsgate. **\$6.95**



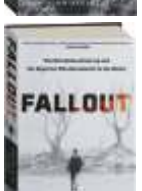
**DVD 797485X WWII UNSUNG HEROES.** A stirring collection of bravery and conquest, this set collects 11 documentaries that detail the horror and heroism of some of the most famous campaigns of military history, focusing on the soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines. Not Rated. Nearly 8 hours on five DVDs. New Video. **\$5.95**



**7983050 1943: Days of Peril, Year of Victory.** By Victor Brooks. Argues that the year 1943 marked a significant shift in the WWII balance of power from the Axis to Allied forces. Brooks presents the history of that year, when some of the most exciting and important moments occurred on the road to Allied victory. Photos. 226 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7978189 HOW AMERICA WON WORLD WAR I.** By Alan Axelrod. Offers the provocative account of how the American Infantry won the war, according to the German leader whose job it had been to oppose the Americans directly, and details specifically the American Infantry's actions in the Argonne. Maps & photos. 317 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



**7940890 FALLOUT: The Hiroshima Cover-Up and the Reporter Who Revealed It to the World.** By Lesley M.M. Blume. The author reveals how a courageous American reporter uncovered one of the deadliest cover ups of the twentieth century, the true effects of the atom bomb, potentially saving millions of lives. An engrossing detective story, as well as an important piece of hidden history. 16 pages of photos. 276 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$6.95**



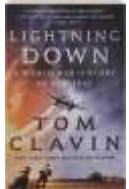
**7983328 BLITZKRIEG NO LONGER: The German Wehrmacht in Battle, 1943.** By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. In 1939, the Germans shocked the world with the speed, destructiveness, and seeming invincibility of their *blitzkrieg*. But by 1943, the tide had started to turn. This history offers a riveting glimpse inside the Third Reich's war machine during this pivotal year. Maps & photos. 316 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



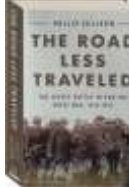
## World War I & World War II



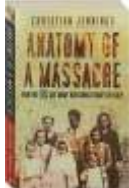
**7983751 THE WORLD AT WAR, 1914-1945.** By Jeremy Black. Provides an innovative global military history that joins three periods—World War I, the interwar years, and World War II. Black offers a comprehensive survey of both wars, comparing continuities and differences, and sheds light on the interwoven relationships between the two. 351 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.00 **\$6.95**



**7884559 LIGHTNING DOWN: A World War II Story of Survival.** By Tom Clavin. On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his forty-fourth combat mission over occupied France. Soon he would join almost 170 other Allied airmen as prisoners in Buchenwald, one of the most notorious and deadly of Nazi concentration camps. This an inspiring saga of brave men confronting great evil and great odds against survival. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**



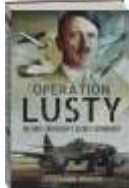
**7998678 THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED: The Secret Battle to End the Great War, 1916-1917.** By Philip Zelikow. Describes how close far-sighted statesmen came to finding peace in 1916-1917, avoiding the total war that dimmed hopes for a better world. Theirs was a secret battle that is now becoming fully understood, a story of civic courage, awful responsibility, and of leaders who rose to the occasion while others shrank from it. 334 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



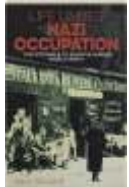
**7891636 ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy.** By Christian Jennings. At dawn on August 12, 1944, German SS troops arrived in the Tuscan mountain village of Sant'Anna di Stazzema. On arrival, they proceeded to murder up to 560 Italian civilians. The victims were women, the elderly and over 80 children. It was the most high-profile massacre committed by the Nazis in Italy but the killers escaped justice. Why were the survivors denied justice? Photos. 288 pages. History Press. **\$6.95**



**7863845 HITLER'S PANZERS: The Complete History 1933-1945.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. It is often assumed that Hitler's panzers stormed into action perfectly formed, driving through the armies of the Poles in 1939 and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of the panzers, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**7861575 OPERATION LUSTY: The Race for Hitler's Secret Technology.** By Graham M. Simons. Features lists of aircraft, radar equipment, and other military and aviation accessories that the U.S. and the Allies lusted after during the dying days of WWII and during the postwar period, when enemy secrets were more hungrily sought than ever. Presents the unfolding of events during this massive retrieval operation. Well illus. 270 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**

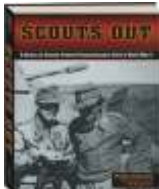


**1919245 LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II.** By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler's regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the "enemies of the Reich," culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcurus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**

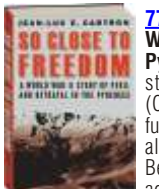


**7699689 1939: A People's History of the Coming of the Second World War.** By Frederick Taylor. Chronicles the dramatic months from the Munich Agreement to Hitler's invasion of Poland and the beginning of WWII. The day to day experiences of ordinary citizens as well as those at the height of power in Germany and Britain are highlighted in this rich and vivid narrative of Europe's slide into the horrors of war. 16 pages of photos. 434 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**

**7905890 1941: Armageddon.** By Richard Collier. This account spans both this devastating year and the events that lead up to it. From the hunting of the *Bismarck* to the triumphs of Rommel's Afrika Korps, from the horror and heroism of besieged Leningrad to the debacles of Hong Kong, Malaya and the Far East. 369 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



**7977867 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II.** By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. It covers the development of reconnaissance doctrine; the training of forces; vehicles, from armored cars to half-tracks and motorcycles; uniforms and insignia, details on activation and deactivation, organization, commanders, awards; and more. Fully illus. some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. 8 1/2x10 1/4. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$16.95**



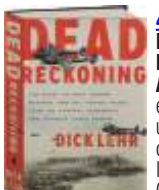
**7770693 SO CLOSE TO FREEDOM: A World War II Story of Peril and Betrayal in the Pyrenees.** By Jean-Luc E. Cartron. This riveting story recounts how Jean-Louis Bazerque (Charbonnier) tried to guide a large group of fugitives, most of them downed Allied airmen, along with a French priest, two doctors, a Belgian Olympic skater, and others to freedom across the Pyrenees. In this gripping narrative, Cartron reveals the account of what happened, and how and by whom they were betrayed. 16 pages of photos. 209 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7904843 FACING THE MOUNTAIN: A True Story of Japanese American Heroes in World War II.** By Daniel James Brown. The story of the special Japanese American army unit that overcame brutal odds in Europe while their families were incarcerated back home, and of a young man who refused to surrender his constitutional rights, even if it meant imprisonment. Maps & illus. 540 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



**★7944977 DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at Guadalcanal.** By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**4846680 DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor.** By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to avenge that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Guadalcanal. It offers a fast-paced recounting of a crucial turning point in the Pacific War and keenly drawn portraits of Yamamoto, and Mitchell, the architect of Yamamoto's demise. Photos. 399 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



**7947275 THE CONFIDENCE MEN: How Two Prisoners of War Engineered the Most Remarkable Escape in History.** By Margalit Fox. Had it not been for "the Great War," Harry Jones, the Oxford-educated son of a British lord, and Cedric Hill, a mechanic on an Australian sheep ranch, would never have met. But in pain and isolation, they formed a powerful emotional and intellectual alliance that saved both of their lives. Illus. 329 pages. Random. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**

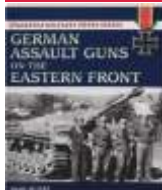


**1922378 HITLER'S HANGMEN: The Secret German Plot to Kill Churchill, December 1944.** By Brian Lett. The incredible and disturbing story of how close British Fascists came to impacting the outcome of the Second World War. It's also a comprehensive investigation of the break-out plot as it unfolded across Britain: how it came to fruition and how it was quashed, its repercussions and the many little-known stories of escapes and recapture which took place throughout the country. Illus. 236 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



**7962916 GREAT SCIENTISTS WAGE THE GREAT WAR.** By William Van der Kloot. Blending of history and science, the author reveals the impact of six great scientists on the War to End All Wars. From Otto Hahn, who worked on poisons for gas warfare, to A.V. Hill, who revolutionized anti-aircraft defense, it is an unique look at the innovations that empowered an epic conflict. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$7.95**

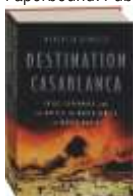
## World War I & World War II



**4983815 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT.** By Hans Wijers. Sturmgeschütz were armored fighting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijers has assembled hundreds of photos—most of them never seen anywhere before—of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

**\$6.95**



**4985141 DESTINATION CASABLANCA: Exile, Espionage, and the Battle for North Africa in World War II.** By Meredith Hindley. Casablanca had evolved from an exotic travel destination to a key military target after France's surrender to Germany. Jewish refugees poured in looking to obtain visas and passage. Nazi agents and collaborators came in search of power and loyalty. But once in American hands, it became a crucial the fight against Germany. Photos. 491 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$5.95**



**7861559 NUREMBERG: A Personal Record of the Trial of the Major Nazi War Criminals.** By Airey Neave. A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst crimes ever committed—and who is entitled to deliver justice. Challenging, poignant and incisive, this definitive eyewitness account remains indispensable reading today. 382 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

**\$5.95**



**7823347 LETHAL TIDES: Mary Sears and the Marine Scientists Who Helped Win World War II.** By Catherine Muesebeck. The untold story of Mary Sears and her team of eccentric scientists who pioneered the oceanographic intelligence that revolutionized naval warfare in the Pacific during WWII and was instrumental in the United States' victory over Japan. 12 pages of photos. 304 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99

**\$6.95**



**776331X APRIL 1945: The Hinge of History.** By Craig Shirley. This was a time when a hot war turned into an uneasy peace, and finally, into a Cold War; when an era of conventional warfare became an age of transcontinental bombers, rockets, and atomic weapons; when Russian allies became Soviet foes; and when the U.S. went from arming the world by necessity to protecting the world by need. 16 pages of photos. 508 pages. Thomas Nelson. Pub. at \$28.99

**\$6.95**



**7962800 BRITAIN'S GREAT WAR EXPERIENCE: Life at Home and Abroad 1914-1918.** By Peter Liddle. Brings the experience of soldiers, sailors and airmen graphically close. Fund raising, rationing, humor, anxiety and grief are documented in this volume in a way which provides touching testimony of the spirit of the times. Fully illus. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$6.95**

**★7926138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945.** By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00

**\$16.95**



**4832337 ACHTUNG-PANZER! The Development of Tank Warfare.** By Heinz Guderian. A rare, enlightening account by Guderian reveals his thoughts and theories on armored warfare which he then puts to action to devastating effect during WWII. His treatise on the importance of tank development and on modern mechanized technology shows exactly why the Germans dominated land warfare in the early stage of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

**\$4.95**



**7938942 SAVING MY ENEMY: How Two WWII Soldiers Fought Against Each Other and Later Forged a Friendship That Saved Their Lives.** By Bob Welch, Marlarkey and Engelbert both were soldiers in WWII, on opposite sides. On the 60th anniversary of the start of the Battle of the Bulge, these two survivors met. Both men were still scarred, haunted, by nightmares of war. And finally, after they met, they were able to save each other's lives. Photos. 273 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

**\$7.95**



**7844905 AN AMERICAN UPRISING IN SECOND WORLD WAR ENGLAND: Mutiny in the Duchy.** By Kate Werran. This account of a shocking drama the authorities tried to hush up has been painstakingly pieced back together for the first time thanks to new archival research. When slotted into its unique context, the story offers a rare and stunning window into a little-known dark side of the "American Invasion."

16 pages of photos. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$9.95**



**7764278 THE FINAL ARCHIVES OF THE FUHRERBUNKER: Berlin in 1945, the Chancellery and the Last Days of Hitler.** By P. Villatoux & X. Aiolfi. Explores the history of the Fuhrerbunker and the events of the last days of the Third Reich, providing the context for the long-lost historical documents and objects featured in this volume. Fully illus., many in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10¼. Pub. at \$37.95

**\$7.95**

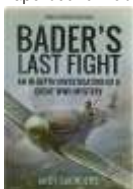


**782615X SPEARHEAD: An American Tank Gunner, His Enemy, and a Collision of Lives in World War II.** By Adam Makos. The true story of a young World War II American tank gunner, Clarence Smoyer, who meets his destiny in an iconic duel and forges an enduring bond with his enemy. A riveting and authentic account of the perils of war—and the prospect of forgiveness. Ages 12-17. 337 pages. Delacorte. Pub. at \$18.99

**\$6.95**

**786387X HITLER'S TERROR WEAPONS: From V-1 to Vimana.** By Geoffrey Brooks. This is the story of the terror weapons developed by Hitler and Nazi Germany that were intended to be unleashed with devastating effect on the rest of the World. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

**\$7.95**



**7864175 BADER'S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery.** By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$9.95**



**7864116 AERO-NEUROSIS: Pilots of the First World War and the Psychological Legacies of Combat.** By Mark C. Wilkins. The young men who flew and fought during WWI had no idea what was awaiting them. Terms such as Aero-neurosis were coined to provide the necessary label yet, like shell shock, they were inadequate when it came to describing the full and complete trauma to the psyche. Fortunately many of the fliers chose to write in journals and letters. 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

**\$9.95**



**4971124 WORLD WAR II IN NUMBERS: An Infographic Guide to the Conflict, Its Conduct, and Its Casualties.** By Peter Doyle. Brings the statistics of the WWII conflict to life in an innovative, visual way, with graphs, charts, map overlays and high-impact infographics. It illuminates the reality of the war, its impact on the individuals involved, its economic and social costs, and its indelible effects on the landscape of Europe and beyond. 223 pages. Firefly. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$7.95**



**★7729596 EASTERN FRONT SNIPER: The Life of Matthäus Hetzenauer.** By Roland Kaltenegger. One of WWII's most accomplished snipers. Hetzenauer received his second draft notice in January 1943 for a post in the Styrian Tuppenubungsplatz Seetal Alps where he met some of the best German snipers and learned his art. As recognition for his more than 300 confirmed kills, he was awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross in 1945. Photos. 149 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

**\$17.95**



**4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin.** By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin—are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99

**\$5.95**



## World War I & World War II



★**7954980 THE KISSING SAILOR: The Mystery Behind the Photo That Ended World War II.** By L. Verria & G. Galdorisi. On August 14, 1945, photographer Alfred Eisenstaedt took a picture of a sailor kissing a nurse in Times Square moments after the news of Japan's surrender had been announced. After publication in *LIFE* magazine, the photo became one of the most famous of the 20th-century. Illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



**7868766 BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy.** By Joseph Balkoski. Examines the experience of the 29th Infantry Division during 45 days of combat from Omaha Beach on D-Day to the liberation of St. Lo. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, we follow the 29th from the bloody landings at Omaha through the hedgerows of Normandy. Illus. 328 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



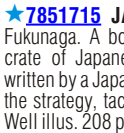
**7973322 ESCAPING HITLER: Stories of Courage and Endurance on the Freedom Trails.** By Monty Halls. Takes us along the freedom trails out of occupied Europe, from the immense French escape lines to lesser-known routes in Italy and Slovenia. Features spies and traitors, extraordinary heroism from those who ran the escape routes and offered shelter to escapees, and great feats of endurance. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 307 pages. Macmillan.



★**7818483 ASSAULT ON THE GOTHIC LINE 1944: Campaign 387.** By Pier Paolo Battistelli. The Italian theater of operations post-summer 1944 was often surmised at the time as a quiet sector of WWII, populated with troops who were relieved not to find themselves fighting in North-West Europe. Yet the true nature of the hard combat that took place there was soon revealed when the Allies began their assault on the Axis Gothic Line defenses, known as Operation Olive. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



**7911440 COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy Lines.** By David Hebditch. Radio operators has one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



★**7851715 JAPANESE WAR FANTASY 1933.** By Kyosuke Fukunaga. A bombshell dropped onto Honolulu docks in 1933—a crate of Japanese pulp fiction. This riveting techno-thriller was written by a Japanese naval commander. It gives readers a foretaste of the strategy, tactics, and weaponry of the next world war, and more. Well illus. 208 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound.



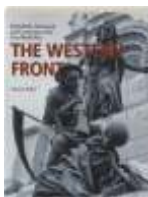
★**7850824 TANKS IN OPERATION BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318.** By Steven J. Zaloga. After the Kursk battles of 1943, the Red Army had embarked on a major tank modernization, and as a result, Operation Bagration saw the first widespread use of T-34-85 and IA-2 tanks as well as self-propelled guns. Germany's Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



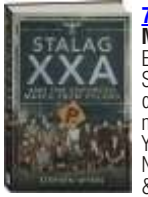
**7881061 THE ALLIES STRIKE BACK 1941-1943, VOLUME ONE: The War in the West.** By James Holland. This masterful and comprehensive history of WWII offers a fascinating new perspective on the critical middle years in WWII's western theatre, as the advantage between Axis and Allied forces swung back and forth on the Atlantic and Eastern Front, and in North Africa and Europe. 16 pages of photos. 720 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$32.00



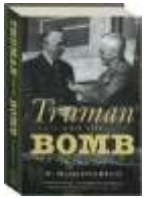
★**7987218 GERMAN FIELD ARTILLERY OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 325.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Surveys the major Wehrmacht guns of the war, and the basic organizational structure of the German field artillery. Focuses primarily on the divisional field guns, especially the IFH 18 10.5cm field howitzer and the 15cm sFH 18 field howitzer that formed the backbone of Germany's artillery. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



**1957937 THE WESTERN FRONT: Battlefields, Memorials and Cemeteries of the First World War.** By Marcel Bellej. This is one of the rare works about the First World War that visually explores the efforts of the major combatants to remember the fallen along the entire length of the old Western Front. The chapters of this volume are organized in such a way as to help the reader to understand the efforts of the nations involved. Color photos. 192 pages. Unicorn. 8 1/2x10 1/4. Paperbound.



**7872623 STALAG XXA AND THE ENFORCED MARCH FROM POLAND.** By Stephen Wynn. Examines in detail what life was like in the camp, Stalag XXA, for those held there, which over the course of the war numbered more than 60,000 men including Polish, French, Belgians, British, Yugoslavians, Russians, Americans, Italians and Norwegians. 16 pages of photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



★**7877285 TRUMAN AND THE BOMB: The Untold Story.** By D.M. Giangreco. Many myths have grown up around President Harry S. Truman's decision to use nuclear weapons against Imperial Japan. In destroying these myths, this work will discomfort both Truman's critics and his supporters, and force historians to re-examine what they think they know about the end of the Pacific War. 252 pages. Potomac Books.



**7810814 U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS VEHICLES 1941-45.** By Didier Andres. This comprehensive account describes in technical detail all the vehicles needed to move, use, and maintain the communications equipment vital to the success of the U.S. Army during WWII, including specialized vehicles such as telephone repair trucks, mobile telephone switchboards, and homing pigeon units. Photos. 160 pages. Casemate. 8 1/4x10 1/4. Pub. at \$37.95



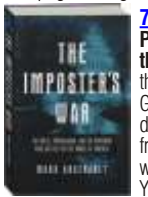
**7758251 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II.** By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their many uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10 1/4. Pub. at \$37.95



**7869177 THE TRENCH WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT, 1914-1918.** By Antonio Fernandez-Mayoralas. This vividly illustrated volume details a brutal war fought in the trenches, explaining the causes, its consequences, tactics used, the terrible experiences of the soldiers who fought, the novel yet horrific weapons, and the uniforms worn by the soldiers. 112 pages. Andrea Press. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$57.95



★**7999488 HALF AMERICAN: The Heroic Story of African Americans Fighting World War II at Home and Abroad.** By Matthew F. Delmont. Tells of Black military heroes and civil rights icons such as Benjamin O. Davis Jr., the leader of the Tuskegee Airmen; Thurgood Marshall, the chief lawyer for the NAACP; poet Langston Hughes, who worked as a war correspondent for the Black press; Ella Baker, the civil rights leader who advocated for Black soldiers, veterans, and their families; and more. 374 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



**7840624 THE IMPOSTER'S WAR: The Press, Propaganda, and the Newsman Who Battled for the Minds of America.** By Mark Arsenault. Reveals the infiltration of American media during WWII, when Germany spent the modern equivalent of one billion dollars to subvert the media, industry, and government from within. John Rathorn of the *Providence Journal* was one of the few who fought to expose these plots. Yet the scrappy editor had shocking secrets of his own. Photos. 330 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



**7808429 LOOKING FOR THE GOOD WAR: American Amnesia and the Violent Pursuit of Happiness.** By Elizabeth D. Samet. By examining the literature, art, and culture that emerged after World War II, Samet exposes the way World War II shaped our sense of national destiny, our beliefs about the use of military force throughout the world, and our inability to accept the realities of the twenty-first century's decades of devastating conflict. 354 pages. FSG. Pub. at \$28.00

## World War I & World War II



★**DVD 7745176 THE LONG MARCH TO FREEDOM.** Widescreen. Using interviews, library footage, and reconstruction, this program tells the story of the thousands of British, American, and Commonwealth POWs who were forced to march from Poland to German in the winter of 1945, to evade the advancing Soviet army. Not Rated. 142 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$7.95**



★**7935404 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II.** By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives—now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**

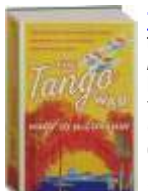
★**7966334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II.** By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



★**7954999 STRATEGY IN CRISIS: The Pacific War, 1937-1945.** By John T. Kuehn. Examines the Pacific War from the vantage point of strategy and the execution of that strategy. The allies entered an ongoing Sino-Japanese War in China (1937-1945) which shaped the implementation of strategic decision making for the larger campaigns of the Pacific War. Illus. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$24.95**



**7962886 FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT: Voices of Faith from the First World War.** By John Broom. Brings together 23 individual and family case studies, some of well-known personalities, others whose story has become neglected through the decades. Although divided by nation, social class, political outlook and denomination, they were united in their desire to Fight the Good Fight. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**

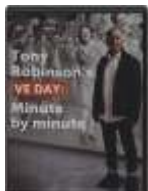


**7931107 THE TANGO WAR: The Struggle for the Hearts, Minds and Riches of Latin America During World War II.** By Mary Jo McConahay. Describing the machinations behind the greatest mass flight of criminals of the century—fascists with blood on their hands who escaped to the Americas—McConahay fills an important gap in World War II history. Photos. 320 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**

★**7925484 STALIN'S PLANS FOR CAPTURING GERMANY.** By Bogdan Musial. Drawing on a host of internal Soviet Politburo discussions, memoranda and speeches, this work shows that the Soviet Union was a heavily militarized state that incessantly planned to unleash a great, ideologically motivated war. Photos. 437 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



**DVD 4837053 FROM THE TRENCHES.** Collects 5 *HISTORY* classics covering both World Wars. *100 Years of WWI; World War II: The War Chronicles; WWII: Unsung Heroes; and The Color of War.* Experience the drama and intensity of both epic wars through extraordinary footage and intense expert commentary. Over 29 hours on sixteen DVDs. E One. **\$29.95**

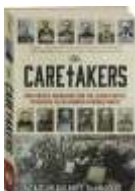


Color. 44 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$9.95**

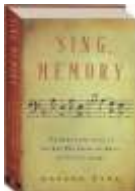
★**DVD 7895119 TONY ROBINSON'S VE DAY: Minute by Minute.** Widescreen. Brings to life the dramatic events that unfolded on the day World War II ended in Europe: from Winston Churchill's famous *BBC* Broadcast in England to Truman's Victory Speech in Washington to 96 year old Jean Samuel's journey home from Dachau and into the Pacific theater and the millions of men still fighting on the front line. Not Rated. In B&W and **\$9.95**



★**7955774 HITLER'S GOLD: The Nazi Loot and How It Was Laundered and Lost.** By Norman Ridley. The whereabouts and disposal of the Nazi's remaining stolen gold has led to numerous investigations and countless conspiracy theories. Ridley uncovers many of the mysteries surrounding this continuing search for the missing millions. Photos. 207 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



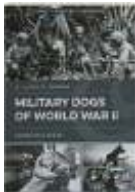
★**7995695 THE CARETAKERS: War Graves Gardeners and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied Airmen in World War II.** By Caitlin Galante DeAngelis. When WWII swept through Europe in 1940, more than 200 War Graves gardeners were stranded in Nazi-occupied France. While some escaped, others were arrested by the Nazis. A handful managed to stay free and join the French Resistance. They took on crucial roles in the effort to save British and American airmen shot down in France. Well illus. 338 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★**7979533 SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps.** By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sashsenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



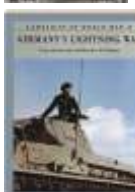
★**7887728 FORGOTTEN CASUALTIES: Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II.** By Kevin T. Hall. More than 120,000 American airmen were shot down over enemy territory during World War II, thousands of whom were mistreated and executed. Hall sheds new light on the mistreatment of downed airmen during World War II and the overall relationship between the air war and state sponsored violence. Photos. 304 pages. Fordham. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**792514X MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II.** By Susan Bulanda. Man's best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II most armed forces deployed canines to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and sentry duty. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



★**4891090 BRITAIN AT BAY: The Epic Story of the Second World War, 1938-1941.** By Alan Allport. A sweeping, groundbreaking epic that combines military with social history, to illuminate the ways in which Great Britain and its people were permanently transformed by the Second World War. 16 pages of photos. 590 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$11.95**

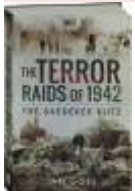


★**3763153 GERMANY'S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II.** By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1939-43 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of *blitzkrieg* (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages. Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **SOLD OUT**



★**7889828 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison.** By Ben Macintyre. During WWII, the German army used the towering Colditz Castle to hold the most defiant Allied prisoners, but as Macintyre shows, the story of Colditz was about much more than their legendary escape attempts. Traces the war's arc from within the stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough. 32 pages of photos. 355 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$12.95**

**1922165 CREATING HITLER'S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism.** By Tim Heath. Weaving the stories of three German families from the beginning of Germany's territorial aspirations of the First World War to the shattered dream of a thousand-year Reich in the Second World War, Heath's rich narrative explores a multitude of rare and untapped resources to explore the darkest recesses of German social and military history. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



**7815395 THE TERROR RAIDS OF 1942: The Baedeker Blitz.** By Jan Gore. These raids were direct retaliation for RAF raids on equally historic German cities. Hitler had ordered that "Preference is to be given—where attacks are likely to have the greatest possible effect on civilian life" and in this narrow aim, Gore shows they certainly succeeded. 16 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

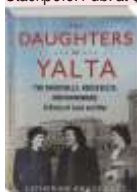


## World War I & World War II



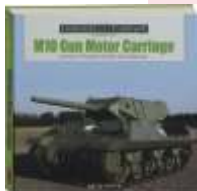
**783733X SCRIMMAGE FOR WAR: A Story of Pearl Harbor, Football, and World War II.** By Bill McWilliams. Blending battle and gridiron, along with a dose of human interest of college-aged men caught up in a world war, this is a different kind of war story. It's a story of war and football, of Pearl Harbor and the first moments of the U.S. involvement in WWII, the story of heroism, courage, self-sacrifice, and duty in the maelstrom of war. Well illus. 387 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95

**PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



**7716125 THE DAUGHTERS OF YALTA: The Churchills, Roosevelts, and Harrimans—A Story of Love and War.** By Catherine Grace Katz. Uncovers the dramatic story of the three daughters who were chosen by their fathers to travel with them to Yalta, each bound by fierce family loyalty, political savvy, and intertwined romances that powerfully colored these crucial days. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00

**SOLD OUT**



**★7779585 M10 GUN MOTOR CARRIAGE: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Based on the M4A2 and M4A3 Sherman tank chassis, and fitted with a 3 inch M7 gun, the M10 was numerically the most important U.S. tank destroyer of WWII. The M10 received its baptism of fire in Tunisia in 1943, where it demonstrated its ability to destroy most

German Panzers then in service. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99

**PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

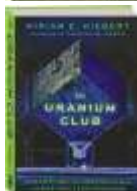
**★7829787 M26 PERSHING: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. In many ways, the M26 Pershing was the most advanced and most powerful tank fielded by the U.S. military during WWII. This pictorial history of the Pershing includes the M26/T26E3, T26E1, T26E4, and T26E2/M45. 144 pages. Schiffer.

**\$21.95**



**★777964X US HALF-TRACKS: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Includes coverage of the vehicles produced by Autocar, Diamond T, and White for use by U.S. forces, as well as the similar International Harvester vehicles supplied to our allies. Illustrated with over 200 vintage photos, as well as line drawings and color profiles. 112 pages. Schiffer.

**\$16.95**



**★786949 THE URANIUM CLUB: Unearthing the Lost Relics of the Nazi Nuclear Program.** By Miriam E. Hiebert. Though the back doors of WWII and Manhattan Project histories to recount the contributions of the men and women at the forefront of the race for nuclear power. The uranium metal cubes are physical testimony to the stories of the German failure, the successful American program that launched and the lessons for modern science

that the contrasts between these two programs has to offer. Well illus. 273 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at \$30.00

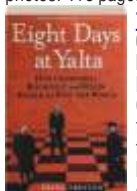
**PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



**7783116 KATYN 1940: The Documentary Evidence of the West's Betrayal.** By Eugenia Maresch. Draws on intelligence reports, previously unpublished documents, witness statements, memoranda and briefing papers of diplomats, MPs and civil servants of various echelons, who dealt with the Katyn massacre up to the present day to expose the true hypocrisy of the British and American attitude to the massacre. 24 pages of

photos. 415 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

**\$6.95**



**7865953 EIGHT DAYS AT YALTA: How Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin Shaped the Post-War World.** By Diana Preston. U.S. President Franklin Roosevelt, British Prime Minister Winston Churchill, and Soviet Premier Joseph Stalin met from February 4-11, 1945, in the Crimean resort town of Yalta. Over eight days of bargaining, bombast, and intermittent bonhomie, they decided on the endgame of the war against Nazi Germany and how a defeated Germany should be governed. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

**\$5.95**



**7833431 MOTORCYCLES OF THE WEHRMACHT: German Vehicles in World War II.** By Horst Hinrichsen. More than 200 photographs document the wartime life of German motorcycle messengers and riflemen and the various motorcycles that saw action, from the requisitioned civilian motorcycles of the 1930s to the legendary BMW R 75 and Zundapp KS 750. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95

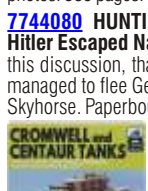
**\$7.95**



**4987810 SAVING THE LIGHT AT CHARTRES.** By Victor A. Pollak. As war engulfed Europe in the fall of 1939, master glass artisans dismantled the hundreds of stained glass windows of the Chartres Cathedral, and soldiers, tradesmen, and laborers along with local volunteers crated thousands of glass panels and stowed them in the crypt—and just before the German invaders arrived, hauled them across the country to an underground quarry. Color

photos. 385 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$7.95**



**7744080 HUNTING HITLER: New Scientific Evidence That Hitler Escaped Nazi Germany.** By Jerome R. Corsi. Corsi argues in this discussion, that Adolf Hitler did not commit suicide but instead managed to flee Germany at the end of World War II. Illus. 138 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99

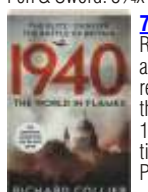
**\$5.95**



**1922173 CROMWELL AND CENTAUR TANKS: TankCraft 9.** By Dennis Oliver. The Cromwell was one of the most successful of the cruiser tanks produced during WWII. Included in this volume are 12 pages of full color illustrations depicting over 20 tanks. Also histories of the regiments and battalions that operated the Cromwell and Centaur as well as technical analysis and a list of modifications. 64 pages.

Pen & Sword. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**\$5.95**



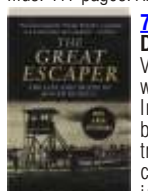
**7905882 1940: The World in Flames.** By Richard Collier. The most shocking year in history and the author vividly brings this year to life. By recounting major episodes from the viewpoint of those actually involved, Collier reveals that while 1940 was a year of incredible folly, it was also a time of inestimable bravery. 377 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.

**\$6.95**



**7714300 THE RATLINE: The Exalted Life and Mysterious Death of a Nazi Fugitive.** By Philippe Sands. An extraordinary and riveting work of history, told up-close through access to a unique trove of family correspondence between Baron Otto von Wachter—Viennese lawyer, husband, father, Nazi, senior SS officer, colleague of Heinrich Himmler, creator and overseer of the Krakow ghetto—and his wife. Part historical detective story, part love story, and part Cold War espionage thriller. Illus. 417 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$7.95**



**7744013 THE GREAT ESCAPER: The Life and Death of Roger Bushell.** By Simon Pearson. Very little was known about Bushell until 2011, when his family donated his private papers to the Imperial War Museum. Pearson's revealing biography is a vivid account of war and love, triumph and tragedy—and one man's attempt to challenge remorseless tyranny in the face of impossible odds. 439 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

**\$6.95**



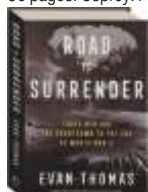
**7768419 A BRIGHT AND BLINDING SUN: A World War II Story of Survival, Love, and Redemption.** By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of twelve and talked his way into the US Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror as a prisoner of war. SHOPWORN. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$7.95**



**★7793375 WAFFEN-SS SOLDIER VERSUS SOVIET RIFLEMAN: Combat 71.** By Chris McNab. Assesses the fighting men of the Red Army and the Waffen-SS who clashed in three battles—one for Rostov (July 1942) and two for Kharkov (February-March and August 1943). Examines the key differences between the two opponents in terms of training, tactics, weaponry, ideology and motivation. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

**\$17.95**



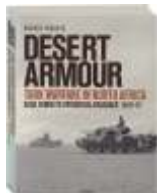
**★7854692 ROAD TO SURRENDER: Three Men and the Countdown to the End of World War II.** By Evan Thomas. To bring these critical events to vivid life, bestselling author Evan Thomas draws on the diaries of Stimson, Togo and Spaatz, contemplating the immense weight of their historic decision. In this immersive, surprising, moving account, Thomas lays out the behind-the-scenes thoughts, feelings, motivations, and decision-making of three people who changed history. 314 pages. Random. Pub. at \$28.00

**\$21.95**

## World War I & World War II



★**7728697** **NAGASAKI: The Forgotten Prisoners.** By John Willis. At 11:02 A.M. on August 9th 1945, America dropped the most powerful bomb yet developed on the Japanese port of Nagasaki. More than 70,000 Japanese were killed. Hundreds of British, American, and Dutch prisoners of war were working as forced labourers close to that point. This is their hidden history. 362 pages. Mensch. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



★**7818505** **DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa.** By Robert Forczyk. Deserts tend to excite the imaginations of armored tacticians, who envision the wide-open spaces as perfect for swiftly maneuvering large mechanized forces. However, both Allied and Axis commanders found their pre-war assumptions surrounding mechanized warfare challenged by the opening campaigns in the desert. Fully illus. some in color. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**



★**7681801** **FIGHTING CHURCHILL, APPEASING HITLER: How a British Civil Servant Helped Cause the Second World War.** By Adrian Phillips. Presents a radical new view of appeasement, highlighting how, in an attempt to placate Hitler, its proponents even sabotaged Britain's preparations for war. Draws on original sources to outline the alternative policies that might have prevented it. Photos. 448 pages. Biteback. **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



★**4715047** **THE THIRD MAN: Churchill, Roosevelt, Mackenzie King, and the Untold Friendships That Won WWII.** By Neville Thompson. From the incredibly rich diaries of Mackenzie King, a fresh and engrossing perspective on WWII and history's greatest partnership. Thompson offers a truly unique look at the personalities, the strategies, and the epic relationship that won the war. Photos. 484 pages. Sutherland House. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$17.95**



★**4958675** **PANZER III.** By Thomas Anderson. The *Panzerkampfwagen* was the mainstay of the German armored force in the early years of World War II and spearheaded the victories in Poland, Western Europe and the Balkans. Following these early triumphs, it was upgraded with improved armor and a more effective main weapon, and this later version proved effective during combat against British tanks in the North African desert campaign. Photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$31.95**



★**7829884** **ESCAPE FROM DAVAO: The Forgotten Story of the Most Daring Prison Break of the Pacific War.** By John D. Lukacs. During WWII, thousands of American POWs and Filipinos were held at the brutal Davao Penal Colony. It was thought to be inescapable, until twelve bold men succeeded in breaking free. But when they spoke out about Japanese atrocities, they found that their own government wanted the story suppressed. 433 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$11.95**



★**7729642** **RED ARMY WEAPONS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Michael Green. While the Red Army's arsenal at the start of WWII included weapons dating back to the Great War or earlier, the 1930s' modernization program had introduced the automatic Tokarev pistol and self-loading Tokare rifle. Photos. 249 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**

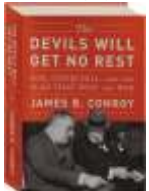


★**7795025** **DOCTORS AT WAR: The Clandestine Battle Against the Nazi Occupation of France.** By Ellen Hampton. Tells the stories of physicians in France working to impede the German war effort and undermine French collaborators during the Occupation from 1940 to 1945. Stands as a dramatic, character-driven account of physicians' courage and resilience in the face of evil. The doctors who negotiated the terrifying moral labyrinth that was the German military's occupation of France. Illus. 173 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

**777057X** **ADVOCATING OVERLORD: The D-Day Strategy and the Atomic Bomb.** By Philip Padgett. Provides a detailed analysis of the Anglo-American disagreements over both European strategy and atomic sharing during World War II. 18 pages of photos. 379 pages. UNer. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



★**1906577** **SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II.** By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements of panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



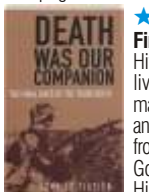
★**7870922** **THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War.** By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



★**7814992** **CHILDREN AGAINST HITLER: The Young Resistance Heroes of the Second World War.** By Monica Porter. Motivated by different ideals: patriotism, political conviction, their Christian beliefs, or revulsion at the brutality of the Third Reich, these children were united by their determination to strike back at an enemy which had deprived them of their freedom, their dignity—and their childhood. Photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



★**7789157** **BAREFOOT GEN, VOLUME 1: A Cartoon Story of Hiroshima.** By Keiji Nakazawa. The powerful, tragic, autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen through the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere in this graphic novel. Fully illus. 284 pages. Last Gasp. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$13.95**



★**7691971** **DEATH WAS OUR COMPANION: The Final Days of the Third Reich.** By Tony Le Tissier. As Hitler's dreams of a Thousand Year Reich crumbled, lives continued to be funneled into the Nazi war machine. Gives a German perspective to the mayhem and bloodshed of the last few months of World War II, from teenage Flak auxiliaries to insider accounts of Goebbels' final machinations. Photos. 218 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$18.95**



★**773277** **UNFORTUNATE OCCURRENCES AND KNAVISH TRICKS: The Last Voyage of the SS Capira, 24th November 1941 to 31st August 1942.** By John Chuter. *SS Capira* was an ordinary ship plying her trade during extraordinary times. The events she witnessed have been brought here to render a comprehensive picture of that phase of the war at sea when victory was no means certain and defeat still a possibility. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 232 pages. Uniform Press. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$9.95**

**197274X** **ESCAPE AND LIBERATION, 1940-45.** By Alfred John Evans. The author, who himself fled from Ingolstadt, tells the story of the brave men who attempted the "Home Run," the escape from the grueling German POW camps of WWII, including stories from the notorious flag IV-C and Colditz Castle. 16 pages of photos. 175 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 **\$7.95**



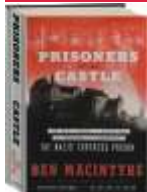
★**285841X** **SOVIET STORM WORLD WAR II ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT 1941-1945.** By Mike Levine. Tells the complete story of the War on the Eastern Front, profiling the epic campaigns and battles, revealing the tactics employed by both sides and exposing the true horrors of a conflict almost unimaginable in its sheer cruelty and depravity. Includes a 4-DVD set of all 18 episodes of the acclaimed TV series *Soviet Storm WWII in the East*. Fully illus., some in color. 120 pages. Danann Publishing. 10% x 10%. **\$37.95**



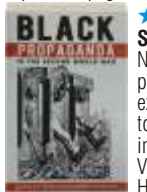
★**1969560** **CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern World.** By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War—the race to seize Berlin—as we've never before seen it. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is above all a story of flawed individuals who were determined to win, and Milton does a masterful job of weaving among all the key players' motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$9.95**



## World War I & World War II



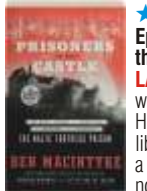
★ **7724454 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison.** By Ben Macintyre. Traces the WWII's arc from within Colditz's stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. A true story of one of history's most notorious prisons and the remarkable cast of POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their Nazi captors. 32 pages of photos. 342 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$14.95**



★ **4778308 BLACK PROPAGANDA IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR.** By Stanley Newcourt-Nowodvorski. Looks at the variety of propaganda used in the Second World War and explains how British and Polish intelligence worked together on a number of key security issues, including the "Enigma" machine and the German V-weapons program. 16 pages of illus. 352 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$14.95**



★ **1930583 THE FIRST COUNTERSPY: Larry Haas, Bell Aircraft, and the FBI's Attempt to Capture a Soviet Mole.** By K. Haas & W.W. Pickut. During World War II the FBI discovered that Schevchenko was operating a wide-ranging spy network hidden within a large segment of the American aviation industry. After nearly two years of surveillance and delivering incriminating material to Schevchenko, however, what Washington did was surprising: it blocked the FBI from apprehending him. 16 pages of photos. 371 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$17.95**



★ **7735510 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison.** By Ben Macintyre. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** Traces the WWII's arc from within Colditz's stone walls, where the stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the men feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate. A true story of one of history's most notorious prisons and the remarkable cast of POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their Nazi captors. 32 pages of photos. 509 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**

## Hitler & the Nazis



**DVD 7999798 HITLER'S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third Reich.** Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the ferocious "foreign fighters" who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 535,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In Color and B&W. Over 7 hours on four DVDs. Image Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.98 **\$5.95**



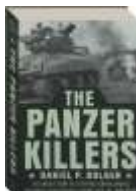
**7845375 HITLER'S WAR IN AFRICA 1941-1942: The Road to Cairo.** By David Mitchell-Green. Adolf Hitler's war in Africa arose from the urgent need to reinforce the Italian dictator, Benito Mussolini, whose 1940 invasion of Egypt had been soundly beaten. This fresh account begins with the arrive of the largely unprepared German formations, soon to be stricken by disease and heavily reliant upon captured material. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



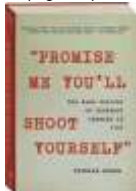
**DVD 800515X WAR OF THE CENTURY: When Hitler Fought Stalin.** Widescreen. The war between Hitler's Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 3 hours. BBC. **\$5.95**



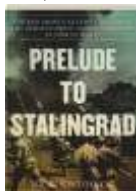
**7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II.** By James Ellman. In Ellman's recounting, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to errors of Nazi diplomacy. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



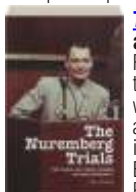
**7971257 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich.** By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 411 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



**7907990 "PROMISE ME YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF": The Mass Suicide of Ordinary Germans in 1945.** By Florian Huber. By the end of April 1945 in Germany the Third Reich had fallen and invasion was nearly complete. Many Germans felt there was nothing left but disgrace and despair. For tens of thousands of them, it seemed the only option was to choose death. Huber recounts this little-known mass event and presents a riveting portrait of a nation in crisis. Photos. 292 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$9.95**



**797776X PRELUDE TO STALINGRAD: The Red Army's Attempt to Deraile the German Drive to the Caucasus in World War II.** By Igor Sdvizhkov. Reconstructs the fighting in the northern sector of the Case Blue offensive in the summer of 1942, near the city of Voronezh. Using German documents as well as previously classified Soviet sources, Sdvizhkov zooms in on the nine days of seesaw fighting that threatened to derail the German offensive north of Stalingrad. Photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7858582 THE NUREMBERG TRIALS: The Nazis and Their Crimes Against Humanity.** By Paul Roland. This is the full story of the Nuremberg Trials, the most important criminal hearings ever heard, which established the principal that individuals will always be held responsible for their actions under international law, allowing the reconstruction of Europe to begin. Photos. 288 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



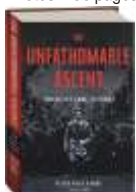
**7810598 NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: History of Terror.** By Phil Carradice. In the summer of 1934, Hitler planned and conducted the most ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of Germany. Carradice reveals, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party in its rise to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims. Illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



**8042535 ARTISTS UNDER HITLER: Collaboration and Survival in Nazi Germany.** By Jonathan Petropoulos. Closely examines cases of artists who failed in their attempts to find accommodation with the regime. They illuminate the hidden cultural history of Nazi Germany, while individually providing haunting portraits of people facing excruciating life choices and grave moral and aesthetic questions. Illus. some in color. 407 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$6.95**



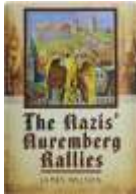
**7856733 THE TRIAL OF ADOLF HITLER: The Beer Hall Putsch and the Rise of Nazi Germany.** By David King. On November 8, 1923, Adolf Hitler stormed a Munich beer hall, firing his pistol and proclaiming a revolution. This is the untold story of the criminal proceeding that followed, when Hitler and nine other suspects were charged with high treason—a haunting failure of justice that would pave the way for the Nazi Party. Photos. 455 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



**7916582 THE UNFATHOMABLE ASCENT: How Hitler Came to Power.** By Peter Ross Range. One of the most dramatic and important stories of the twentieth century, Hitler's ascent spans Germany's wobbly recovery from World War I through years of growing prosperity and finally into crippling depression. Masterfully woven into an unforgettable and urgent narrative, Range will make us remember what we should never forget. Photos. 450 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$9.95**

**7858566 THE NAZIS AND THE SUPERNATURAL: The Occult Secrets of Hitler's Evil Empire.** By Michael Fitzgerald. Uncovers the Nazi obsession with the occult and symbols of arcane power, and sheds new light on the magical thinking that dominated the most hated political movement in history. Illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**

## Hitler & the Nazis



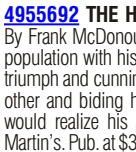
★**7995644 THE NAZIS' NUREMBERG RALLIES.** By James Wilson. Each September from 1933 to 1938, the Nazi Party held spectacular rallies at Nuremberg. These Reichsparteitage (National Party Days) were meticulously staged in which ritual and ceremony played an important part. They served as a vehicle for presenting Hitler as the savior and leader of the German nation. Fully illus. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



**8014310 HITLER'S WAR BENEATH THE WAVES: The Menace of the U-Boats.** By Michael FitzGerald. The story of how the Allies redressed the balance of power, focusing in particular on the role of the wolfpacks of U-boats in the Atlantic, whose stealthy presence beneath the waves ensured that British ships danced with death every time they put out to sea. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



**771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil.** By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler's death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody after his reported suicide, provides a story more harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**



**4955692 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 1: Triumph, 1933-1939.** By Frank McDonough. From 1933 to 1939, Hitler won over most of the population with his vision of a renewed Reich. In these years of domestic triumph and cunning maneuvers, pitting neighboring powers against each other and biding his time, we see Hitler preparing for the moment that would realize his ambition. Well illus., some in color. 488 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99 **\$11.95**



**7740476 DRIVING BACK THE NAZIS: The Allied Liberation of Western Europe, Autumn 1944.** By Martin King. Explores the process of liberation, from the arrival of Allied forces in Paris through the emancipation of Belgium to the closing down of Nazi prison camps. But there was a darker side to liberation too—collaborators were harshly punished and the arriving armies brought new troubles for them. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$4.95**



**7809638 HITLER'S HOUSEWIVES: German Women on the Home Front.** By Tim Heath. Hitler's housewives experienced mixed fortunes throughout the years of the Second World War. Those whose loved ones went off to war never to return; those who lost children not only to the influences of the Hitler Youth but the Allied bombing; those who sought comfort in the arms of other young men and those who would serve above and beyond on the German home front. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



★**7799144 SEX UNDER THE SWASTIKA: Erotica, Scandal and the Occult in Hitler's Third Reich.** By Tim Heath. A journey through the dark secretive corridors of the Third Reich's powerbase and it's near pathological sexual obsession with young women, sex, Satanism, and the occult. Their darkest secrets, which left blood on the crisp white sheets of a nation and caused many to remain silent for decades after the death of National Socialist Germany. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**7861958 WOMEN OF THE THIRD REICH: From Camp Guards to Combatants.** By Tim Heath. From camp guards to combatants and typists to telephone operators, the author shines a light on the experience and activities of women embroiled in the Third Reich. Every testimony from these women is unique, each person a victim of circumstance entwined within the thorns of an ideological obligation. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**DVD 1922696 THE SS & THE OCCULT.** This new study of Himmler and his SS Empire revisits an often overlooked aspect of the Third Reich. Combining rare footage and photos with visits to the surviving SS sites, it's a fascinating look into the role of astrology, ariosophy, cast horoscopes and more in Himmler's forging the SS. In B&W. 51 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$5.95**



**7786271 BLITZKRIEG: Myth, Reality, and Hitler's Lightning War-France 1940.** By Lloyd Clark. In 1940, Nazi Germany, in just six weeks, launched a military offensive that brought the fall of France. It convinced the world that the Nazi war machine was unstoppable. Clark argues this victory is based on myth. Far from being undefeatable, the campaign revealed Germany to be highly vulnerable, lessons not learned by Hitler. 16 pages of photos. 457 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$5.95**



**4944410 THE DEATH OF HITLER: The Final Word.** By J-C. Brisard & L. Parshina. Hitler committed suicide in his bunker as the Red Army closed in on Berlin. But the truth about what the Russian secret services found was hidden from history when, three months later, Stalin declared that Hitler was still alive. The rumors that spread like wildfire have not been put to rest—until now. Photos. 329 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$7.95**



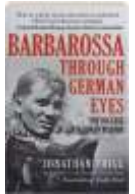
★**7781997 THE REAL ODESSA: How Nazi War Criminals Escaped Europe.** By Uki Goni. Unravels the complex network that protected Nazi fugitives, revealing the "ratline" that allowed Adolf Eichmann, the architect of the "Final Solution", Josef Mengele, Erich Piebke and many more to escape Europe. Both compelling and revelatory, this remarkable investigation sheds light on a disquieting period in Europe's history. Photos. 466 pages. Granta. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.60 **\$12.95**



★**7955731 AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Memoirs of Hitler's Luftwaffe Adjutant 1937-1945.** By Nicolaus von Below. Nicolaus von Below was with Hitler at every stage as WWII unfolded, and he was the last of Hitler's close military entourage to emerge from the bunker alive. His observations tell of Hitler's responses to momentous events, as well as military decisions and policy making at the Fuhrer Headquarters. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



**7845405 A JUDGE IN AUSCHWITZ: Konrad Morgen's Crusade Against Corruption & 'Illegal' Murder.** By Kevin Prenger. Reveals an apparently fearless SS judge who uncovered corruption at Auschwitz and condemned the notorious Buchenwald commandant Karl Koch and his wife Ilse, all while condoning the wider atrocities of the Holocaust. This work explores the questionable motives of a puzzling and contradictory figure. Photos. 169 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



★**7912110 BARBAROSSA THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Biggest Invasion in History.** By Jonathan Trigg. On June 22, 1941, in the most momentous decision of the war, Hitler turned East and flung his victorious armies into the vastness of the Soviet Union. Having signed a Non-Aggression Pact with him back in 1939, Stalin was taken completely by surprise by the German attack. Hitler would then commence the biggest mass human extermination program in history. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



**7863888 HITLER'S THIRD REICH IN 100 OBJECTS.** By Roger Moorhouse. Hitler's Third Reich is still the focus of numerous articles, books and films: no regime of the twentieth century has prompted such a body of literature. Collated by one of the world's leading historians of Nazi Germany, this volume is a compelling and revelatory guide to the Third Reich. Fully illus., most in color. 258 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



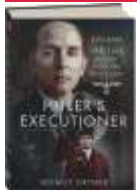
**195492X DEFENDING THE ROCK: How Gibraltar Defeated Hitler.** By Nicholas Rankin. Two months before he shot himself, Hitler saw where it had all gone wrong. By failing to seize Gibraltar in 1940, he had lost the war. In 1942, Gibraltar became U.S. General Eisenhower's headquarters for the invasion of North Africa, the campaign that led to Allied victory in the Mediterranean. Photos. 660 pages. Faber & Faber. **\$9.95**



★**7730950 THE EVIL MADNESS OF HITLER: The Dampening Psychiatric Profile.** By Nigel Cawthorne. Looks at the forces that impelled Hitler's madness and the attempts that were made by psychiatrists at the time and later to understand what made him tick. Examines elements of his background and family, as well as his experiences during WWI and his early political career, that may have impacted his later behavior and thinking. Photos. 208 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**



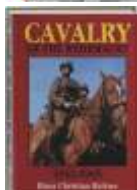
# Hitler & the Nazis



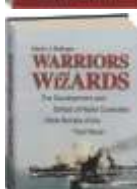
**7809611 HITLER'S EXECUTIONER.** By Helmut Ortner. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the notorious president of the "People's Court," a man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Ortner investigates the development and judgments of the Nazi tribunal, and the career of Freisler. Photos. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



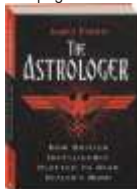
**7795947 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway.** By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model "Aryan" society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



**7946783 CAVALRY OF THE WEHRMACHT, 1941-1945.** By Klaus Christian Richter. Detailed photographic documentation of the horse troops used by the Nazis, includes images of the Bugler Corps, the horse artillery, signal platoons, anti-tank platoons, and other specialized units. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



**7803125 WARRIORS AND WIZARDS: The Development and Defeat of Radio-Controlled Glide Bombs of the Third Reich.** By Martin J. Bollinger. This volume chronicles the entangled battles of Allied sailors and German airmen and Allied and German scientists during 1943. Bollinger provides a detailed treatment of the subject from both a historical and technological perspective and seeks to correct previous mistaken accounts. It is a story of technical achievement and courage. 20 pages of photos. 269 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**



**7891652 THE ASTROLOGER: How British Intelligence Plotted to Read Hitler's Mind.** By James Parris. Louis de Wohl, a 36 year old refugee from Germany, made an offer to British Intelligence. Based on the belief that Hitler's every action was guided by his horoscope, de Wohl claimed he could reveal precisely what advice the Führer's astrologers were giving him. Parris reaches remarkable conclusions about this bizarre aspect of WWII. Photos. 288 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



**7762038 HITLER'S LAST PLOT: The 139 VIP Hostages Selected for Death in the Final Days of World War II.** By I. Sayer & J. Dronfield. Revealed now for the first time the shocking story of how the SS rounded up the Nazis' most prominent prisoners to serve as bargaining chips for Hitler in a deadly endgame during the last days of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 344 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



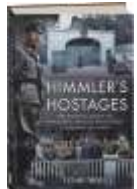
**7845359 HITLER'S LOST STATE: The Fall of Prussia & the Wilhelm Gustloff Tragedy.** By T. Heath & M. Coccolin. Examines the lives of those who lived in East and West Prussia under the Third Reich era, their role in Germany's aspirations for world domination, those who survived the Soviet massacres that would later take place in the region and those who survived the greatest maritime disaster in history, the sinking of the *Wilhelm Gustloff*. 16 pages of photos. 182 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**775342X GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS 1939-42: Casemate Illustrated.** By Yves Beraud. A fully illustrated account of the development of the elite mountain troops, *Gebirgstruppen*, both before and during the war; and their operations in Western Europe, Poland, the Balkans and on the Eastern Front during the early years of WWII. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7803117 THE WAFFEN-SS IN NORMANDY: June 1944, the Caen Sector.** By Yves Buffetaut. Extensively illustrated with photographs, tank profiles, maps, and accompanied by biographies of key personnel and explanatory text boxes, this exhaustive volume gives a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



Hitler. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

**7815115 HIMMLER'S HOSTAGES: The Untold Story of Himmler's Special Prisoners & the End of WWII.** By Tom Wall. Meticulously researched and revealing many previously unknown facts, Wall relates how the British group—five survivors of the "Great Escape"—came to be integrated with a multinational group of VIP prisoners in Dachau concentration camp, including German family groups of men, women and children; relatives of those implicated in the plot to kill Hitler. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**4973755 WAFFEN-SS: Hitler's Army at War.** By Adrian Gilbert. In this definitive single-volume history, the author considers the contribution of foreign troops to the Waffen-SS, examines its specialist training and ideological outlook, and describes the battles and campaigns that brought it both fame and notoriety. 16 pages of photos. 496 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$9.95**



moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$35.00

**★7929250 GERMANY 1923: Hyperinflation, Hitler's Putsch, and Democracy in Crisis.** By Volker Ullrich. A gripping account of the crisis of the Weimar Republic, when hyper inflation and political upheaval threatened to unravel a new experiment democracy. Published a century after that fateful year, this work is a riveting chronicle of one of the most challenging times any modern democracy has faced, one with haunting parallels to our own political moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**790164X HITLER: Downfall 1939-1945.** By Volker Ullrich. A riveting account of the dictator's final years, when he got the war he wanted but his leadership led to catastrophe for his nation, the world, and himself. A masterful narrative of a spectacular downfall and an essential addition to our understanding of Hitler and the Second World War. 16 pages of photos. 838 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$14.95**



120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**7863810 FALLSCHIRMJÄGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945.** By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99

**★7837909 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War.** By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing developments in real time and backed up by deep archival research. The authors show how Hitler's intervention was not the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 **\$17.95**

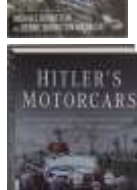


510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

**7994346 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War.** By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11, from Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor to Hitler's declaration of war on the United States. Tracing developments in real time, the authors reveal how America's engagement against Germany was in fact far from inevitable. 510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



**★7773463 SURVIVORS CLUB: The True Story of a Very Young Prisoner of Auschwitz.** By M. Bornstein & D.B. Hollnstat. Tells the story of how a father's courageous wit, a mother's love, and one perfectly timed illness saved Michael's life, and how others dodged death at the hands of the Nazis. Shocking, heartbreaking and uplifting. Ages 14 & up. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 350 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**



149 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95

**★7925468 HITLER'S MOTORCARS: The Führer's Vehicles from the Birth of the Nazi Party to the Fall of the Third Reich.** By John Starkey. As well as providing photographs of Hitler's cars and the men who became his chauffeur, Starkey lists the technical specifications of those cars, and describes many of the journeys undertaken by the German leader over the course of two dramatic decades. 149 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**

## Hitler & the Nazis



★**7892063** **HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII.** By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington, Unity Mitford, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 229 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



★**7826060** **HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII.** By Lauren Young. Using the past as a road map to navigate the complexities of today's turn toward authoritarianism, this riveting account presents for the first time an alternative history of 1930s Britain, revealing how prominent fascist sympathizers nearly succeeded in overturning democracy. Photos. 230 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



★**4870115** **THE S.S. OFFICER'S ARMCHAIR: Uncovering the Hidden Life of a Nazi.** By Daniel Lee. An enthralling detective story and a reconsideration of daily life in the Third Reich. It provides a window into the lives of Hitler's millions of nameless followers and into the mechanisms through which ordinary people enacted history's most extraordinary atrocity. Photos. 303 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



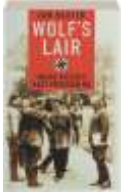
★**7870930** **THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin.** By Nigel Jones et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of World War II. The deep research undertaken by the authors shed new light on the Nazi methods of control and coercion, and the way sex was abused for their own perverse purposes. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



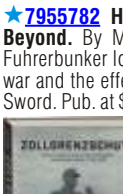
★**7695667** **THE SAUCER AND THE SWASTIKA: The Dark Myth of Nazi UFOs.** By S.D. Tucker. The stories in this work are bizarre: Nazi saucer-pilots fighting alongside Saddam Hussein in the first Gulf War; alien boot-prints whose soles bear swastikas being found in the wake of UFO-landings; and more. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$24.95**



★**7929080** **GEBIRGSJÄGER: German Mountain Troops 1935-45.** By Jean-Denis Lepage. A concise history of the Gebirgsjäger's employment, which saw them in action on every front, from Lapland in the North to Tunisia in the south, and throughout the war, from the invasion of Poland to the final defense of Germany. Also gives a detailed description of their uniforms and insignia, equipment, organization, training and tactics. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



★**782694X** **WOLF'S LAIR: Inside Hitler's East Prussian HQ.** By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf's Lair, decisions were made and orders given that would play a vital part in the outcome of WWII. Seeking to reveal the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler's secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from the Führer's closest personal staff and associates. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 **\$17.95**



★**7955782** **HITLER'S LAST DAYS: The Führerbunker & Beyond.** By Mel Kavanagh. Studies Hitler's final days in the Führerbunker looking at the Nazi leader's state of mind during the war and the effect it had on his physical state. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7917635** **ZOLLGRENZSCHUTZ: Border Guards on the Frontier of the Reich, Hauptzollamt Villach, 1941-1945.** By Tommaso Chiussi. After occupying the Balkans early in the war, the Axis powers constantly struggled to police the region. The partisan presence was quite substantial, and while the various fractured guerrilla groups expended, fighting among themselves. The author pieces together the history of the unit through painstaking original research in German, Austrian, Italian, and Slovenian archives. Illus. 157 pages. Schiffer. **\$25.95**



★**777415X** **BALDUR VON SCHIRACH: Nazi Leader and Head of Hitler Youth.** By Oliver Rathkolb. Uses previously untapped archive material to examine a controversial figure who used his keen media savvy to paint a favorable picture of himself after the war. Traces how this key figure in the National Socialist propaganda machine was shaped by the German political milieu—and then went on to shape German youth. 32 pages of photos. 244 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



★**7832036** **HERMANN AND ALBERT GOERING: The Nazi and the Renegade.** By James Wyllie. They were the most unlikely of siblings: one, Adolf Hitler's most trusted henchman, the other a fervent anti-Nazi. Hermann was a founding member of the Nazi Party, who became commander of the Luftwaffe. Albert saved hundreds, possibly thousands, across Europe from Nazi persecution. Despite their differing beliefs they remained close throughout the war. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$18.95**



**1985914** **NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany.** By James Wyllie. Explores the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle in detail and skillfully interweaves their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the post war twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$6.95**



**4792580** **NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany.** By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



★**8008000** **THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill.** By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 401 pages. Flatiron. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



★**7757719** **LUCKY HITLER'S BIG MISTAKES.** By Paul Ballard-Whyte. Hitler's blind ideology, racist hatred and single-mindedness lead him and his allies inexorably to devastating defeat. The author concludes, from 1941 onward, the Führer's downfall was entirely attributable to military misjudgements that he made alone. Exposes the enigmatic Dictator for what he really was—incredibly lucky and militarily incompetent. Photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**7729634** **THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now.** Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany—from January 18, 1933 to May 1945—upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x12. Pub. at \$89.95 **\$69.95**



★**DVD 7709315** **THEY SURVIVED TOGETHER.** The Neiger family was living a peaceful life in the Jewish community in Krakow when the arrival of World War II changed their lives forever. When the Nazi soldiers forced the family from their home into Ghetto, they vowed to escape as a family. But when they were forced to separate, their will to survive was put to the test. Not Rated. 80 minutes. Soundview Media. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$11.95**



★**7802889** **GERMAN NAVAL GUNS, 1939-1945.** By Miroslaw Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted afloat during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (38cm) guns carried only by the *Bismarck* and *Tirpitz* to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for model-makers, enthusiasts and naval historians. Fully illus. 399 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x12. Pub. at \$67.95 **\$29.95**



## Hitler & the Nazis



**4811445 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia.** By Stephan Talty. In an undercover operation unrivaled by even spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



**7831447 HITLER'S ENFORCERS: Leaders of the German War Machine 1933-1945.** By James Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in Hitler's terrifying war efforts, including men at or near the top, and describes their role in the German hierarchy and their performance at strategic or battlefield level. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



**★1991787 THE NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: Forty-Eight Hours That Changed the History of the World.** By Paul R. Maracin. Chronicles how an entire nation could allow Hitler—a mediocre army corporal and failed landscape artist—to become the architect of the most calamitous events of the 20th century, and the June 30, 1934 event that would come to be known as "The Night of the Long Knives." 225 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



**★7910169 HITLER'S IMPERFECT VICTORIES: Campaigns in Western Europe 1939-1941.** By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler's role as supreme military leader of the Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**



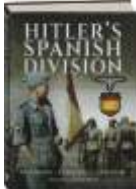
**★7831587 NAZI BILLIONAIRES: The Dark History of Germany's Wealthiest Dynasties.** By David de Jong. In 1946, Gunther Quandt—patriarch of Germany's most iconic industrial empire, a dynasty that today controls BMW—was arrested for suspected Nazi collaboration. de Jong reveals the true story of how Germany's wealthiest business dynasties amassed untold money and power by abetting the atrocities of the Third Reich. 382 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



**7763662 NAZI BILLIONAIRES: The Dark History of Germany's Wealthiest Dynasties.** By David de Jong. In 1946, Gunther Quandt—patriarch of Germany's most iconic industrial empire, a dynasty that today controls BMW—was arrested for suspected Nazi collaboration. de Jong reveals the true story of how Germany's wealthiest business dynasties amassed untold money and power by abetting the atrocities of the Third Reich. Photos. 381 pages. Mariner Books. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



**7833385 KNIGHTS OF THE REICH: The Twenty-Seven Most Highly Decorated Soldiers of the Wehrmacht in World War II.** By Gunther Frischka. Detailed biographies of the twenty-seven most highly decorated soldiers of the Wehrmacht in WWII, among them Hans-Joachim Marseille, Erwin Rommel, Erich Hartmann, and Albert Kesselring. 32 pages of photos. 352 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



**7863861 HITLER'S SPANISH DIVISION.** By Pablo Sagarra et al. Officially designed by the Wehrmacht as the 250th Infantry Division, but commonly referred to as the Azul Division or Blue Division after the color of Spain's Falangist (Fascist) Party, this force initially amounted to some 18,000 volunteers. This volume examines the history, personalities and uniforms of those men and women who volunteered to serve alongside Hitler's armies. Well illus., some in color. 116 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**7864108 7TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION PRINZ EUGEN AT WAR 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs also featured here, the story of the 7th SS Mountain Division Prinz Eugen at War is told: how it was formed, how it fought, and how it was given the name Prinz Eugen. 112 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



**7894376 U-BOAT PENS OF THE ATLANTIC BATTLE: Building for Battle.** By Philip Kaplan. The massive bunkers, or "pens" constructed in Brittany by the laborers of the German Organization Todt, are revisited in this comprehensive volume. Illustrated with more than 150 rare and compelling photo images, this edition is a riveting look back across time to some of the most intriguing sites from the war years. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



**7833555 VOLKSWAGENS OF THE WEHRMACHT: German Vehicles in World War II.** By Hans-Georg Mayer-Stein. Period photographs capture the first civilian Volkswagens before the war, the use of the VW in the war by the Germans and by the occupying forces after the war. 175 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



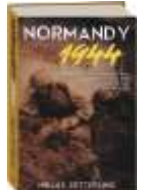
**781514X HITLER'S COURT: The Inner Circle of the Third Reich and After.** By Heike B. Gortemaker. Hitler was not a lonely, aloof dictator. Throughout his rise in the NSDAP, he gathered a loyal circle around him, which later took on the features of a regular court, and was surrounded by people who celebrated, flattered and intrigued him. Hitler's inner circle, the Berghof Society, was his private retreat. This work asks new questions about Hitler's inner circle. 356 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



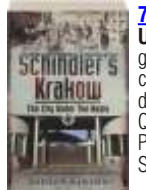
**7815549 HITLER'S FINAL PUSH: The Battle of the Bulge from the German Point of View.** Ed. by Danny S. Parker. This enlightening volume draws on primary source material, including translations of German documents and debriefs of German generals, to illuminate the plans for the German offensive leading to the Battle of the Bulge. Also included are transcripts of two of Hitler's key speeches to his generals. 8 pages of photos. 237 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$4.95**



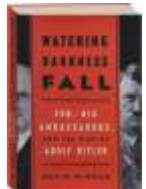
**7833334 THE DAY FIGHTERS: German Fighters in World War II.** By Werner Held. Uses rare photographs to chronicle the development of the German day fighter arm and its operation during the Second World War. The photos reflect the war as it was—they do not glorify the war, but allow the reader to see its products, from pride and heroism to death and horror. 224 pages. Schiffer. 8x10 1/2. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**4986504 NORMANDY 1944: German Military Organization, Combat Power and Organizational Effectiveness.** By Niklas Zetterling. This reference, the result of a thorough survey and analysis of all the primary data available on German forces in Normandy, has been compiled for the historian and general reader alike. Zetterling provides a new assessment of German soldiers and panzers employed in Normandy along with their movements and casualties. 402 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



**7815360 SCHINDLER'S KRAKOW: The City Under the Nazis.** By Andrew Rawson. An essential guide to Krakow—a city of contrasts, with a medieval center and communist-era outskirts. Rawson details the relevant sights, including the Jewish Quarter, Wawal Castle, Podgorze Ghetto, and Plascow camp. Fully illus. 145 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



**1979787 WATCHING DARKNESS FALL: FDR, His Ambassadors, and the Rise of Adolf Hitler.** By David McKean. A fascinating, readable history that recounts the rise of the Third Reich through the eyes of four American diplomats who watched it all unfold: Joseph P. Kennedy, William Dodd, Breckinridge Long and William Bullitt. Covers the years leading up to, and the beginning of WWII. 396 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**

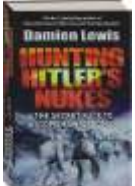


**7763921 ARCTIC FRONT: The Advance of Mountain Corps Norway on Murmansk, 1941.** By Wilhelm Hess. The high point of the war on the Arctic Front was the assembly and advance of Germany's Mountain Corps Norway in the summer and autumn of 1941. In addition to describing how the operations conducted by the mountain corps unfolded, Hess provides insight as to how the terrain, the flow of supplies, and the war at sea impacted those operations. Maps. 212 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$7.95**

## Hitler & the Nazis



**4973828 THE REICH'S ORCHESTRA: The Berlin Philharmonic 1933-45.** By Misha Aster. With research based entirely on primary sources, this work draws together documents from the orchestra and numerous State archives, as well as unpublished letter and private memoirs from the musicians themselves, and reflects not only the experience of a major cultural institution but also convincingly conveys how German society as a whole was seduced and corrupted by Nazism's toxic ideology. Photos. 276 pages. Mosaic. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



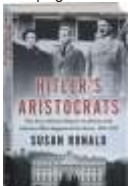
**7700261 HUNTING HITLER'S NUKES: The Secret Race to Stop the Nazi Bomb.** By Damien Lewis. The story of how Churchill's secret warriors waged a brutal war in the shadows, to stop Hitler from building an atom bomb and conquering mankind. Intent on showering London with radiological warheads, had Hitler won the race for nuclear supremacy, he would have won the world. 426 pages. Quercus. **\$7.95**



**7729537 HITLER'S ARMED SS: The Waffen-SS at War 1939-1945.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Traces the development of the Waffen-SS from its origin as Hitler's bodyguard to an armed force of 38 divisions. As well as describing the fighting record of the Waffen-SS, it covers the numerous war crimes it committed. 24 pages of photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



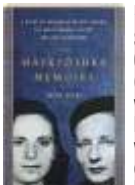
**7775407 PANZERS IN NORMANDY THEN AND NOW.** By Eric Lefevre. A detailed study of the German panzer regiments in Normandy in 1944 as seen from the German side. Divided into two parts: the theoretical composition of the 1944 model of the panzer regiment, its equipment and personnel, and secondly, individual chapters on the seventeen panzer units which saw service in Normandy. Fully illus. 212 pages. After the Battle. 8 1/2 x 12. Pub. at \$38.95 **\$29.95**



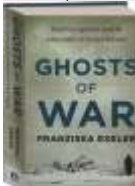
**7820089 HITLER'S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923-1941.** By Susan Ronald. Enlisting Europe's aristocracy, industrialists, and political elite, Hitler spun a treacherous tale everyone wanted to believe: he was a man of peace. Central to his deception was an international high society Black Widow, Princess Stephanie, whom Hitler called his "dear princess." She and others spread their web to America's wealthy power brokers. Photos. 435 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



**1968122 FAT BOY AND THE CHAMPAGNE SALESMAN: Goring, Ribbentrop, and the Nazi Invasion of Poland.** By Rush Loving Jr. Offers a behind the scenes exploration of the road to WWII and the invasion of Poland by Hitler's Third Reich. Focusing on the personal power plays within Hitler's inner circle, Loving details the struggle for Hitler's approval, long before the battle for Poland had begun. Photos. 151 pages. InUP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$7.95**



**7924933 THE MATRYOSHKA MEMOIRS: A Story of Ukrainian Forced Labour, the Leica Camera Factory, and Nazi Resistance.** By Sasha Colby. Irina was a 19 year old Ukrainian schoolteacher when she was abducted to be a forced laborer in the Leica camera factory in Nazi Germany. Irina survived the war and found her way to Canada. Her granddaughter explores the story of her grandmother's survival of Hitler's forced labor camps. Photos. 246 pages. ECW Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$11.95**



**7920863 GHOSTS OF WAR: Nazi Occupation and Its Aftermath in Soviet Belarus.** By Franziska Exeler. This work analyzes the prosecution and punishment of Soviet citizens accused of wartime collaboration with the Nazis and shows how individuals sought justice, revenge, or assistance from neighbors and courts. The result is a gripping examination of how efforts at coming to terms with the past played out within, and at times through, dictatorship. Photos. 334 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$35.95 **\$19.95**

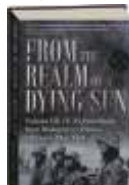
**7781008 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill.** By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flatiron. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$17.95**



**7772955 THE GALLERY OF MIRACLES & MADNESS: Insanity, Art & Hitler's First Mass-Murder Programme.** By Charlie English. At the end of WWI, the German doctor Prinzhorn began building a collection of paintings, drawings, and sculpture by psychiatric patients that would change the course of art history. But by the 1930s, his artist-patients and their delicate creations had begun to attract attention of a different kind, from Adolf Hitler. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 304 pages. William Collins. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



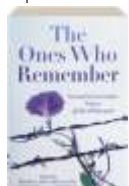
**4989821 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway.** By Despina Stratigakos. Between 1940 and 1945, German occupiers transformed Norway into a vast construction zone. This building campaign was designed to extend the Greater German Reich beyond the Arctic Circle and turn the Scandinavian country into a racial utopia. Stratigakos provides the first major history of Nazi efforts to build a Nordic empire. Photos. 313 pages. Princeton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$13.95**



**7753357 FROM THE REALM OF A DYING SUN, VOLUME III: IV. SS-Panzerkorps from Budapest to Vienna, February-May 1945.** By Douglas E. Nash Sr. In the closing months of WWII, with Budapest's fall on February 12, 1945 and the breakout attempt by the IX SS-Gebirgskorps having failed, the only thing the IV, SS-Panzerkorps could do was fall back to a more defensible line and fortify the key city of Stuhlweissenburg as told by Nash here. 24 pages of photos. 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$7.95**



**4887085 THE LANGUAGE OF THIEVES: My Family's Obsession with a Secret Code the Nazis Tried to Eliminate.** By Martin Puchner. Centuries ago in middle Europe, a coded language appeared, scrawled in graffiti and spoken only by people who were in the know. This hybrid language, dubbed Wotwelsch, was the language of the road, vagabonds, travelers, Jews and thieves that blended Yiddish, Hebrew, German, Romani, and other European languages. Photos. 278 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$7.95**



**4989007 THE ONES WHO REMEMBER: Second-Generation Voices of the Holocaust.** Ed. by Rita Benn et al. Provides a window into the lived experience of sixteen different families grappling with the legacy of genocide. Each author reveals the many ways their parents' Holocaust traumas and survival seeped into their souls and then affected their subsequent family lives. Photos. 334 pages. City Point Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

## Holocaust



**798409X THE TWINS OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a Young Girl Surviving Mengele's Hell.** By Eva Mozes Kor with L.R. Bucciari. A heart-wrenching account by Eva, who survived Auschwitz with her twin, Miriam, because they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Includes an epilogue on Eva's incredible recovery and how she dedicated her life to giving testimony on the Holocaust. Photos. 229 pages. Octopus. Paperbound. **\$7.95**



**7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust.** By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father's imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch's every step as he describes the unimaginable: what his father must have seen and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father's time at the hands of the Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**3956555 I ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ.** By R. Vrba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Vrba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



# Holocaust



**LIMITED QUANTITY 7954344 THE BOY WHO FOLLOWED HIS FATHER INTO AUSCHWITZ: A True Story of Family and Survival.** By Jeremy Dronfield. From the diary of Gustav Kleinmann, his son Fritz's own accounts, and other eyewitness testimony, Dronfield has constructed a riveting tale of a father-son bond that proved stronger than the machine that sought to break them both. Photos. 423 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$6.95**

**7954611 THE LOST: A Search for Six of Six Million.** By Daniel Mendelsohn. In a work now considered a classic of Holocaust literature, a writer's search for the truth behind his family's tragic past in World War II becomes a remarkably original epic—part memoir, part reporting, part mystery, and part scholarly detective work. Photos. 659 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



**7949340 THE HOLOCAUST: Origins, History and Aftermath, c.1920-1945.** By Thomas Cussans. Explores the background to this most barbaric of crimes and contains several reproductions of moving and important documents, including a child's drawing from the Warsaw Ghetto, the plans of the Theresienstadt concentration camp, and the Wannsee Protocol, the blueprint for the Holocaust itself. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Welbeck 8 3/4 x 10. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



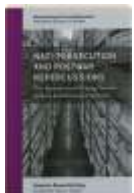
**6858104 A LUCKY CHILD: A Memoir of Surviving Auschwitz as a Young Boy.** By Thomas Buergenthal. The author was ten years old when he and his parents were placed on a train bound for Auschwitz, where he was separated from his family. This is the account of how he managed by his wits and some remarkable strokes of luck to survive the camp and the infamous death march. Illus. 260 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$3.95**



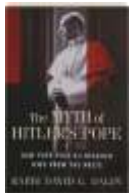
**7954212 THE ESCAPE ARTIST: The Man Who Broke Out of Auschwitz to Warn the World.** By Jonathan Freedland. Tells the incredible story of Rudolf Vrba—the first Jew to break out of Auschwitz, a man determined to warn the world and pass on a truth too few were willing to hear—elevating him to his rightful place in the annals of World War II and casting a new light on the Holocaust and its aftermath. Photos. 376 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



**★7773498 WE ARE WITNESSES: Five Diaries of Teenagers Who Died in the Holocaust.** By Jacob Boas. Each diary reveals one voice, one teenager coping with the impossible. They may not have survived the war, but their words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 196 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99 **\$7.95**



**7837267 NAZI PERSECUTION AND POSTWAR REPERCUSSIONS: The International Tracing Service Archive and Holocaust Research.** By Suzanne Brown-Fleming. Provides new insights into human decision-making in genocidal settings, the factors that drive it, and its far-reaching consequences. The sources reflect the full range of behaviors and roles that victims, their oppressors, beneficiaries, and postwar aid organizations played beginning in 1933, through WWII, the Holocaust, and up to the present. Photos. 279 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



**★7853904 THE MYTH OF HITLER'S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis.** By David G. Dalin. You'll learn: the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis—including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself; and more. 209 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



**★7967721 THE FIGHTER OF AUSCHWITZ: The Incredible Story of Leen Sanders Who Boxed to Help Others Survive.** By Erik Brouwer. In 1943 Leen Sanders, Dutch champion boxer, was sent to Auschwitz. Recognized by an SS officer, he was earmarked for a "privileged" post in the kitchens in exchange for weekly boxing matches for the entertainment of the Nazi guards. From there, he enacted his resistance to their limitless cruelty. 322 pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$9.95**



**★7952775 HOW WE OUTWITTED AND SURVIVED THE NAZIS: The True Story of the Holocaust Rescuers, Zofia Sterner and Her Family.** By Roman Dziarski. In WWII's Poland, Zofia Sterner and her husband Wacek refuse to be classified as Jews destined for extermination. Instead they evade the Nazis and the Soviets in several dramatic escapes and selflessly rescue many Jews from the Warsaw Ghetto and a labor camp, later becoming active participants in the Warsaw Uprising where they were taken prisoner. 32 pages photos. 221 pages. Cherry Orchard. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



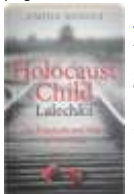
**1935763 THE BOY WHO DREW AUSCHWITZ: A Powerful True Story of Hope and Survival.** By Thomas Geve with C. Ingfield. An inspiring true story of barbarity, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a teenage boy imprisoned in Birkenau, Auschwitz, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald illuminates the dark days of World War II, told in words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$9.95**



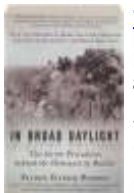
**7946813 COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ: The SS Officers Who Ran the Largest Nazi Concentration Camp 1940-1945.** By Jeremy Dixon. Presents at last a single volume detailing the SS officers that served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps, Auschwitz. Begins with a brief history of the camp and details briefly the different departments that made up the command structure of the camp, and a biographical study of the officers. Well illus. 232 pages. Schiffer. 8 3/4 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$22.95**



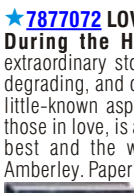
**★7880162 JEWS IN THE GARDEN: A Holocaust Survivor, the Fate of His Family, and the Secret History of Poland in World War II.** By Judy Rakowsky. A globe-trotting detective story that turns investigative eyes and ears toward the hidden events in Poland during the Holocaust. Judy and Sam, the unlikely of sleuthing duos, knock on doors, petition court documents, seek clandestine meetings, and ultimately discover what really happened to the "Jews in the garden next door." Illus. 364 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



**1918095 HOLOCAUST CHILD: Lalechka.** By Amira Keidar. In 1941 in a Polish ghetto, a baby girl named Rachel is born. Her parents are willing to do anything to keep her alive. They nickname her Lalechka. Just before her first birthday her mother smuggles her outside the boundaries of the ghetto to her friends, Irena and Sophia. They take on the burden of caring for Lalechka during the war. 272 pages. Ad Lib. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$6.95**



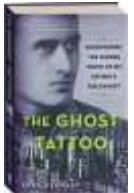
**7822197 IN BROAD DAYLIGHT: The Secret Procedures Behind the Holocaust by Bullets.** By Patrick Desbois. In *The Holocaust by Bullets*, the author documented the murder of 1.5 million Jews in Ukraine during WWII. In this blood-chilling follow-up, he documents mass killings in seven countries formerly part of the Soviet Union that were invaded by Nazi Germany. 290 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$6.95**



**★7877072 LOVE WITH NO TOMORROW: Tales of Romance During the Holocaust.** By Mindelle Pierce. These are extraordinary stories of love affairs during the most dangerous, degrading, and deadly conditions of genocidal persecution. This little-known aspect of the Holocaust, seen through the eyes of those in love, is a unique contribution to our understanding of the best and the worst qualities of human nature. 288 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$13.95**



**7864000 REMEMBERING THE HOLOCAUST AND THE IMPACT ON SOCIETIES TODAY.** By Simon Bell. Survivors of the Holocaust often express a primary desire that lessons of the past must be learned in order to reduce the risk of similar crimes reoccurring. Seeks to explore aspects of the Holocaust as it is remembered and reflect on parallels with the world we live in today. Photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$5.95**



**★7976798 THE GHOST TATTOO: Discovering the Hidden Truth of My Father's Holocaust.** By Tony Bernard. The story of a son's 40-year quest to understand his father, a heroic, complicated Jewish survivor—and to uncover the hidden past and desperate choices he made when the Nazis recruited him to police his own people in the Polish ghetto. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 320 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$21.95**

# Holocaust



★**CD 7721277 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST.** This original soundtrack is from the three part, PBS documentary directed by Ken Burns, Lynn Novick and Sarah Botstein, that examines America's response to one of the greatest humanitarian crises of the twentieth century. The

documentary premiered on September 18, 2022 on PBS. Collects 18 tracks. In a Circle Records. Pub. at \$14.99 **\$9.95**



★**7950772 THE FORGERS: The Forgotten Story of the Holocaust's Most Audacious Rescue Operation.** By Roger Moorhouse. Follow the desperate bids of Jews to obtain forged passports and documents as the Nazi death machine drew ever closer. Witness the quiet heroism of a group of ordinary men who decided to do something rather than nothing and sought to save thousands of lives. 16 pages of photos. 339 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



★**1911597 MAUS II: A Survivor's Tale—And Here My Troubles Began.** By Art Spiegelman. This graphic novel is a haunting tale within a tale, weaving the author's account of his tortured relationship with his aging father into an astonishing retelling of one of history's most unspeakable tragedies. It is an unforgettable story of survival and disarming look at the legacy of trauma. Fully illus. 136 pages. Pantheon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



★**7885571 SURVIVING GENOCIDE: Personal Recollections.** By Donna Chmara. Exiled from her home in Eastern Poland as a baby, the author chronicles the aggression against Polish citizens by Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union during World War II. The author weaves together true accounts of survival from 20 eyewitnesses whom she interviewed over the course of 10 years. Photos. 352 pages. Winged Hussar. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7832729 THE ROAD TO AUSCHWITZ: The Deportation of the Slovak Jews by the Hlinka Guard.** By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. The holocaust began for the Slovak Jews in the autumn of 1938, when Slovakia became an autonomous region. By March 1942, the first trainloads of Jews embarked to their final destination at Auschwitz. This is the story of the Hlinka Guard and their involvement with the genocide witnessed at Auschwitz. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 192 pages. Fonhill. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



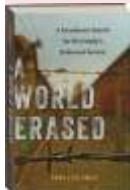
★**7972156 A BRILLIANT LIFE.** By Rachelle Unreich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter—a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



★**7785194 TWO SISTERS: A Journey of Survival Through Auschwitz.** By Livia Szabo Krancberg. Against all odds, Krancberg emerged from Auschwitz, a remarkable feat she said she couldn't have achieved without the support of her sister Rose. This is the story of a young girl's journey from the depths of hell, and of the sister who gave her the strength she needed to survive. 230 pages. Library of the Holocaust. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★**DVD 7809018 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST.** Widescreen. Examines America's response to one of the greatest humanitarian crises of the 20th century. Americans consider themselves as a "nation of immigrants," but as the catastrophe of the Holocaust unfolded in Europe, the U.S. proved unwilling to open its doors to hundreds of thousands desperate people seeking refuge. Collects all three episodes. Not Rated. English SDH. Six hours on 3 DVDs. PBS. Pub. at \$39.99 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



**7837453 A WORLD ERASED: A Grandson's Search for His Family's Holocaust Secrets.** By Noah Lederman. This poignant memoir by Lederman, the grandson of Holocaust survivors, transports readers from his grandparents' kitchen table in Brooklyn to World War II Poland. Together with his grandmother, they explored the memories—of Auschwitz and a half-dozen other camps, the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising, and the displaced persons camps—that his grandmother had buried for decades. 16 pages of photos. 227 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7700237 HOLOCAUST HEROES: Resistance to Hitler's 'Final Solution'.** By Mark Felton. This inspiring work examines the often incredible and nearly always tragic examples of Jewish resistance in ghettos and concentration camps during the Hitler's 'Final Solution'. Throughout the Nazis extermination programme Jews and other prisoners fought back against their murderers, often with stunning results. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. **\$7.95**



**7845391 HOLOCAUST: The Nazis' Wartime Jewish Atrocities.** By Stephen Wynn. What makes the Holocaust even more staggering than the fact that it was one of the most abhorrent events of the twentieth century, is that it was not perpetrated by just one individual, but by thousands of men and women who had become part of the Nazi ideology. Wynn looks at all aspects of this disturbing truth. Well illus. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**7720033 INTO THE FOREST: A Holocaust Story of Survival, Triumph, and Love.** By Rebecca Frankel. A gripping story of love, escape, and survival, from wartime Poland to a courtship in the Catskills. 16 pages of color photos. 335 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



**7681755 DECEPTION: How the Nazis Tricked the Last Jews of Europe.** By Christopher Hale. In the spring of 1944, Germany invaded Hungary, and a group of Hungarian Zionists known as the Va'ada, began negotiating with the SS to save lives. Adloff Eichmann made an astonishing offer: to ransom a million Jews for 10,000 trucks. But the negotiations with the Allies failed. Was Eichmann's perplexing offer made in good faith? Hale uncovers a dastardly scheme of murderous deceit. 16 pages of photos. 448 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



★**4959566 DEATH AND LOVE IN THE HOLOCAUST: The Story of Sonja and Kurt Messerschmidt.** By Steve Hochstadt. Staggering true story of a couple who met in Nazi Berlin, married in the Theresienstadt ghetto, and survived Auschwitz together. From their early days of persecution to the horrors of the death camp to their liberation and reunion, the Messerschmidts' story is intimately told in all of its tragedy and humanity. Photos. 97 pages. Cherry Orchard. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$14.95**



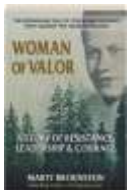
★**776992X IMI: A Lifetime in the Days of the Family Mandel.** By Terry Fred Horowitz. The saga of Manny and the entire Mandel family offers us a rich detail of the Jewish world before and during the war, along with its aftermath and how they overcame many tragedies and obstacles. Finally their story becomes a chronicle of a quintessential American life. Photos. 157 pages. Library of the Holocaust. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$11.95**



★**7817142 THE COLLABORATORS: Three Stories of Deception and Survival in World War II.** By Ian Buruma. A spellbinding account of three near-mythic figures—a Dutch fixer, a Manchu princess, and Himmler's masseur—who may have been con artists and collaborators under Japanese and German rule, or true heroes, or something in between. In times of life and death stakes, the truth gets buried under lies and self-deception. 307 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$30.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



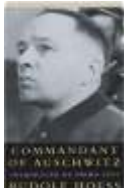
★**4853326 THE FATHERLAND AND THE JEWS.** By Alfred Wiener. Autumn 1918. Alfred Wiener was a demobbed soldier, on his way home. The people had been promised victory, and were given a scapegoat instead: the Jews were to be blamed for the defeat. Wiener tells us what he saw and heard: posters, pamphlets, articles and speeches linking nationalism, or even patriotism, with antisemitism. 143 pages. Granta. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$6.95**



★**4713680 WOMAN OF VALOR: A Story of Resistance, Leadership & Courage.** By Marty Brounstein. A remarkable and true story of bravery, compassion, and rescue during the Holocaust. Eta Chait, a young Jewish woman, lived with her parents and siblings in Lukow, Poland. In 1939, the country was invaded by Nazi Germany, marking the start of WWII. After fleeing, Eta returned to help free the rest of her family with unexpected consequences. Photos. 154 pages. Square One Publishers. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$9.95**



## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



**797325X COMMANDANT OF AUSCHWITZ: The Autobiography of Rudolf Hoess.** After Hoess was taken prisoner by the British, he was ordered to write his autobiography in the weeks between his trial and his execution. In charge of the huge extermination camp in Poland where the Nazis murdered some three million Jews, he knew more about Nazi Germany's greatest crime than almost anyone. Photos. 252 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$7.95**



**7716273 INFERNO: The True Story of a B-17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History.** By Joe Pappalardo. The true story of the men who flew the deadliest missions of World War II, and an unlikely hero who received the Medal of Honor in the midst of the bloodiest military campaigns in aviation history. This is both a thrilling and horrifying story of the air war over Europe and a fascinating look at one of America's forgotten heroes. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**

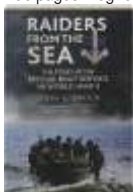


**7892845 ABOVE THE REICH.** By C. Heaton & A-M. Lewis. A collection of sensational eyewitness accounts from the most heroic and legendary American aviators of World War II, never before published: Robert Johnson, Curtis LeMay, Robin Olds, Ed Haydon, and Jimmy Doolittle. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**

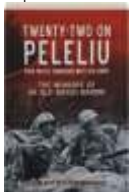
**778838X THE DAY THE NAZIS CAME.** By Stephen R. Matthews. A unique memoir depicting the world of Nazi prison camps through the eyes of a child—a world in which the real dangers often seemed trivial and every day was a new adventure. Provides an important and poignant reminder that not every German soldier was cruel and hateful. Photos. 322 pages. John Blake. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$6.95**



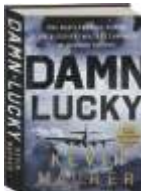
**7911424 COFFIN CORNER BOYS: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France.** By Carole Engle Avriett with G.W. Starks. Shot down over Nazi occupied France, Lt. George Starks and his nine man crew of the *Flying Fortress* all bailed out one by one, scattered across the countryside. Facing injury, betrayal, captivity, hunger, and depression, it was nothing short of miraculous that all men came home at the end of the war. 265 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



**8014361 RAIDERS FROM THE SEA: The Story of the Special Boat Service in World War II.** By John Lodwick. The author was one of those who fought with the Special Boat Service during WWII, and this vivid account of his personal experiences of the war is as much the story of the remarkable men he fought alongside as it is of the SBS Mediterranean campaign. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



**7758243 TWENTY-TWO ON PELELIU: Four Pacific Campaigns with the Corps.** By George Peto with P. Margaritis. The wild, remarkable story of an "Old Breed" Marine, from his youth in the Great Depression, his WWII combat in the Pacific, to his life after the war, told in his own words. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



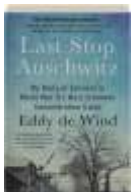
**7763395 DAMN LUCKY: One Man's Courage During the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History.** By Kevin Maurer. The story of John Luckadoo who flew B-17 Flying Fortresses over France and Germany on bombing runs devised to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft flak while enduring subzero temperatures to complete twenty-five missions and his combat service. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



**7996306 ALBERT SCHWENN'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFEN-SS: An SS Cavalry Division Veteran Remembers.** With Rolf Michaelis. Giving a vivid account of the brutal combat on the Russian front, and especially operations against partisans, Schwenn relates his experiences in WWII, from October 1942 when he was called up by the SS Cavalry Replacement Battalion in Warsaw, until his imprisonment and years as a POW in the USSR. Photos & maps. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$8.95**



**7971133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbruck Survivor.** By Selma van de Perre. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$5.95**



**4843746 LAST STOP AUSCHWITZ: My Diary of Survival in World War II's Most Infamous Concentration Camp.** By Eddy de Wind. Written in the camp itself in the weeks following its liberation by the Red Army, this is a raw, true account of the author's experiences at Auschwitz. In stunningly poetic prose, he provides unparalleled access to the horrors he faced. This memoir is a testament to the strength of the human spirit. Photos. 234 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



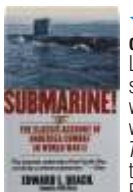
**6668763 TO HELL AND BACK.** By Audie Murphy. First published in 1949. Murphy tells how, after being rejected by the Marines and the paratroopers because he was too small, he found a home with the infantry. He emerged from the war as America's most decorated soldier. 274 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$12.95**



**7946937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit.** By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen's early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a decorated bomber pilot and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos. 168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



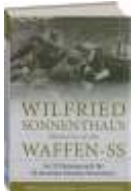
**7996365 AN ARTIST AT WAR: The WWII Memories of Stars & Stripes Artist Ed Vebell.** Offers a selection of the daily illustrations that Vebell drew reporting on the progress of WWII throughout Europe for the U.S. armed forces newspaper, *Stars & Stripes*. Includes a selection of his sketches, drawings, paintings, and photographs from that time, along with his reminiscences. 144 pages. Schiffer. 7x10 1/4. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



**4759117 SUBMARINE! The Classic Account of Undersea Combat in World War II.** By Edward L. Beach. The true story of those brave men who served and too often died under the ocean surface, written by a man who was there. Beach masterfully weaves his gripping experiences aboard the USS *Trigger* with those of other boats fighting the war in the Pacific. 354 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$7.95**



**4951727 SAVING MY ENEMY: A True "Band of Brothers" Story.** By Bob Welch. Don Malarkey grew up scrappy and happy in Astoria, Oregon, jumping off roofs, playing pranks, a free-range American. Fritz Engelbert's German boyhood couldn't have been more different. Regimented and indoctrinated by the Hitler Youth, he was introspective and a loner. This is the unforgettable true story of two soldiers on opposing sides who became brothers in arms. Photos. 366 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$7.95**



**7997086 WILFRIED SONNENTHAL'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFEN-SS.** With R. Michaelis. Taking part with the *SS-Karstwehr-Battalion*, Sonnenthal participated in disarming the Italian Army in northern Italy in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastland Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Gorz and the Italians in the province of Udine. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$8.95**



**7938934 THE RIFLE: Combat Stories from America's Last WWII Veterans, Told Through an M1 Garand.** By Andrew Biggio. Tales of American combat and comradeship in World War II all connected to the iconic rifle of the era, the M1 Garand. Biggio puts one such rifle into the hands of a series of vets, records their stories, and gathers their signatures on the rifle, in a pilgrimage and homage to heroism. Illus. 295 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$8.95**

## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



**801440X STORM IN THE LAND OF RAIN: A Memoir.** By Silvia Foti. The author was raised on reverent stories about her hero grandfather. But in 2000 when she traveled to Lithuania for a ceremony honoring her grandfather, she heard a very different story, a "rumor" that her grandfather had been a "Jew-killer." This is her twenty-year quest for the truth. Photos. 372 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



when people are  
Photos. 251 pages.

**7864507 LOST AT SEA, FOUND AT FUKUSHIMA: The Story of a Japanese POW.** By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivors of the SS *Willesden*, a British tramp steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commanders; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years; and of the powerful relationships that form forced together in life threatening circumstances. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

**4796608 FRANCI'S WAR: A Woman's Story of Survival.** By Franci Rabinek Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, candid, and sometimes funny account of those dark years with her resourceful and varied group of female prisoners. Photos. **\$7.95**



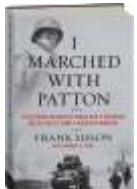
Well illus. 308 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.94

**7879539 MY GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War.** By Joseph Pearson. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others' everyday objects from the war. Illuminates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of everyday objects in the hands of everyday people. **\$6.95**



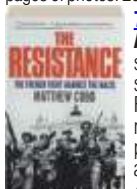
shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99

**7809700 I SOMEHOW SURVIVED: Eyewitness Accounts from World War II.** By Klaus G. Forg. An extraordinary collection of true stories of those who survived World War II, based on new interviews with veterans recorded over the last two years. They detail a range of wartime experiences and reflect upon one of the most gruesome periods in history. Photos. 172 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



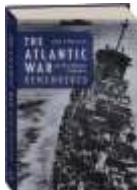
shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99

**4800400 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army's Greatest Generals.** By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wise. In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton's famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of WWII's most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He **\$7.95**



Maps & photos. 480 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

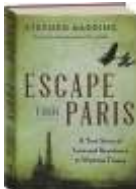
**7983964 THE RESISTANCE: The French Fight Against the Nazis.** By Matthew Cobb. Touches on some of the strongest themes in life, courage, self sacrifice, betrayal and struggle. Based on hundreds of French eye-witness accounts and including recently released archival material, the author uses dramatic personal stories to take the reader on one of the great adventures of the 20th century. 16 pages of photos. 420 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. **\$7.95**



Maps & photos. 480 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

**7939183 THE ATLANTIC WAR REMEMBERED: An Oral History Collection.** Ed. by John T. Mason, Jr. From the U-boat plagued convoys in the North Atlantic to the beaches of Normandy and the Big Three Conference at Yalta, twenty-eight men and women here relive their experiences in the defeat of Hitler. These and other personal narratives presented make memorable reading and give far more insight into historic events than most scholarly analyses. **\$9.95**

**7861818 SURVIVAL ON THE DEATH RAILWAY AND NAGASAKI.** By Jim Briggins. This is the remarkable and true story of Jim Boder. After surviving the horrors of the death railway, he was then moved to work in a Japanese mine, just outside Nagasaki. He survived the nuclear bomb blast at Nagasaki and describes the aftermath in detail. 147 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**4906594 ESCAPE FROM PARIS: A True Story of Love and Resistance in Wartime France.** By Stephen Harding. A thrilling wartime adventure story of downed American aviators rescued by French resistance fighters, taken to Nazi-occupied Paris, and hidden under the very noses of the Gestapo. 16 pages of photos. 278 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**

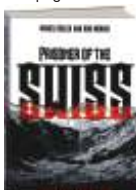


hubris, and determination, in the war's final days. 16 pages of photos. 253 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**



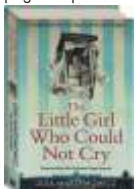
222 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$6.95**

**1979124 THE PIANIST: The Extraordinary True Story of One Man's Survival in Warsaw, 1939-1945.** By Wladyslaw Szpilman. On September 23, 1939, Wladyslaw played Chopin's Nocturne in C-sharp Minor live on the radio as shells exploded. Though he lost his entire family, Szpilman survived in hiding. In the end, his life was saved by a German officer who heard him play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human endurance. **\$6.95**



pages of photos. 120 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**

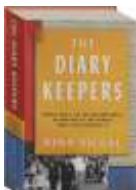
**1922599 PRISONER OF THE SWISS: A World War II Airman's Story.** By D. Culler & R. Morris. The true and horrifying story of U.S. Airman Dan Culler's ordeal in a Swiss prison camp during World War II. Betrayal dominated his cruel fate—by American authorities who never acknowledged the camps existence, by the Swiss, and in a last twist, during a second planned escape that turned out to be a trap. 16 **\$5.95**



**★8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY.** By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos, most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$19.95**



**7861540 NUREMBERG'S VOICE OF DOOM.** By Wolfe Frank. A unique and highly moving behind the scenes account of what happened at Nuremberg—the greatest trial in history—as seen through the eyes of a witness to the whole proceedings. This unique memoir adds substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**

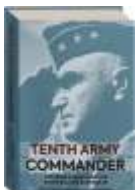


527 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$9.95**

**7910908 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It.** By Nina Siegal. Illuminates a part of history we haven't seen in quite this way before. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted—a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at the Westerbork transit camp, a grocery store owner who saved dozens of lives and more. Color photos. **\$9.95**



**7850263 BUILDING FOR VICTORY: World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion.** By William Collins King. Tells the little-known WWII story of the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion in the CBI Theater, based on the personal experiences of Lieutenant William Collins King. King skillfully integrates his story into the broader context of the war. Photos. 219 pages. Taylor Trade. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**



color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

**★8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr.** Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in **\$26.95**



## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



**1922386 HITLER'S HOME FRONT: Memoirs of a Hitler Youth.** By D.A. Gregory & W.R. Gehlen. These are the memories of Wilhelm Reinhard Gehlen, a Hitler Youth, a helper at a 20mm quad flak gun installation, and a part-time gardener during his childhood in Nazi Germany. His accounts of the trying times at the end of the war are often tragic. 203 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**

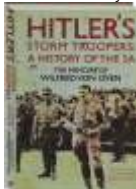
**4832639 INSIDE THE THIRD REICH.** By Albert Speer. The most significant personal German account to come out of the war and the most revealing document on the Hitler phenomenon yet written. Speer takes readers inside Nazi Germany on four different levels: Hitler's inner circle, National Socialism as a whole, the area of wartime production and the inner struggle of Speer himself. 24 pages of photos. 822 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. **\$12.95**



**1972820 LENINGRAD UNDER SIEGE: First-Hand Accounts of the Ordeal.** By A. Adamovich & D. Granin. Leningrad, now known as St. Petersburg, was under siege for almost three years. This is the story of that long, bitter siege in the words of survivors, both civilian and military, with the primary focus on three people: a young mother with two small children, a boy of sixteen at the outbreak of war, and an elderly academic. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



**★7779526 AWAITING THE SUN: WWII Veterans Remember the Aleutians.** By Bill Paul. The only North American territory to be occupied during the war, the fighting for the Aleutian islands off the Alaskan mainland lasted for more than a year and claimed more than 3,800 Japanese and American lives. By weaving the accounts of more than 200 officers and enlisted men, the author has constructed a narrative history of the conflict. 230 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



**7845367 HITLER'S STORM TROOPERS: A History of the SA.** By Wilfred von Oven. Involved with the SA from its turbulent early days and having witnessed the power clashes between Hitler and Ernst Rohm, between the SA and the SS, and the in-fighting between the various factions that made up the Nazi machine as they rose to power in the 1930s, von Oven's personal memoir also stands as an invaluable history of the SA. Photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$9.95**



**1985841 INGE'S WAR: A German Woman's Story of Family, Secrets, and Survival Under Hitler.** By Svenja O'Donnell. At once a captivating narrative and a powerful reckoning with German identity and inherited trauma, O'Donnell rescues an ordinary woman's extraordinary World War II story from the dustbin of history. Photos. 303 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$6.95**



**4940539 ALL BUT MY LIFE: A Memoir.** By Gerda Weissmann Klein. A riveting and unforgettable memoir tells the moving story of her three frightful years as a slave laborer of the Nazis and her miraculous liberation, revealing poignant acts of decency and mercy amid horror and stark evil. 261 pages. Hill & Wang. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$7.95**



**★7819285 A VILLAGE IN THE THIRD REICH: How Ordinary Lives Were Transformed by the Rise of Fascism.** By Julia Boyd. An intimate portrait of German life during World War II, shining a light on ordinary people living in a picturesque Bavarian village under Nazi rule. It's a tale of conflicting loyalties and desires, of shattered dreams, but one in which, human resilience triumphs. These are the stories of ordinary lives on the crossroads of history. Photos. 459 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**4839005 LIGHTNING SKY: A U.S. Fighter Pilot Captured During WWII and His Father's Quest to Find Him.** By R.C. George. A U.S. fighter pilot captured by the enemy. A father determined to rescue his son. One of the most remarkable and moving true stories of faith and perseverance to come out of World War II. An inspiring, harrowing, and unforgettable chronicle of love of family and love of country. Photos. 290 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$26.00 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



**490933X WHATEVER IT TOOK.** By H. Langrehr & J. DeFelice. An extraordinary new account of World War II: one American paratrooper's never before told saga of survival. Langrehr jumped with the 82nd Airborne on D-Day, was captured and imprisoned in a Nazi work camp, and then orchestrated a daring escape. 16 pages of photos. 272 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$27.99 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



**7682018 VOICES OF THE FLEMISH WAFFEN-SS: The Final Testament of the Oostfronters.** By Jonathan Trigg. At the beginning of WWII, Germany invaded and occupied Belgium. Yet less than a year later some Belgian citizens volunteered to join the Waffen-SS and go and fight on the newly formed Eastern Front against Stalin's Soviet Union. This volume is about the war they fought in their own words. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$30.95 **\$7.95**



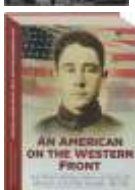
**1922815 THE UNDERCOVER NAZI HUNTER.** By Wolfe Frank. Reproduces Frank's series of articles post WWII (as he wrote them); and a translation of the Confession of the SS General ranked fourth on the Allies' most wanted list who Frank single-handedly tracked down, which until now, has never been seen in the public domain. Photos. 322 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**



**★7722435 THE NINE: The True Story of a Band of Women Who Survived the Worst of Nazi Germany.** By Gwen Strauss. At the end of WWII, Strauss's great-aunt Helene led a band of nine female resistance fighters as they escaped the SS and made their way through war-torn Germany. Drawing on their various strengths—diplomacy, humor, courage—they made it, against all odds, across the front lines and eventually back to Paris, and this is their story. 317 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$12.95**



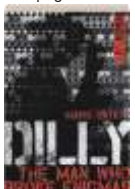
**485201X BONES OF MY GRANDFATHER: Reclaiming a Lost Hero of World War II.** By Clay Bonnyman Evans. Explores how Clay Bonnyman Evans begins his quest to unearth and reclaim the true history of his grandfather, who was mortally wounded while leading a successful assault on a critical Japanese fortification on the Pacific atoll of Tarawa during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$3.95**



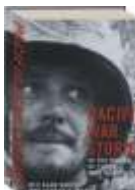
**7831722 AN AMERICAN ON THE WESTERN FRONT: The First World War Letters of Arthur Clifford Kimber, 1917-18.** By P. Gregory & E. Nurser. The American serviceman's letters home give a vivid picture of what Kimber witnessed on his journey from Palo Alto, California to the front in France: keen-eyed descriptions of New York as it prepared for the forthcoming conflict, the privations of wartime Britain and France, and encounters with former president Theodore Roosevelt. Photos. 351 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



**7815239 MIDNIGHT FLIGHT TO NUREMBERG: The Capture of the Nazi Who Put Adolf Hitler into Power.** By Marcus A. Nannini. American C-47 'Dakota' pilot, Harry Watson, arrived in England as the Battle of Normandy was reaching its crescendo. Sent on a secret mission to fly to a point near Nuremberg, it was necessary for him to locate an empty meadow in the dark, land, load a party of U.S. Soldiers and their captives, and then take off again. 211 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**1957449 DILLY: The Man Who Broke Enigmas.** By Mavis Batey. Alfred Dillwyn Knox, known simply as "Dilly," was one of the leading figures in British codebreaking of the two world wars. Here, one of "Dilly's girls," the young female codebreakers who helped crack various Enigma cyphers, tells Dilly's story, revealing the vital part he played in WWII. 16 pages of photos. 244 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



**★7788932 PACIFIC WAR STORIES: In the Words of Those Who Survived.** By R.A. Smith & G.A. Meehl. No published collection of first-person oral histories encompasses so many diverse aspects of World War II in the Pacific—in gripping, eyewitness accounts from more than seventy veterans of all branches of the service. Covers from the front lines to restless weariness on rear area islands. Photos. 512 pages. Abbeville. Pub. at \$27.50 **\$17.95**

## WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



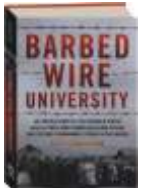
★ **1957325 AMONG THE FIRSTS: Lieutenant Colonel Gerhard L. Bolland's Unconventional War.** By Matthew T. Bolland. During WWII, the U.S. government developed two new unconventional methods of fighting. The first was the development of "paratroop" units. The second was the formation of a covert sabotage operations branch called the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Gerhard L. Bolland was involved in both of these fighting methods. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 366 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$14.95**



★ **4933907 LOVE IN THE BLITZ: The Long-Lost Letters of a Brilliant Young Woman to Her Beloved on the Front.** By Eileen Alexander. Offers an extraordinary view on life in London during World War II and a revealing portrait of an ordinary young woman trying to carve a place for herself in a time of uncertainty. Written over the course of the conflict, Alexander's letters provide a vivid and personal glimpse of this historic era. 16 pages of photos. 474 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99

**\$5.95**



★ **4871022 BARBED WIRE UNIVERSITY.** By Dave Hannigan. Tells the extraordinary tale of Winston Churchill's internment of some of the most gifted Jewish refugee writers, professors, artists, and painters of their generation in a camp on the Isle of Man in the Irish Sea. Using memoirs and diaries, Hannigan pieces together a richly detailed account of what these men went through. Photos. 209 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95

**\$17.95**



★ **2951703 FROM DAY TO DAY: One Man's Diary of Survival in Nazi Concentration Camps.** By Odd Nansen. Unlike writers of retrospective Holocaust memoirs, Nansen recorded the mundane and horrific details of camp life as they happened from day to day. He describes the casual brutality and random terror that was the fate of a camp prisoner and his horror at the especially barbaric treatment reserved for Jews. Illus. 616 pages. Vanderbilt.

**\$33.95**



★ **7711646 INDESTRUCTIBLE: The Unforgettable Memoir of a Marine Hero at the Battle of Iwo Jima.** By Jack H. Lucas with D.K. Drum. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** At 14, Lucas lied about his age to join the U.S. Marine Corps; at sixteen, desperate to be in the fight, he stowed away on a ship bound for Iwo Jima; and at 17 he performed one of the most astonishing acts of courage in WWII. Lucas's memoir tells the remarkable story of an extraordinary American, the likes of whom we may never see again. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

**\$16.95**

## WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



**7973195 BARBAROSSA AND THE BLOODIEST WAR IN HISTORY.** By Stewart Binns. Tells the story of how those on the Eastern Front lived and survived, and how, once the tide had turned, they exacted an appalling revenge on the Nazi aggressors. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Wildfire. Paperbound.

**\$7.95**



**7969082 A FROZEN HELL: The Russo-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40.** By William R. Trotter. Covers the savage battles fought with great heroism on both sides under brutal, subarctic conditions, detailing how the epic resistance of the Finns against an increasingly competent foe kept the country free, even as other countries fell one by one. 283 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

**\$5.95**



**7686293 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII's Bloodiest Battles.** By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Kraack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky's "40 Thieves" endured body punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender; and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where "uncommon valor was a common virtue." Well illus. 316 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

**\$6.95**



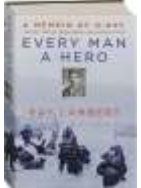
**7902824 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II.** By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99

**\$6.95**



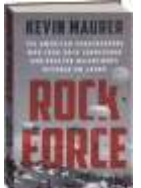
★ **7987226 JAPAN'S INDIAN OCEAN RAID 1942: Campaign 396.** By Mark Stille. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy's Eastern Fleet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

**\$17.95**



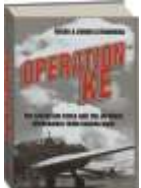
**7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War.** By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War—from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and beyond to the greatest military victory the world has ever known. 16 pages of photos. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$26.99

**\$6.95**



**7771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur's Revenge on Japan.** By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from firsthand accounts and personal interviews with the battle's surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00

**\$6.95**



**780301X OPERATION KE: The Cactus Air Force and the Japanese Withdrawal from Guadalcanal.** By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, examines how the Japanese evacuation succeeded and why the Cactus Air Force failed to stop it. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$42.95

**\$7.95**



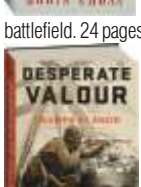
**4908937 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944.** By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to stop the Nazis from retaking Belgium in one of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth. Photos. 201 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99

**\$4.95**



**7881770 OPERATION DRAGON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944.** By Robin Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

**\$6.95**



**7915012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio.** By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle on Italy's coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II's longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$35.00

**\$7.95**



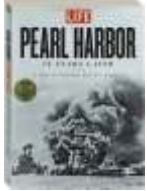
**7946996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army.** By Paul Carell. From "Case Blue," the German summer offensive of 1942, to the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 190 photos, some color. 348 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99

**\$14.95**



## WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns

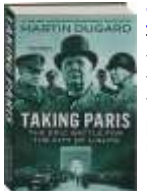
**798328X THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME: The Story of the Deadliest Battle in WWI.** By Alan Axelrod. Offers an exciting narrative, with emphasis on key personalities and the battle's strategic and political significance. The battle is set in the context of the history of modern warfare, technologically, culturally, and politically. Although it was fought in Europe, the American perspective is included prominently. Well illus. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$5.95**



192 pages. Liberty Street. 9x12 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**



**4901134 RESCUE AT LOS BANOS: The Most Daring Prison Camp Raid of World War II.** By Bruce Henderson. Chronicles the mesmerizing survival story of more than two thousand prisoners of war held in the Philippines by the Japanese in the twilight days of World War II—and the elite 11th Airborne Division's remarkable, heart-pounding mission to rescue them from deep inside enemy territory. 366 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$4.95**



**7901267 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights.** By Martin Dugard. From the fall of Paris in 1940 to the race for Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**



**7992130 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights.** By Martin Dugard. May 1940. The world is stunned as Hitler's forces invade France with a devastating blitzkrieg aimed at Paris. The players holding their fate are some of the biggest historical figures of the era: Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt, General George S. Patton, and Charles de Gaulle. This drama unfolds through their decisions—for better and worse. 16 pages of photos. 384 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$5.95**



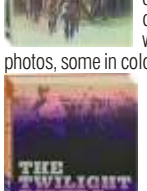
**7987102 TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich.** By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiery destruction of the Thousand-Year Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



**4906705 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody conflict that took place, providing a graphic overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7893965 FROM GAZA TO JERUSALEM: The Campaign for Southern Palestine 1917.** By Stuart Hadaway. A broad account of the men on both sides who lived and fought in the harsh desert conditions of Palestine, facing not only brave and determined enemies, but also the environment itself: heat, disease, and an ever-present thirst. Re-examines this crucial point in time when the fate of the Holy Land was changed beyond recognition. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$9.95**

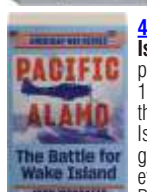


**7850689 THE TWILIGHT RIDERS: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry.** By Peter F. Stevens. Presents the first history to chronicle the full drama of the 26th Cavalry's magnificent but doomed mounted campaign against some of the finest troops, air power, and tanks of the Japanese Army: a long-neglected episode of WWII that marked the end of the grand tradition of the U.S. horseback cavalry. Photos. 290 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**

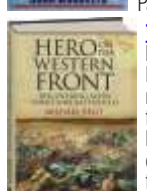
pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**4952626 VITEBSK: The Fight and Destruction of the Third Panzer Army.** By Otto Heidkampfer. Written by a former member of the German army and here published in English for the first time, this study provides valuable and historically significant information on the German army's perspective of the campaign for control of the strategically critical city of Vitebsk (in modern day Belarus). 176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**483576X PACIFIC ALAMO: The Battle for Wake Island.** By John Wukovits. Offers the first complete picture of the historic events of that dark December in 1941. In the shadow of Pearl Harbor, mere hours after the attack there, Japanese planes flew over Wake Island, bombing twelve Marine aircraft there. A gripping account of the battle and an examination of its effects on America and the war itself. 308 pages. NAL. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 **\$5.95**



**7962940 HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Discovering Alvin York's WWI Battlefield.** By Michael Kelly. Complete with detailed plans and a rich variety of photographs, Kelly presents not only a fascinating account of York's determined courage, but also a detective story as the team unravels the evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWI took place. 343 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



**7976585 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943.** By James Holland. Both narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign. Weaving together a wealth of letters, diaries, and other documents, Holland traces the battles as they were experienced across plains, over mountains, through shattered villages and cities, in intense heat and, towards the end of December 1943, frigid cold and relentless rain. 16 pages of photos. 568 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



**7808097 THE SIEGFRIED LINE CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 4: U.S. Army in World War II.** By Charles B. MacDonald. Follows the U.S. First and Ninth Armies from the first crossings of the German border on September 11, 1944, to the enemy's counteroffensive, ending the campaign abruptly along the Roer River on December 16. Contains 9 foldout maps. Illus. 670 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



**7815387 TANK ATTACK AT MONTE CASSINO: The Cavendish Road Operation 1944.** By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why this bold thrust against the German strong-points at Monte Cassino, which could have turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat. The planning for the attack and the men involved are described in a gripping and clear-sighted way as is the attack itself. Well illus., some in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**7950306 JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN VERSUS US MARINE RIFLEMAN: Combat 1943-1944.** By Gregg Adams. Assesses the U.S. Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-1944. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



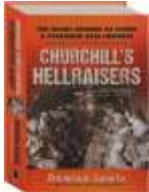
**7995598 GUDERIAN 1941: The Barbarossa Campaign.** By David R. Higgins. Higgins reconstructs the entire course of Second Panzer Group's advance, covering each stage in unprecedented detail. Offers a German perspective and an inside view of what the opposing commanders knew during each operation, shows how important logistics became as the German supply lines stretched deep into the Soviet Union, and more. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$27.95**



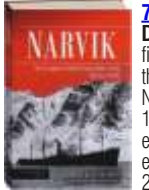
**7703244 CHURCHILL'S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress.** By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy—with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the "soft underbelly of Europe," and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



## WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



**779665X CHURCHILL'S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress.** By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy—with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the “soft underbelly of Europe,” and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$6.95**



**7758014 NARVIK: The Struggle of Battle Group Dietl in the Spring of 1940.** By Alex Buchner. The first English translation of this German perspective of the battle to take Narvik, and their efforts to hold Narvik against Allied counteroffensives. Written in the 1950s, it offers a coherent overview of the engagements in the area around Narvik, and the experiences and challenges of the German troops. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$7.95**



**4717481 THE FALAISE POCKET: Normandy, August 1944.** By Yves Buffetaut. This profusely illustrated account examines the battle from the failed offensive at Mortain, looking at both German and Allied perspectives, using maps, diagrams and profiles to complete the story. Well illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7807880 HITLER'S WAVE-BREAKER CONCEPT: An Analysis of the German End Game in the Baltic.** By Henrik O. Lunde. Offers an in-depth look at the withdrawal of Army Group North from the Soviet Union in World War II, and how Hitler guessed wrong on the use of some of his strongest forces. Lunde brings a cool-headed analysis to the debate, exploring Hitler's reasons for maintaining control of the Baltic coast. Photos. 278 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



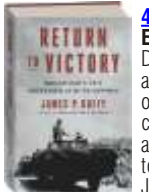
**7815042 ENDING THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD: German and Spanish Artillery at the Battle of Krasny Bor.** By Carlos Caballero Jurado. Puts the reader right in the heart of the battle, describing the action from an artilleryman's point of view, seeing it fundamentally as a duel between the Soviet and German-Spanish soldiers. Well illus. 213 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**★7994966 INTO THE ENDLESS MIST: Asia @ War No. 49.** By Michal A. Piegzik. Covers the events of the Navy Operation AL (Al Sakusen) from the Japanese raid on Dutch Harbor and the invasion of Attu and Kiska to the American landing on Adak in late August 1942. Illustrated throughout with original photographs along with the @War series' signature color artworks. 98 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**796269X AIR RAIDS ON SOUTH-WEST ESSEX IN THE GREAT WAR: Looking for Zeppelins at Leyton.** By Alan Simpson. Over the course of four years, German Zeppelins, Gothas and Giants flew about the homes, unleashing hundreds of highly explosive and incendiary bombs on London. During three of these raids, bombs were dropped on Leyton and many others landed elsewhere in southwest Essex. Well illus. 214 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



**4894367 RETURN TO VICTORY: MacArthur's Epic Liberation of the Philippines.** By James P. Duffy. Covering both the strategic and tactical aspects of the campaign through the participation of its soldiers, sailors, and airmen, as well as its commanders, Duffy leads readers through a vivid account of the nearly year-long bloody campaign to defeat over a quarter million determined Japanese defenders in the Pacific theater. 16 pages of photos. 340 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$31.00 **\$9.95**

**7864272 D-DAY COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC, VOLUME 2.** By Gary Sterne. For the first time the original intelligence and orders received by Lt. Col. Rudder for each day are all shown in their original form. Serious failures of leadership and cover-ups are highlighted, alongside their medal awards for extreme heroism. After Action Reports complete the narrative. Well illus. 1160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$12.95**



Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$28.00

**7980175 KIDNAP IN CRETE: The True Story of the Abduction of a Nazi General.** By Rick Stroud. On a moonlit night in April 1944 a small band of fearless partisans, led by the British SOE agent Patrick Leigh Fermor, kidnapped a high-ranking Nazi general on the German-occupied island of Crete. But success came at a price for the islanders left behind: German reprisals were swift, unsparring and devastating. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. **\$9.95**



Soviet and Allied triumph. Photos. 282 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95

**7802854 THE DRIVE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany's First Great Crisis in World War II.** By N. Zetterling & A. Frankson. Offers an in-depth account of the climax of Operation Barbarossa, and perhaps the true high tide of German fortunes in World War II. Examining both German and Soviet improvisations, the authors narrate how immense sacrifice on both sides resulted in the failure of German hopes, and thus Soviet and Allied triumph. Photos. 282 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$7.95**



price was worth paying. 32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00

**4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet That Battled to Malta, 1942.** By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval fleets in one of the fiercest battles of the war, while ships packed with supplies were painstakingly divided and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the cruel accountability of war, the **\$9.95**



would be casualties or captured. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

**★8007977 THE VISTULA-ODER OFFENSIVE: Men, Battles, Weapons.** By Ian Baxter. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Army launched a massive operation aiming to push west from the Vistula River to the Oder River, bringing them within 50 miles of Berlin. The German defensive line east of Warsaw was manned by nearly a half a million troops. Within three weeks almost the entirety of Army Group A would be casualties or captured. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



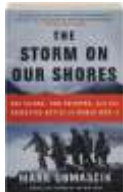
WWII, but the course of war forever. 16 pages of photos. 423 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00

**4852095 CRUCIBLE OF HELL: The Heroism and Tragedy of Okinawa, 1945.** By Saul David. Drawing on graphic eyewitness accounts and declassified documents, David delivers a riveting narrative of the heroic U.S. troops, bonded by the brotherhood and sacrifice of war, who overcame enormous casualties to pull off the toughest invasion of WWII's Pacific theater. The battle that changed not just the course of WWII, but the course of war forever. 16 pages of photos. 423 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



and material. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00

**★7767234 TANNENBERG 1914: Campaign 386.** By Michael McNally. The Battle of Tannenberg saw the German Army inflict a humiliating and crushing defeat on the forces of Imperial Russia barely a month after the outbreak of WWI. Two Russian armies attempted to eliminate German forces in East Prussia, only to witness their forces collapse back in disaster, suffering huge losses of men and material. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



to find solace for his own tortured soul. 16 pages of photos. 236 pages. Atria. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00

**7966202 THE STORM ON OUR SHORES: One Island, Two Soldiers, and the Forgotten Battle of World War II.** By Mark Obmascik. The Battle of Attu was raging on an Alaskan island. Both American and Japanese forces were tirelessly fighting in a yearlong campaign, and both sides would suffer thousands of casualties. Included in this number was a Japanese medic whose war diary would lead an American soldier to find solace for his own tortured soul. 16 pages of photos. 236 pages. Atria. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$5.95**



stunning survey shows. Fully illus., some in color. 192 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at \$29.99

**7758065 OPERATION MARKET GARDEN, 17-25 SEPTEMBER 1944.** By Leo Marriott et al. This bold plan was unfortunately flawed and the execution imperfect, and the Germans were far from beaten. In spite of the audacious actions of the Paratroopers who would cover themselves with glory, Operation Market Garden showed that the German ground forces would still provide the Allies with stiff opposition in the West, as this **\$7.95**



# WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



**★7878958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock.** By Mark Lardas. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. Also covers the recapture of other islands defending Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



**★7827202 CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK, VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II.** By Gordon A. Harrison. Focuses on the planning of Operation Overlord: D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of the Overlord invasion. Contains 24 foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



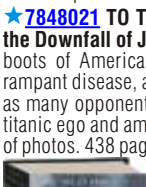
**★7950357 SUNDERLAND VS U-BOAT: Bay of Biscay 1943-44.** By Mark Lardas. An examination of the role played by the Sunderland as an antisubmarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles of the Biscay campaign in 1943-1944. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**★7750285 THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth Army.** By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942, using Friedrich Paulus's 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving, lice-ridden Germans surrendered. 16 pages of photos. 317 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$26.95**



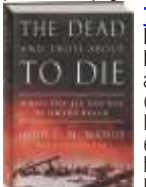
**★7968043 THE AMERICANS AND GERMANS AT BASTOGNE: First-Hand Accounts from the Commanders.** By Gary Sterne. In December 1944 the Third Reich was retreating. It was almost inconceivable that they could mount a counter offensive. The U.S. 101st Airborne were the only Allied unit capable of slowing down the German advance towards Antwerp, and they were ordered to do just that, at Bastogne. Illus. 291 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



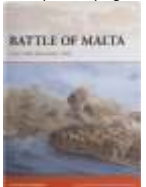
**★7848021 TO THE END OF THE EARTH: The US Army and the Downfall of Japan, 1945.** By John C. McManus. Walk in the boots of American soldiers and officers, braving intense heat, rampant disease, and a by-now suicidal enemy, determined to kill as many opponents as possible before defeat. Also lays bare the titanic ego and ambition of General Douglas MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**★4903587 ISLAND INFERNO: The US Army's Pacific War Odyssey, 1944.** By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the army's dogged pursuit of Japanese forces, island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America ever closer to victory or defeat. Moving seamlessly from the highest generals to the lowest foot soldiers and in between, capturing the true essence of this horrible conflict. 16 pages of photos. 637 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00 **\$26.95**



**★7807813 THE DEAD AND THOSE ABOUT TO DIE: D-Day-The Big Red One at Omaha Beach.** By John C. McManus. Draws on a rich array of new or recently unearthed sources to concoct a white-knuckle account of the 1st Infantry Division's harrowing D-Day assault on the eastern sector of Omaha Beach. The result is history at its finest, the unforgettable story of the Big Red One's 19 hours of hell—and their ultimate triumph. 16 pages of photos. 367 pages. NAL. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$6.95**



**★7694415 BATTLE OF MALTA: Campaign 381.** By Anthony Rogers. Dependent on naval supply convoys and reliant for defense on often-outnumbered fighter aircraft and anti-aircraft guns, Malta's heroic survival provided the Allies with one of the first significant tactical and strategic victories of WWII. Photos with maps, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



**★7866712 OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway.** By Frode Lindgjerdet. The first complete history of the daring OSS sabotage operation launched to prevent German forces from reinforcing their defenses in Norway during World War II. Examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limitations of equipment in sub-Arctic conditions, and the coordination and cooperation between British and American forces. Photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$28.95**



**★7750188 ONE DAY IN AUGUST: Enigma and the Deadly Raid on Dieppe.** By David O'Keefe. In less than six hours in August 1942, nearly 1,000 British, Canadian and American commandos died in the French port of Dieppe. This raid was in fact a mission set up by Ian Fleming of British Naval Intelligence to capture material relating to the four-rotor Enigma Machine—priceless intelligence that would permit codebreakers to turn the tide of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 476 pages. Icon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



**★DVD 3657108 THE UNKNOWN WAR: WWII and the Epic Battles on the Russian Front.** Presents 20 original episodes of this landmark television documentary series about the Soviet struggle against—and ultimate victory over—the Nazi war machine. Hosted by Burt Lancaster, this sprawling series features rare and stunning footage recorded by Soviet camera crews on the front lines. Includes interview with celebrated writer, performer, and composer Rod McKuen. In Color and B&W. Over 16 hours on five DVDs. Shout! Factory. Pub. at \$39.97 **\$29.95**



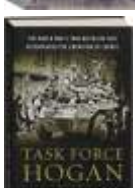
**★7986823 THE LIGHTHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II.** By Iain MacGregor. The foundation of the Soviets' hard won victory was laid during the battle for the city of Stalingrad. To Russians, it is a pivotal landmark of their nation's losses, with more than two million civilians and combatants either killed, wounded, or captured during the fighting from September 1942 to February 1943. Both sides endured terrible conditions in brutal house to house fighting. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**★7759681 THE LIGHTHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II.** By Iain MacGregor. Sheds new light on this battle through the prism of the two units who fought for the heart of the city itself. MacGregor traveled to German and Russian archives to unearth unpublished testimonies by soldiers on both sides of the conflict. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



**★7709544 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal.** By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Diary entries, interviews and first-hand accounts create a vivid narrative of the struggle in the air over the island of Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



**★7955510 TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the Liberation of Europe.** By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father's tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the front lines from Normandy into Germany—against impossible odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf—and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**

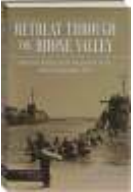


**★1949489 BADER'S SPITFIRE WING: Tangmere 1941.** By Dilip Sarkar. In this work Sarkar not only explores the full story of the men and machines of the Tangmere Wing in 1941, as well as the controversy that surrounds their use, he also fully investigates the part that they played in the RAF's efforts to take the offensive to the Luftwaffe on the opposite side of the English Channel. Photos. 298 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$24.95**

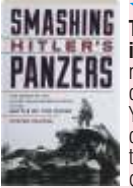


**★8048002 ANZIO NETTUNO: A Battle of Leadership Mistakes.** By Jorg Staiger. Written in 1962, this is a detailed account of the German reaction to the Allied landings at Anzio in January 1944. The battle lasted more than six weeks, with mistakes made by Allied and German leadership, leading to great sacrifice by soldiers on both sides. Maps. 134 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**

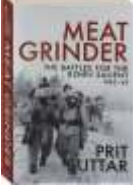
## WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



★**7903073 RETREAT THROUGH THE RHINE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944.** By Jorg Staiger. The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German force was able to launch a counterattack, but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$23.95**



★**7801769 SMASHING HITLER'S PANZERS: The Defeat of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulge.** By Steven Zaloga. A riveting look at how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler's elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of WWII's biggest battles, the Battle of the Bulge. American GIs, some of them seeing combat for the very first time, stymied Hitler's panzers and grand plans. Photos & maps. 372 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**7735588 MEAT GRINDER: The Battles for the Rzhev Salient, 1942-43.** By Prit Buttar. An engrossing history of the desperate battles for the Rzhev Salient, a forgotten story brought to life by the memoirs of German and Russian soldiers that recount the harrowing experiences of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



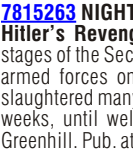
**DVD 7990111 REMEMBER PEARL HARBOR.** President Franklin Roosevelt desperately wanted to fight Hitler. Did he conspire with Winston Churchill to get America into WWII? Even if it meant getting attacked by Japan? Find out how American attitudes and politics got in the way of military wisdom—and doomed U.S. forces in Hawaii. Four hours on 2 DVDs. Questar. **SOLD OUT**



★**7809115 ARMoured WARFARE IN THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE 1944-1945: Images of War.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the most famous of battles, its story is told through a sequence of revealing contemporary photographs and a concise text. The armored battle, which was critical to the outcome, is the main focus of this extensive reference. 141 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



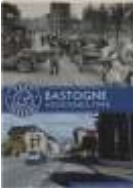
★**7864086 VOICES FROM THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE.** By Nigel de Lee. The story of this infamous battle is told through first-hand accounts from more than 70 individuals that were involved, from ordinary soldiers to the generals and military planners. Hitler's last throw of the dice to repel the Allied invasion of occupied Europe, the German attack, had failed after a brutal month and the way was open to the final defeat of the Third Reich. Photos. 288 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95**



★**7815263 NIGHT OF THE BAYONETS: The Texel Uprising and Hitler's Revenge, April-May 1945.** By Eric Lee. In the final stages of the Second World War, 800 Georgians serving in Hitler's armed forces on Texel Island off the dutch coast rose up and slaughtered many of their German masters. Fighting continued for weeks, until well after the end of the war. Photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



★**7827172 BREAKOUT AND PURSUIT, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army in World War II.** By Martin Blumenson. Covers the "Battle of the Hedgerows" leading to Operation Cobra and victory in Normandy. The Falaise-Ardenne pocket and the Mortain counterattack are also included, as are operations in Brittany, the reduction of Brest, and the liberation of Paris. Contains 15 foldout maps. Illus. 748 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



★**1932667 BASTOGNE: Ardennes 1944.** By S. Smith & S. Fort. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. The siege of Bastogne was the largest, bloodiest battle fought by American forces in WWII, in which a collection of units defied a German onslaught of 400,000 men. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



★**4791673 THE BATTLE OF ARNHEM: The Deadliest Airborne Operation of World War II.** By Antony Beevor. In this study, Beevor reconstructs the terrible reality of fighting what General Kurt Student, the founder of Nazi Germany's parachute forces, called "The Last German Victory." Operation Market Garden, the plan to end the war by capturing bridges leading to the Lower Rhine, was a bold concept, but would it have ever worked? 32 pages of photos. 459 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$7.95**



★**7764065 BURN, BOMB, DESTROY: The German Sabotage Campaign in North America 1914-1917.** By Michael Digby. This is the story of a campaign of terror and destruction on the American homeland which led to an American declaration of war. Photos. 244 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



★**7750048 JAPANESE CONQUEST OF BURMA 1942: Campaign 384.** By Tim Moreman. Narrates the epic Allied fighting retreat northwards, carried out mostly in contact with the enemy and across hundreds of miles of highly malarial and extremely difficult terrain, to safety in India. The performance of the opposing commanders and forces is also examined in detail. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



★**4966570 PANZERSOLDATEN! Italian Blackshirt Division of the Eastern Front 1941-1943.** By Paolo Morisi. This volume covers the history of the Blackshirt Division during the campaign on the Eastern Front, focusing on its relations with the Italian Army, the history of the MVSN, its advance into Ukraine, and the First and Second Battles of the Don River. 38 pages of photos. 288 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$29.95**



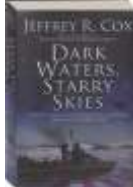
★**7767137 OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII.** By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the two Operation Ginnys. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder by the Nazis of all 15 American participants. Photos. 237 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**7864531 MALTA STRIKES BACK: The Role of Malta in the Mediterranean Theatre 1940-1942.** By Ken Delve. The story of how Malta rose to meet the challenges facing its defenses during the second World War; how it struck back and survived. The ability to take a pounding, shake it off and fight back was the key. It needed determined leadership, external support dedicated to supplying the island, and the resilience of all those on Malta. Illus. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$9.95**



★**1915908 ESCAPE FROM JAVA: The Extraordinary World War II Story of the USS Marblehead.** By John J. Domagalski. On the morning of February 4th, 1942, *Marblehead* was surprised by Japanese planes northeast of Java. She suffered critical damage, so much so that the Japanese radioed that they had sunk the ship. Yet through courage, sacrifice, and superhuman effort, *Marblehead* successfully made the 13,000 mile journey back to the U.S. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



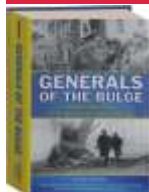
★**7818491 DARK WATERS, STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign, March-October 1943.** By Jeffrey R. Cox. The U.S. Navy had finally managed to complete the capture of Guadalcanal from the Japanese in early 1943. Allies sought to keep the offensive momentum won at such a high cost on the Pacific island. The Japanese Navy then continued to be formidable despite its wounding in previous battles but knew how victory on and around New Georgia would ultimately ensure victory in the Pacific War. 85 pages of photos & maps. 528 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



★**1988662 NARVIK 1940: Campaign 380.** By David Greentree. This comprehensive work covers both the naval battles and the individual Norwegian, British, Polish, French and German units that fought the land campaign over northern Norway. Photos with color illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



## WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



Photos. 365 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95

**797762X GENERALS OF THE BULGE: Leadership in the U.S. Army's Greatest Battle.** By Jerry D. Morelock. This innovative study of American military leadership in action during one of the bloodiest battles of WWII examines the performance of six generals in the days and weeks after the German attack in December 1944: Dwight Eisenhower, Omar Bradley, and George S. Patton among others.

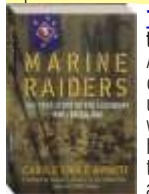
**\$6.95**



the Battle of Cisterna. Maps & photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**7849451 THE RANGER FORCE: Darby's Rangers in World War II.** By Robert W. Black. These elite soldiers accompanied British commandos on the failed Dieppe Raid in August 1942, participated in Operation Torch in North Africa three months later, battled across Sicily the following summer, and ended the war in Italy, where they landed at Salerno in September 1943 and Anzio in January 1944 and were decimated at the Battle of Cisterna. Maps & photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**\$5.95**



**7938896 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions.** By Carole Elvriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99

**\$7.95**



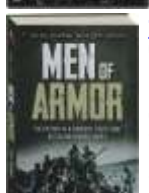
**DVD 8005109 NAZI HUNTERS: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler.** Widescreen. Here are the never before told stories of the 5th Royal Tank Regiment's D-Day revolt and other history-altering experiences. Watch riveting archival film footage of the celebrated "Desert Rats," and take an in-depth look at how German technology, expertise and leadership gave the Allied forces the fight of their lives. English SDH. 116 minutes. BBC.

**\$5.95**



**7753659 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War II.** By Jeff Danby. This is the first volume of a unique history covering the full spectrum of experience of the men in one company—B Company of the 756th Tank Battalion, from inception in June 1941 through the occupation of Germany in 1945. Uniting the official record with the personal accounts of the participants. 16 pages of photos. 369 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$7.95**



**7946988 RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS.** By Rolf Michaelis. Documents the service of some 100,000 Russians who served in the German Wehrmacht in the eastern occupied areas. Details the 29. Waffen Grenadier Division der SS "Rona" (russische Nr.1), the 29. Waffen Grenadier Division der SS (russische Nr.2), and the SS-Verband "Drushina." Photos. 120 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99

**\$9.95**



**7996624 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany.** By Rolf Michaelis. Reichsfuhrer-SS, Chief of German Police, Reich Commissar for the Consolidation of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Vistula: Heinrich Himmler combined all of these positions in one person. Each of those roles are described and explained for the first time in this comprehensive work. Illus. 390 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.99

**\$16.95**



**7931700 THE DEFEAT OF THE DAMNED: The Destruction of the Dirlewanger Brigade at the Battle of Ipolyasag, December 1944.** By Douglas E. Nash Sr. An operational history of the notorious Dirlewanger Brigade, culminating in its destruction in Budapest at the hands of the Red Army. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

**\$27.95**



**7946910 "HERMANN GORING": From Regiment to Fallschirmpanzerkorps.** By R.J. Bender & G.A. Petersen. History of the elite panzer unit of the Luftwaffe, covers the years 1933 to 1945, and identifies uniforms, insignia, standards, flags, and pennants, together with Commanders, Knight's Cross Holders, and the Musikkorps. Well illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

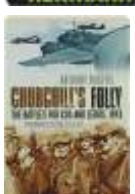
**\$9.95**



16 pages of photos. 288 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.95

**7891806 CHURCHILL'S FOLLY: The Battles for Kos and Lerós, 1943.** By Anthony Rogers. In autumn 1943 the Italian-held Dodecanese was the setting for the last decisive German invasion of WWII and the last irreversible British defeat. After the Italian armistice that followed the downfall of *Il Duce* Benito Mussolini, British Prime Minister Churchill seized the opportunity to open a new front in the eastern Mediterranean.

**\$6.95**



Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

**★ 8031525 CZECHOSLOVAK ARMIES 1939-45: Men-at-Arms 554.** By Nigel Thomas. Featuring rare wartime photos, detailed color illustrations of a wide range of uniforms, insignias, and personal equipment, this study explore the contribution made by Czech and Slovak troops fighting alongside Allied forces during World War II. Explains the complex history of these forces. 48 pages.

**\$14.95**



**7991002 CLEARING THE WAY: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II.** By Chris McNab. Using original manuals and reports, this in-depth examination into the work of the U.S. Army engineers during WWII gives an insight into their vital role. It is no exaggeration to say that they were absolutely central to the outcome of every U.S. military campaign of WWII. Fully illus. 194 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$21.95**



**776426X THE FIGHTING 30TH DIVISION: They Called Them Roosevelt's SS.** By Martin King et al. A combat chronicle of the division that takes the reader right to the heart of the fighting in the ETO as told through the voices of those who were there. Each chapter is meticulously researched and assembled with accurate time-lines and after-action reports. Maps & photos. 350 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**\$6.95**



**4983920 PATTON'S LAST GAMBLE: The Disastrous Raid on POW Camp Hammelburg in World War II.** By Duane Schultz. In March 1945 Gen. George Patton created a special task force to venture more than fifty miles behind enemy lines and liberate a POW camp. The raid was a disaster. Out of some three hundred men, only three dozen returned. Based on memoirs, diaries, combat reports, and interviews with survivors. 232 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$7.95**



**★ 7873875 MACARTHUR RECONSIDERED: General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander.** By James Ellman. Digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that general MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best. Ellman argues that MacArthur was a lackluster battlefield commander who suffered stunning defeats while undermining the command structure of our military. Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

**\$21.95**



**7930860 MACARTHUR AT WAR: World War II in the Pacific.** By Walter R. Borneman. This is an in-depth study of the critical, decisive period of his career that examines MacArthur's life during WWII and how his influence spread far beyond the war-torn Pacific, and explores how his personality and ego translated into huge leadership successes and failures. 16 pages of photos. 594 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

**\$6.95**



**★ 8007950 THE SOVIET INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons.** By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the Russian infantryman in the main Soviet theater of operations in WWII, from infantry tactics and training through logistics and communications to weapons and uniforms. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

**\$21.95**



See more titles at [erhbc.com/926](http://erhbc.com/926)

## WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



★**8007926 THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons.** By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the German infantryman on the Eastern Front 1941-1945, addressing training, uniform, and equipment through to tactics, logistics, and life in the field. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



**1922874 WINGATE'S MEN: Images of War.** By Colin Higgs. In this striking collection of photographs drawn in large part from one man's photograph albums, we see the harsh conditions in which the Chindits had to operate, and the terrible physical state of many of the men who survived the jungles, the dry plains, and the ferocious Japanese enemy. 117 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

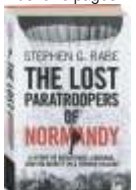


**1922262 FALLSCHIRMJÄGER: German Paratroopers, 1937-1941.** By François Cochet. This volume covers the early years of the Fallschirmtruppen (paratroop units) before the beginning of the war, until the height of their successes in 1941 in the Battle of Crete, where they were given the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. Fully illus. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**

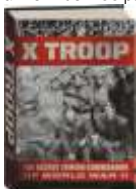


★**4811534 THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America's Elite Alpine Warriors.** By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Apennine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler's last bastion in Italy—and he had ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs.

This is the saga of an unlikely band of soldiers whose legacy lives on. Illus. 318 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



★**7767390 THE LOST PARATROOPERS OF NORMANDY: A Story of Resistance, Courage, and Solidarity in a French Village.** By Stephen G. Rabe. Tells the inspiring yet heartbreaking story of ordinary people who did extraordinary things in defense of liberty and freedom. On D-Day, when transport planes dropped paratroopers from the 82nd and 101st Airborne Divisions hopelessly off-target into marshy waters in northwestern France, the 900 villagers of Graignes welcomed them with open arms. Illus. 253 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



**1986112 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos of World War II.** By Leah Garrett. Drawing on extensive original research, including interviews with the last surviving members, Garrett follows this unique band of brothers from Germany to England and back again, with stops at British internment camps, the beaches of Normandy, the battlefields of Italy and Holland, and the hellscape of Terezin concentration camp. Photos. 351 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



**7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918).** By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany's first shock and assault units (*Stosstruppen* and *Sturmtruppen*), covering their combat methods and offering a comprehensive description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 215 pages. Andrea Press. 8 1/2 x 12. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$24.95**

★**797678X BROTHERS IN ARMS: Churchill's Special Forces During WWII's Darkest Hour.** By Damien Lewis. The story of the birth of the legendary SAS, Winston Churchill's singular band of brothers, and the extraordinary part they played in turning the tide of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 386 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$21.95**



★**783652X ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood.** By James M. Fenelon. The rowdy paratroopers of the 11th Airborne Division, nicknamed the "Angels," fought in some of the war's most dramatic campaigns, from bloody skirmishes in Leyte's unforgiving rainforests to the ferocious battles on Luzon, including the hellish urban combat of Manila. They were one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. Photos. 484 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$26.95**



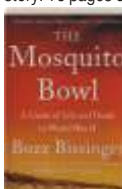
★**7703074 THE WAFFEN-SS: The Third Reich's Most Infamous Military Organization.** By Nigel Cawthorne. It was the armed division of the feared Schutzstaffel, and the private army of Adolf Hitler. Its members developed a reputation as elite soldiers, willing to face any danger and to carry out any order, no matter how terrible. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$7.95**



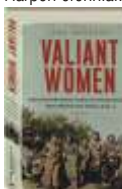
★**7976631 DEVIL DOGS: King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines.** By Saul David. The "Devil Dogs" of King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines, part of the legendary 1st Marine Division, were among the first American troops to take offense in World War II, and also the last. The company had a number of talented writers, whose first hand accounts and memories provide the color, emotion, and context for this extraordinary story. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$16.95**



**7928688 DEVIL DOGS: King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines.** By Saul David. The "Devil Dogs" of King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines, part of the legendary 1st Marine Division, were among the first American troops to take offense in World War II, and also the last. The company had a number of talented writers, whose first hand accounts and memories provide the color, emotion, and context for this extraordinary story. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$9.95**



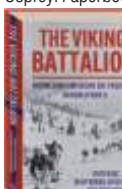
★**791430X THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II.** By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the "Mosquito Bowl." This is the story of these brave young men. Photos. 457 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 **\$16.95**



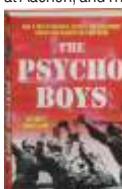
★**7887965 VALIANT WOMEN: The Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II.** By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.99 **\$24.95**



★**7750072 STALINGRAD 1942-43 (3): Campaign 385.** By Robert Forczyk. Begins just after the German 6th Army has been isolated at Stalingrad, and covers the period from November 24, 1942 to February 2, 1943. Diagrams guide the reader in step by step detail through the German relief operation (*Wintergewitter*), the fighting on the Chir River, and the Soviet operations *Koltso* and *Little Saturn*. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



★**7891954 THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World War II.** Ed. by Olaf Minge et al. This is the story of the 99th "Viking" Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the first American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium and, later, helped encircle and trap the retreating German Army at Aachen, and more. Illus. 378 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★**7926278 THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back Against the Third Reich.** By Beverley Driver Eddy. They were not your typical WWII soldiers. Most were not in good physical shape, and many had trouble handling their weapons. The Psycho Boys were trained in psychological warfare: prisoner and civilian interrogation, broadcasting, loudspeaker appeals, leaflet and newspaper production, and technical support. Illus. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$21.95**



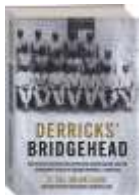
★**7822898 CRASH BOAT: Rescue and Peril in the Pacific During World War II.** By E.A. McCandlish & G.D. Jepson. The compelling story of an American crash boat crewed by unknown heroes during World War II in the South Pacific, whose dramatic rescues of downed pilots and clandestine missions off Japanese held islands were done at great peril and with little fanfare. 224 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



## WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



★ **7781474 HITLER'S AIR BRIDGES: The Luftwaffe's Supply Operations of the Second World War.** By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Focused on the Luftwaffe's transport aircraft which often played a vital role in supplying German forces in every theater. Presents the story of the Luftwaffe's transport Gruppen more extensively and in greater detail than ever before. 24 pages of photos. 265 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**



★ **7906463 DERRICKS' BRIDGEHEAD.** By Major Clark. Vivid, first-hand account of a unique and significant WWII all-black U.S. Army unit—the 597th Field Artillery Battalion, 92nd Division. Alongside impressive achievements on the battlefield in Italy in 1944-1945, the unit provided more key command and staff positions exclusively for Black field artillery officers than any other U.S. Army unit in combat. Illus. 252 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



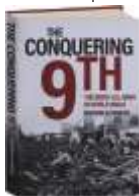
★ **7861842 TEN YEARS AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Testimony of Wilhelm Keitel.** Ed. by Bob Carruthers. Provides the record of Wilhelm Keitel's trial, an invaluable historical record, that goes some way to providing an understanding of the near incomprehensible crimes committed during the Third Reich. This unadulterated record is essential reading for all WWII history enthusiasts. 16 page of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$7.95**



★ **7808798 THE YORK PATROL: The Real Story of Alvin York and the Unsung Heroes Who Made Him World War I's Most Famous Soldier.** By James Clark Nelson. The captivating story of World War I's greatest hero, Alvin York, who was said to have single-handedly killed two dozen German soldiers, and the now-forgotten men who served alongside him. Drawing on archival research, Nelson has crafted a magnificent definitive account of one of the greatest stories of the Great War. 16 pages of photos. 269 pages. Morrow. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



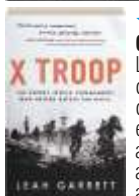
★ **7809042 6TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION NORD AT WAR 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs of the 6th SS Mountain Division Nord, Baxter tells their story. The division was the only Waffen-SS unit to fight in the Arctic Circle when it was stationed in Finland and northern Russia in 1941, and suffered heavy losses in the Operation Nordwind in 1945. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



★ **4986180 THE CONQUERING 9TH: The Ninth U.S. Army in World War II.** By Nathan N. Prefer. The Ninth U.S. Army came the closest to Berlin of any western Allied army, and halted only because of orders from above. Yet almost nothing has been written about this extraordinary army since the war. This is their story. Photos. 254 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**DVD 1983393 WARLORDS: The Generals.** Fullscreen. Provides captivating glimpses into the extraordinary lives of the greatest military minds of WWII. Features *MacArthur: The Defiant General*, *Patton: The Man Behind the Myth*, and *Rommel: The Strange Death of the Desert Fox*. Not Rated. CC. In Color and B&W. 90 minutes. HBO. Pub. at \$14.98 **\$5.95**

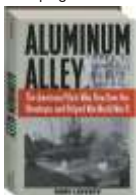


★ **1968343 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis.** By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Winston Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual plan, a new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter intelligence and advanced combat, this top secret unit became known as X Troop. Stopping at nothing to defeat the Nazis, the astonishing story of these secret shock troops is told. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$9.95**

★ **7750013 THE CAPTURE OF U-505: Raid 58.** By Mark Lardas. Captain Gallery set out to capture a U-boat and seize its Enigma equipment intact. On June 4, 1944, they succeeded—finding, crippling, and then boarding U-505, and ironically, their success almost exposed the Bletchley Park codebreaking secret. Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



★ **7833652 FIGHTING THROUGH TO HITLER'S GERMANY: Personal Accounts of the Men of 1 Suffolk 1944-45.** By Mark Forsdiike. After landing on D-Day, 1st Battalion, The Suffolk Regiment fought through France, Holland and into Germany as part of the 3rd Infantry Division. They acquired an enviable reputation for getting the job done with the minimum of fuss. This work draws on the testimonies of officers and men who served in this historic campaign. 16 pages of photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$7.95**



★ **7836341 ALUMINUM ALLEY: The American Pilots Who Flew over the Himalayas and Helped Win World War II.** By Rory Lavery. The true story of an unheralded group of pilots in a cursed and forgotten theater of combat over the world's highest mountains and deepest jungles—all to help the Allies defeat Japan in WWII. Based on interviews with survivors of the Hump and the airmen's letters, journals, flight logs, and other resources. Photos. 268 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



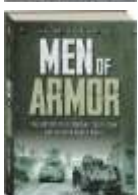
★ **7833660 FROM ICE FLOES TO BATTLEFIELDS: Scott's 'Antarctics' in the First World War.** By Anne Strathie. February 1912: Harry Pennell and his *Terra Nova* shipmates brave storms and ice to bring supplies to Antarctica. They hope to celebrate Captain Scott's conquest of the South Pole. They learned that Scott's party died on the ice shelf. Back in Britain the world continued but was interrupted by WWI. By 1919 the 'Antarctics' have fought many battles. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 224 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$35.95 **\$5.95**



★ **7790929 LEADING THE WAY TO VICTORY: A History of the 60th Troop Carrier Group 1940-1945.** By Mark C. Vlahos. The story of the men of the 60th Troop Carrier Group—the first U.S. TCG to deploy to the European Theater of Operations in WWII. The Group continued its stringing, flying a combat parachute drop, as well as a combat glider—both the first in U.S. Army history—during the invasions of North Africa and Sicily. Well illus. 474 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★ **7753438 GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS 1942-45: Casemate Illustrated.** By Yves Beraud. The fully illustrated account of the evolution of the elite German mountain troops, *Gebirgstruppen*, in the latter years of WWII; and their operations in North Africa, the Eastern Front, Norway and Finland, Italy, the Balkans, and in Western Europe between 1942 and 1945. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

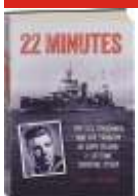


★ **7771061 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War II.** By Jeff Danby. An American tank company in WWII consisted of only five officers and approximately 100 enlisted men—all living, traveling, and fighting in 17 tanks, two jeeps, one truck, one half-track, and one tank retriever. The reader is swept along a highly detailed journey chronicling the evolution of American armor doctrine and tank design throughout the war. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$31.95**



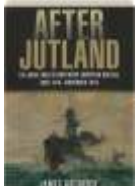
★ **194956X SCATTERED UNDER THE RISING SUN: The Gordon Highlanders in the Far East 1941-1945.** By Stewart Mitchell. This work describes the horrific ordeal at the hands of the Japanese of the officers and men of the 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders. When the Japanese invaded Malaya in December 1941, the Gordons fought bravely until the surrender of Singapore and those who had not been killed became POWs. Of the 1,000 men involved initially, only some 600 lived to be liberated in summer 1945. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$14.95**

## WW I & WW II Naval History

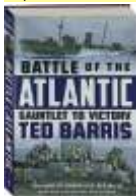


★ **7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island—A Lifetime Survival Story.** By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the *Vincennes* and his nightmares of men screaming in the burning sea, incinerated corpses still manning the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were lost in a 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S. Navy history. Photos. 192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$6.95**

## WW I & WW II Naval History



**7939175 AFTER JUTLAND: The Naval War in Northern European Waters, June 1916-November 1918.** By James Goldrick. Analyzes the naval war in Northern European waters following the Battle of Jutland, focusing primarily on the Royal Navy as the dominant maritime force, but also examining the struggles of the beleaguered German and Russian navies as each descended into revolution. Photos & maps. 332 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**



**8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory.** By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



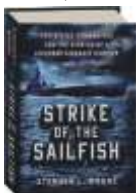
**1966340 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME 3.** By Malcolm Wright. All the paint schemes that adorned the cruisers, mine layers and armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail, along with discussion on changes of armament and electronics that affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full color illustrations, this resource provides a detailed reference. 192 pages. Naval Institute. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4. Pub. at \$66.95 **PRICE CUT TO \$14.95**



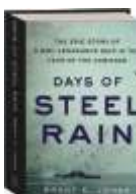
**799656X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNEE.** By Luc Braeuer. Few commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent on one of the U-201's missions, this work examines Schnee's combat career. 96 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4 x 12 1/4. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



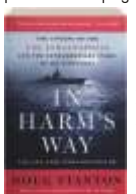
**7970765 SIX VICTORIES: North Africa, Malta, and the Mediterranean Convoy War, November 1941-March 1942.** By Vincent P. O'Hara. Examines one of the most interesting naval campaigns of WWII: the war on traffic in the Mediterranean during the fall and winter of 1941-42. A cautionary tale of how sea power was practiced and how it shifted 180 degrees overnight. Required reading for all who practice the art of power at sea. Maps & photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$8.95**



**★7986351 STRIKE OF THE SAILFISH: Two Sister Submarines and the Sinking of a Japanese Aircraft Carrier.** By Stephen L. Moore. A gripping, true-life thriller about the first U.S. submarine to sink a Japanese aircraft carrier and the submarine's tragic twist of fate. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



**1910035 DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze.** By Brent E. Jones. The USS *Astoria* was called to respond to challenges that its men never could have anticipated. From a typhoon where the ocean was the enemy to daring rescue missions, a gallant turn at Iwo Jima, and the ultimate crucible against the *Kamikaze* at Okinawa, they endured the worst of the final year of the war at sea. 32 pages of photos. 384 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$7.95**



**7778724 IN HARM'S WAY: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis and the Extraordinary Story of Its Survivors.** By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to realize the *Indianapolis* was missing? Interweaving the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship's doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this astonishing human drama to life in a narrative that is at once immediate and timeless. Photos. 354 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$6.95**



**7894619 THE MATHEWS MEN: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler's U-Boats.** By William Geroux. In the opening days of World War II, seven sons in one family, U.S. merchant mariners all, found themselves in the crosshairs of U-boats bearing down on our own coast. Geroux reveals the incredible story of how they survived torpedo explosions, only to ship out again on the next boat as soon as they had returned to safety. 32 pages of photos. 391 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



**796336X WEAPONS OF DESPERATION: German Frogmen and Midget Submarines of World War II.** By Lawrence Paterson. This riveting account describes how, facing overwhelming odds, German sailors mounted attacks that were little better than suicide missions. Pieced together from fragmentary sources, this largely untold story chronicles some of the most desperate operations of the war. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.95 **\$7.95**



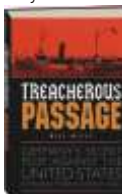
**793162X ERICH RAEDER: Admiral of the Third Reich.** By Keith W. Bird. Draws on archival resources and the rich scholarship of German naval history over the past five decades to review the evolution of Erich Raeder's concept of naval strategy and his attempts to achieve the political and military means necessary to attain the navy's global ambitions. 20 pages of photos. 282 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



**7807937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII.** By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay at anchor in the Pacific Ocean when the oiler, USS *Mississinewa*, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides. 16 pages of photos. 363 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



**7939302 ITALIAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WORLD WAR II.** By Marco Ghiglini. When Italy entered the War in June 1942, the Regia Marina was a force still under development and both Italian warships and merchant ships faced the war in their peace colors. This new study shows how Italian naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Seaford. 10 1/4 x 8. Pub. at \$69.95 **\$14.95**



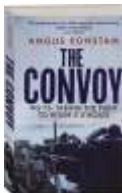
**480676X TREACHEROUS PASSAGE: Germany's Secret Plot Against the United States in Mexico During World War I.** By Bill Mills. Full of drama and intrigue, Mills tells the true story of the most audacious of Germany's schemes and strategies to disrupt American industry: the planning for submarine bases on the western coast of Mexico, and the German plot to launch clandestine sea raiders from the Mexican port of Mazatlan during World War I. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**★7799284 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II.** By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other operations for which they weren't specifically trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**



**8041679 THE LAST CRUISE OF A GERMAN RAIDER: The Destruction of SMS Emden.** By Wes Olson. The destruction of SMS *Emden* at the hands of the Australian light cruiser MAS *Sydney* has been told before, but no volume has ever pieced together such a comprehensive account. Produces a detailed and riveting detail of the Battle at CoCo's. Takes the reader right to the center of the action. Illus. 274 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$21.95**



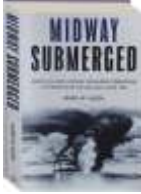
**★7950284 THE CONVOY: HG-76-Taking the Fight to Hitler's U-Boats.** By Angus Konstam. Combines the story of the technical and tactical developments that won the Battle of the Atlantic for the Allies, along with a narrative that reveals both the terror and the stubborn determination that defined the experiences of those who served on convoy duties. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



## WW I & WW II Naval History



★**7839936 THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1938-1945.** By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS *Boise* was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, joining the U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$29.95**



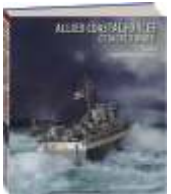
★**7839928 MIDWAY SUBMERGED: American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway, May-June 1942.** By Mark W. Allen. An examination of a little-known aspect of the pivotal naval battle at Midway, explaining how Nimitz used his submarines, and the Japanese misused theirs based on a flawed tactical plan. Concluding that submarines played a more important role in the outcome than has been previously understood. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★**782808X AKIZUKI-CLASS DESTROYERS: Legends of Warfare.** By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg. The destroyers of the Akizuki "Autumn Moon" class were different from the standard fleet type of imperial Japanese Navy destroyers inaugurated with the Fubuki class. This is the history of their design and construction and it relies heavily on Japanese source material and includes numerous photos and drawings. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**



★**7958056 ALLIED COASTAL FORCES OF WORLD WAR II, VOLUME 1: Fairmile Designs & US Submarine Chasers.** By J. Lambert & A. Ross. This first volume covers all the designs of the Fairmile Marine Company (including those craft built and equipped for Canada), together with the 72 ft. Harbour Defence Motor Launch and the U.S. Navy 110 ft. subchaser. Detailed information along with photographs and drawings, offer an in-depth study of these boats. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$27.95**



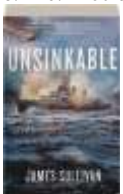
★**7958064 ALLIED COASTAL FORCES OF WORLD WAR II, VOLUME II: Vosper MTBs and US Elocos.** By J. Lambert & A. Ross. A comprehensive look at the motor torpedo boats, PT boats, motor gunboats, launches and submarine chasers who served with distinction throughout WWII and in every theatre. They performed invaluable service for agents and clandestine missions. Fully illus. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$27.95**



★**7779674 USS SARATOGA (CV-3): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Immerses the reader in the construction and operation of the USS *Saratoga* at peace and war, as well as detailing the many refits and repairs she underwent through over 350 photos and illustrations. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★**780928X DREADNOUGHTS AND SUPER-DREADNOUGHTS.** By Chris McNab. This volume provides detailed insight into the design, operation and combat history of these epoch-defining weapons, including ship layout, propulsion and engineering, gunnery and fire control. It also explains the life of the crew, drawing on dramatic first-hand accounts and other primary source material from the world's navies. Photos, some in color. 224 pages. Casemate. 8½x10¼. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$9.95**



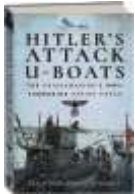
★**7730519 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett.** By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS *Plunkett* from Casablanca to its defining moment at Anzio, on the coast of Italy, where a dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. This account is a timeless evocation of young men stepping up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$6.95**



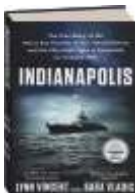
★**1978993 DAWN OF INFAMY: A Sunken Ship, a Vanished Crew, and the Final Mystery of Pearl Harbor.** By Stephen Harding. As the Pearl Harbor attack began, a U.S. cargo ship vanished into the Pacific a thousand miles away. What happened to the ship and her crew, and why? Based on years of research, this riveting study brings to life the *Cynthia Olsen* enigma, a complex wartime tale of courage, tenacity, hubris and arrogance. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$6.95**



★**770870X HITLER'S GHOST SHIPS: Scharnhorst and Disguised German Raiders.** By G.H. Bennett. Unites three of the original Battle Summaries compiled by the Royal Navy, containing word for word the operations against Hitler's commerce raiders, specifically: Battle of the River Plate, the destruction of the *Graf Spee*, 1939; Operations against Disguised Enemy Raiders, 1940-1941; and Battle of North Cape, the sinking of the *Scharnhorst*, 1943. Maps. 216 pages. UPP Paperbound. **\$6.95**



★**7845340 HITLER'S ATTACK U-BOATS: The Kriegsmarine's WWII Submarine Strike Force.** By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Explores the attack U-boats at length, and includes details of their armament, what it was like to operate such a vessel, and of course the story of their development and operational history. Well illus. 263 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



★**7680767 INDIANAPOLIS.** By L. Vincent & S. Vladic. A sweeping saga of survival, sacrifice, justice, and love—both a groundbreaking naval history and spellbinding narrative. The authors bring the ship and her heroic crew back to full, vivid, unforgettable life in this definitive account of one of the worst sea disasters in United States naval history. 16 pages of photos, some color. 578 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



★**7779658 USS KIDD (DD-661): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Fletcher-class destroyers, like the USS *KIDD*, were the mainstay of the U.S. Navy's destroyer force during WWII. Decommissioned in 1964, the interior and exterior of the ship have been painstakingly restored and preserved. This work uses color photos to provide readers an illustrated tour of the ship, above and below deck. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



★**7779666 USS LEXINGTON (CV-2): Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Puts the reader on the deck of the USS *Lexington* through her construction, evolution, and ultimate May 8, 1942, sinking at the battle of Coral Sea and finishes with the discovery of her wreck on March 4, 2018. Over 200 photos, numerous line drawings, and color renderings illustrate this fascinating volume. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**

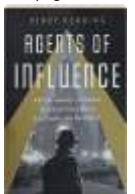


★**1986317 VERY SPECIAL SHIPS: Abdiel Class Fast Minesweepers of World War Two.** By Arthur Nicholson. The most versatile ships to serve the Royal Navy in WWII, that operated not only as offensive minesweepers, dashing into enemy waters under cover of darkness, but in many other roles, most famously as blockade runners to Malta. Photos. 208 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x10½. Pub. at \$57.95 **\$12.95**

## WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



★**7957939 SISTERS IN RESISTANCE: How a German Spy, a Banker's Wife, and Mussolini's Daughter Outwitted the Nazis.** By Tilar J. Mazzeo. News of secret diaries kept by Italy's foreign minister, Galeazzo Ciano, had permeated the public consciousness. What wasn't reported was how three women risked their lives to ensure the diaries would reach the Allies, who would later use them as evidence against the Nazis at Nuremberg. Photos. 311 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**



★**7998848 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret Plot to Bring America into World War II.** By Henry Hemming. In this extraordinary tale of foreign influence on American shores, Hemming shows how MI6 officer William Stephenson came to New York and flooded the American market with propaganda supporting Franklin Roosevelt and decrying Nazism. This set up a shadow duel between isolationist Charles Lindergh and Stephenson, each trying to turn public opinion his way. Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**

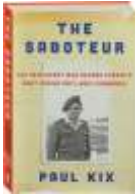
## WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



**7920024 THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones.** By Larry Loftis. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live "a life of glamor and danger that Ingrid Bergman only played at in *Notorious*" (*Time*). Loftis brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. Illus. 361 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



**7778791 THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones.** By Larry Loftis. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live "a life of glamor and danger that Ingrid Bergman only played at in *Notorious*" (*Time*). Loftis brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. 361 pages. Atria. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$5.95**



**7850573 THE SABOTEUR: The Aristocrat Who Became France's Most Daring Anti-Nazi Commando.** By Paul Kix. In a breathtaking work of narrative non-fiction that's as fast-paced and emotionally intuitive as the very best spy thrillers, Kix illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de La Rochefoucauld, an aristocrat turned undercover anti-Nazi leader. 286 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$5.95**

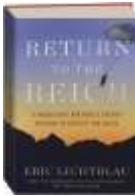


**7827318 THE SPY IN HITLER'S INNER CIRCLE: Hans-Thilo Schmidt and the Intelligence Network That Decoded Enigma.** By Paul Paillote. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping narrative brings us into the secret heart of WWII-era espionage and counterintelligence to tell the tale of a little-known spy and his network. Provides unique insight into the events that led to the breaking of the Enigma code at Bletchley and the collapse of the Third Reich. 272 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



**4833333 A GUEST OF THE REICH.** By Peter Finn. The dramatic story of a the South Carolina heiress, Gertrude Legendre, who joined the OSS in WWII and became the first American woman in uniform taken prisoner on the Western Front. The Nazis moved her from city to city throughout Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler's Reich as no other American did, and after six months, escaped into Switzerland. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pantheon. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$6.95**

**7856369 DARK INVASION: 1915—Germany's Secret War and the Hunt for the First Terrorist Cell in America.** By Howard Blum. Tells the remarkable true story of Tom Tunney and his pivotal role in discovering, and delivering to justice, a ruthless ring of German terrorists determined to annihilate the United States at the start of World War One. Photos. 474 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$5.95**



**7697651 RETURN TO THE REICH: A Holocaust Refugee's Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis.** By Eric Lichtblau. Based on extensive research and interviews with Freddy Mayer himself, this is an eye-opening account of a German-born Jew who escaped Nazi Germany only to return as an American commando on a secret mission behind enemy lines. An unforgettable narrative of World War II heroism. SHOPWORN. Photos. 288 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$4.95**



**4920066 DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who Resisted Nazi Rule.** By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Führer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the pace and excitement of a thriller. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$5.95**



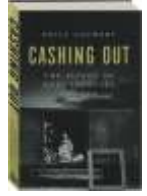
**1922033 ALLIED INTELLIGENCE AND THE COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC.** By Gary Sterne. This puts the reader firmly in the footsteps of the second and fifth Rangers as they arrive in England in 1943. The author fills in the gaps that may have only guessed at concerning the Rangers' real missions on D-Day. This work will change the way historians view the Pointe du Hoc battle from now on. Fully illus. 492 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$9.95**



**7958250 VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day.** By David Abrutat. Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in June 1944 was the largest invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. Illus. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$46.95 **\$15.95**



**7847351 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence.** By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and gripping spy stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Custom House. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



**★7955561 CASHING OUT: The Flight of Nazi Treasure, 1945-1948.** By Neill Lochery. The riveting history of the race to intercept stolen assets before they disappeared, and before the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



**1919261 NAZI SEX SPIES: True Stories of Seduction, Subterfuge and State Secrets.** By Al Cirimo. Contains unforgettable but little-known stories of WWII, featuring the likes of Princess Stephanie Juliane Von Hohenlohe, a close friend of Hitler who used her relationship with Lord Rothermere to try to encourage the *Daily Mail* to support the Nazis; and fashion designer Coco Chanel's plans to persuade Winston Churchill to end the war. Photos. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$3.95**



**4799771 DARING MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II.** By William B. Breuer. Chronicles largely unknown stories of behind the scenes bravery and covert activities that helped the Allies win crucial victories both on the ground and in the air. Contains more than seventy tales of espionage, sabotage, and derring-do. Photos. 237 pages. Castle. Orig. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**★7712847 COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis.** By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of how a handful of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



**★7736770 WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East.** By Gershom Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fates of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$7.95**



**4894464 WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East.** By Gershom Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fates of millions. 474 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$34.00 **\$5.95**



**★4802799 CODE NAME MADELEINE: A Sufi Spy in Nazi-Occupied Paris.** By Arthur J. Magida. An artistic spirit raised on Sufi principles of nonviolence, Noor Inayat Khan did not seem destined for wartime heroism. Yet, faced with Nazi violence and the German occupation of France, Noor joined the British SOE and was trained in espionage, sabotage, and reconnaissance—serving in France for crucial months of the war. Photos. 324 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$9.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



**7782721 TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1900-1950: An Illustrated History.** By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume. 394 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$15.95**

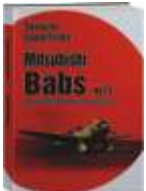
**7978057 THE GREATEST AIR ACES STORIES EVER TOLD.** By R.B. Smith & L.J. Yadon. Over 30 riveting chapters chronicle the experiences of leading American and British Commonwealth fighter aces, together with the bomber crews whose gallantry made a substantial contribution to the end of World War II. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$6.95**



**7758324 WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair.** By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft's chief designer, the Corsair's development and the sad, but inspiring story of the young men who flew this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**7802951 MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler's Reich.** By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and other aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighters that accompanied the heavy bombers on their perilous missions into the heart of Hitler's Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$4.95**



**★7729545 MITSUBISHI BABS, VOL. 1: The World's First High-Speed Strategic Reconnaissance Aircraft.** By S. Abe & G. Picarella. The true story behind the development and operational deployment of the world's first high-speed strategic reconnaissance aircraft, which began 6,000 miles further east and four years prior to the momentous events in Europe, under the guidance of the Imperial Japanese Army and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Co Ltd. Photos with color illus. 192 pages. MMP. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$62.00 **\$39.95**



**797826X THE JAGGED EDGE OF DUTY: A Fighter Pilot's World War II.** By Robert L. Richardson. Allan Knepper's story is the story in microcosm of thousands of American fighter pilots of WWII. Richardson recounts Knepper's experiences from training through combat and uses them to discuss the aircraft, tactics and doctrine, training, base life, and aerial combat of the war. Well illus. 394 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **\$5.95**



**★7840780 STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airliners Trapped on the Day of Infamy.** By Philip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clippers took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with wealthy and affluent passengers on their way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—if they could. Illus. 384 pages. Turner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



**1971603 THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II.** By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II—only to be forgotten by the country they served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



**7914512 LOST AIRMEN: The Epic Rescue of WWII U.S. Bomber Crews Stranded Behind Enemy Lines.** By Charles E. Stanley Jr. Winter 1944. Yugoslav peasants looked up to the sky to see American airmen parachuting from crippled bombers. The only trouble was that the occupying Germans spotted them too. Some landed safely. Others were slaughtered by German fire. This is the true story of a handful of those Americans as they tried to escape an enemy-occupied land. 16 pages of photos. 359 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



**7810601 P-51 MUSTANG: FlightCraft 19.** By R. Jackson & L. Ritger. Informative history of the P-51 Mustang's inception, design, development and career as a tactical and escort fighter, from 1940, throughout WWII and during the turbulent post-war years in Korea and Israel. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$6.95**



**7939264 FROM KITES TO COLD WAR: The Evolution of Manned Airborne Reconnaissance.** By Tyler Morton. Tells the story of the evolution of manned airborne reconnaissance from the long-ago days of men soaring above enemy positions on kites to the end of the Vietnam War, when the U.S. Air Force emerges as the dominant, modern reconnaissance force. Illus. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$51.95 **\$6.95**



**7810822 US NAVAL AVIATION 1898-1945: Images of War.** By Leo Marriott. In a selection of over 200 rare photographs Marriott traces the growth of U.S. naval aviation from the flimsy seaplanes of the first years of the twentieth century to the mighty armadas that challenged those of the Japanese and, after the carrier battles at Coral Sea and Midway, led the advance across the Pacific. 173 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



**7996810 NIGHT CATS & CORSAIRS: The Operational History of Grumman and Vought Night Fighter Aircraft 1942-1953.** By Alan C. Carey. The threat of enemy aircraft striking American naval forces at night during WWII led to the creation of various aircraft. Trace the history of radar-equipped night fighter aircraft produced for the Navy and Marine Corps by Grumman and Vought before the arrival of jets with nocturnal capabilities. Fully illus. some in color. 216 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$16.95**



**★7926421 MODERN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Development, Weaponry, Specifications.** By Robert Jackson. Features 75 of the most important military aircraft developed since WWII. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork and a brief service history. Full specifications for each aircraft include powerplant, performance, weights, dimensions and armament. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



**7833547 U.S. NAVY AIRCRAFT, 1921-1941/U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT, 1914-1959.** By William T. Larkins. Presents the complete texts to two of the most valuable works ever written on American military aircraft, originally published in 1959 and 1961. Includes extensive coverage of one of a kind types, insignias and markings, technical innovations, and service and tactical deployment. Fully illus. 594 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



**7833407 THE LUFTWAFFE IN THE NORTH AFRICAN CAMPAIGN 1941-1943: A Photo Chronicle.** By W. Held & E. Obermaier. Compiled from German archives, this history follows the entire campaign from the perspective of the pilots and their crews, with each arm of the Luftwaffe presented and with many action and close-up photos of the aircraft, from the Messerschmitt Bf 109 to the Junkers Ju 87. 240 pages. Schiffer. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7803060 STEALTH FIGHTER: A Year in the Life of an F-117 Pilot.** By William B. O'Connor. Lt. Col. William B. O'Connor, USAF (ret.), flew the F-117 stealth fighter during the Kosovo War in 1999. In the first book-length pilot's account of flying the Nighthawk in a war zone, O'Connor puts the reader in the cockpit during the action that earned him a Distinguished Flying Cross. 16 pages of color photos. 418 pages. Zenith. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**



**7956924 THE SECRET YEARS: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945.** By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment involved some of the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. some in color. 368 pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at \$56.95 **\$16.95**

## Air Combat & Aircraft

**7956940 X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Age 1945-1974.** By Tony Buttler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply newfound technologies and techniques to the military frontline. Details the demonstrator aircraft built to explore jet power, supersonic performance, variable-geometry wings and many other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at \$56.95 **\$16.95**



**7956916 POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970.** By Tony Buttler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of aviation technology. There is huge interest today in this postwar, Cold War era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers, producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Midland Publishing. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**7946732 ATTACK & CONQUER: The 8th Fighter Group in World War II.** By L.J. Hickey & J.C. Stanaway. Riveting text and extensive photographs reconstruct the story of one of the keystone fighter units in the Fifth Air Force, which took the first P-38s into combat and fought the best Zero pilots in the Japanese Imperial Navy. Includes full victory and casualty lists. 320 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$18.95**



**7956851 AUFKLÄRER, VOLUME ONE: Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft and Units, 1935-1941.** By David Wadman. A study of the operations, camouflage and markings of the reconnaissance aircraft of the Luftwaffe between 1935-1945. Fully illus. 96 pages. Midland Publishing. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



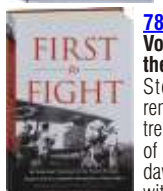
**7988273 F-16 FIGHTING FALCON: Technical Guide.** By Ryan Cunningham. With its iconic bubble canopy and advanced helmet-mounted displays, the F-16 Fighting Falcon is one of the supreme Fourth Generation multirole fighters in the world today. Its versatility and affordability has meant it has been adapted to a number of roles, including air superiority, reconnaissance, ground attack and trainer. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



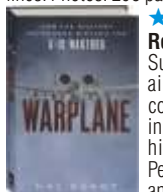
**7861524 THE NIGHT HUNTER'S PREY: The Lives and Deaths of an RAF Gunner and a Luftwaffe Pilot.** By Iain Gordon. Alexander Ollar was raised in the Highlands of Scotland, and volunteered as an RAF Air Gunner in 1939. Helmut Lent enrolled for pilot training in the Luftwaffe as soon as he was old enough. In July 1942, just as both men reach the apex of their careers, they meet for the first time in the night skies over Hamburg, and only one would survive. Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



**7963378 WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC's Most Decorated Squadrons.** By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research went into this account, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$9.95**



**7837003 FIRST TO FIGHT: An American Volunteer in the French Foreign Legion and the Lafayette Escadrille in World War I.** By Steven T. Tom. A high-octane drama of a remarkable soldier and pilot who fought in the trenches and in the skies during World War I. Tells of one of the first American fighter pilots at the dawn of aerial combat, the era of the Red Baron, with dog-fighting biplanes high above the trench lines. Photos. 295 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



**7931395 WARPLANE: How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10 Warthog.** By Hal Sundt. The A-10 became the "Forrest Gump" of airplanes, a singular character whose story coincides with almost every major development in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7994974 WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 14.** By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world's most famous 'spyplane.' Includes Maps, most never been seen before, record the detailed routes flown by U-2 pilots deep into denied airspace to reveal the secrets of Soviet military, nuclear, scientific and industrial sites. Fully illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7994982 WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 2: Europe @ War No. 17.** By Kevin Wright. This second volume concentrates on the period of operational missions mainly across Asia from 1957-74. Covers details on operations over the Middle East monitoring ceasefire arrangements between Israel and its neighbors in 1970 and 1973. Ends with the phasing out of Agency U-2 operations. Fully illus. 84 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7956886 THE LUFTWAFFE: A Study in Air Power 1933-1945.** By E.R. Hooton. Among the specific areas covered are the prewar development of the Luftwaffe from its beginnings in the early 1930s, the attack on Poland in 1939, the campaigns in the west in 1940, the Battle of Britain, the Mediterranean and North African campaigns up to 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crecy Publishing Limited. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



**7864728 JG 53 "PIK AS": Units 7.** By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe's most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing's squadrons and flights, and a listing of the unit's equipment used during the war. Includes decals. 30 pages. Kagero. 10½x8. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**770884X SOPWITH CAMELS OVER ITALY 1917-1918: Images of War.** By Norman Franks. This study illustrates the Camel squadron's efforts to defend against Austro-Hungarian efforts to defeat Italy. Their heroic efforts led to the ultimate defeat of the airmen of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Includes photographs that depict both the men and the machines that saw action in this conflict. 103 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



**7850697 VETERAN LANCES: Images of War.** By Norman Franks. Covers the history of thirty-five incredible Lancasters, featuring many photographs of both aircraft and crew members drawn together to create a photographic record of these veterans. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7956908 NIMROD'S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945.** By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years' service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some in color. 224 pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$14.95**



**7873956 NINE LIVES OF THE FLYING TIGER, VOLUME 1: Asia @ War No. 43.** By A. Grandolini & M. Koelich. After WWII, Claire Lee Chennault returned to China to create the Civil Air Transport (CAT), an airline originally involved in refugee relief missions but that was soon caught in the Chinese civil war. The near-bankrupt CAT found a last-minute investor, the newly-created U.S. CIA, which purchased CAT for its clandestine operations in Asia in this nascent Cold War period. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7946856 EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Flight Test Center 1957-1966.** By Robert Archer. This pictorial history covers all of the aircraft shown publicly at the USAF Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 232 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$17.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



★**7916264 F-35: The Inside Story of the Lightning II.** By Tom Burbage et al. The story of the most expensive and controversial military program in history, told by those who lived it. By the time the project completed, it will cost more than the B-2 stealth bomber. The only inside look at the most advanced aircraft in the world and the historic project that built it. 16 pages of color photos. 406 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



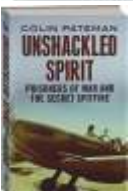
★**7893205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38.** By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe's objectives, methods and results, and on the new technology and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the 'Battle of the Beams' that pitted German electronic navigation systems against British countermeasures, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**798829X SPITFIRE: Technical Guide.** By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



**7833393 LUFTWAFFE RUDDER MARKINGS 1936-1945.** By K. Ries & E. Obermaier. Hundreds of period photographs provide a history of the Luftwaffe pilot's use of "kills": vertical bars painted on the empennage on both sides of the vertical stabilizer. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7963351 UNSHACKLED SPIRIT: Prisoners of War and the Secret Spitfire.** By Colin Pateman. In 1943, a British POW in Germany sent cryptic communication back to England. He had one goal in mind: to establish a trust fund that POWs could use to purchase their very own Spitfire to soar above occupied Europe. Pateman tells the story of this Spitfire, and records the lives of many RAF POWs. Illus. 320 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7863977 THE PETLYAKOV PE-2: Stalin's Successful Red Air Force Light Bomber.** By Peter C. Smith. Using official sources, including the official Pe-2 handbook, and numerous photographs made available to the author from both official and private sources and collections, this examination is the definitive record of the Pe-2—the dive-bomber supreme. 436 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



**7946961 MUSTANG: The Racing Thoroughbred.** By D.W. Carter & B.J. Matthews. Documents the development of the P-51 Mustang design from a superb fighter into a premier pylon racer. One of the best fighter aircraft in WWII, numerous examples still fly in the hands of sportsman pilots over fifty years after the design was conceived. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$14.95**



**7863853 HITLER'S PARATROOPER: The Life and Battles of Rudolf Witzig.** By Gilberto Villahermosa. Witzig entered the history books as the heroic captor of Belgium's supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940. To many people, he is also known as the commander of the battle group that fired the first shots on the Tunisian campaign. This biography is a comprehensive history of the man, with full support of his widow and son. Photos. 266 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



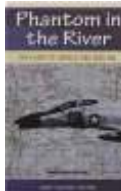
★**7931719 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Eagles of the Luftwaffe.** By Matthew Willis. The career of the feared aircraft, from its beginnings as a cutting-edge airliner, through its early development into a military transport and a maritime bomber and 'spyplane', including the addition of ever more armament and technology such as radar and the carriage of radio-controlled glider bombs. Fully illus. 146 pages. Tempest. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.50 **\$17.95**



★**8031576 THE ONES WHO GOT AWAY: Mighty Eighth Airmen on the Run in Occupied Europe.** By Bill Yenne. To be an airman in the Eighth Air Force flying over the war-torn skies of Europe required skill, tenacity, and luck. Those who were shot down and evaded capture needed all of that and more if they were to make it back to friendly lines. These are their stories. Each is compiled from the original intelligence debrief written by the pilots or aircrew themselves. Photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**7753551 KAWASAKI KI-61 HIEN: TopDrawings 80.** By Stanislaw Krzysztof Mokwa. This plane was designed as a more agile and lightly armed Ki-61. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**4766547 PHANTOM IN THE RIVER: The Flight of Infield Two Zero One.** By Gary Wayne Foster. In 1967, a U.S. Navy F-4B Phantom II fighter jet, flown by Ev Southwick and Jack Rollins, launched from the USS *Kitty Hawk* aircraft carrier sailing in the Gulf of Tonkin. Their Phantom came under deadly antiaircraft fire, and the two men never returned to the carrier. This is the detailed account of the two airmen, their survival, and their plane. Photos. 218 pages. Hellgate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**1922181 D-DAY DAKOTAS 6TH JUNE, 1944.** By Martin W. Bowman. This amplified account of events as they unfolded in the skies above France on D-Day reveals the invaluable contribution these workhorses of WWII made to the overall success in Normandy. This versatile aircraft played a significant part in airborne operations around the world. 32 pages of photos. 335 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



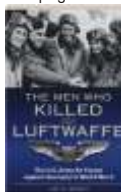
★**7917554 FLYING FORTRESS GUNNER: B-17 Ball Turret Gunner Bob Harper's 35 Combat Missions Over Germany.** By Bill Cullen. At 5 feet, 4 inches tall and weighing just 110 pounds, Bob Harper was below the minimum size requirements for U.S. military service. As the demand for manpower increased, Harper's deferment was retracted, and he was drafted into the Army. Harper was deployed to the European front and survived 35 combat missions as a B-17 ball turret gunner. 16 pages of photos. 154 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



★**7897294 ABANDONED ARKANSAS: Eaker Air Force Base.** By Gage Fears. For 50 years, Blytheville was home to a fleet of one of the most versatile pieces of machinery in history. From the Cuban Missile Crisis to the fall of the Iron Curtain in the early 1990s, B-52 Stratofortresses cruised the sky, and stayed on alert to be America's first line of defense. Now U.S.A.F. bases lay dormant and decaying, sinking into the earth from which they came. Photos, some in color. 95 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$18.95**



★**7878796 AIR APACHES: The True Story of the 345th Bomb Group and Its Low, Fast, and Deadly Missions in World War II.** By Jay A. Stout. Reconstructs the war of the 345th Bomb Group in impressively painstaking detail, capturing what it was like to be one of the young men flying low-level bombing and strafing missions and—if the missions weren't dangerous enough—facing such a challenges as kamikaze attacks. Photos. 384 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



**7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II.** By Jay A. Stout. By war's end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blows. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force—one of the marvels of modern warfare—that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 40 pages of photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7946864 EIGHTY-ONE ACES OF THE 4TH FIGHTER GROUP.** By Frank Speer. Armed with P-51s and aggressive, seasoned pilots, the 4th Fighter Group battled the Luftwaffe in the air and on the ground, achieving an impressive score of 1,016 German planes destroyed. The accounts of these brave men go beyond the battles and individual victories to give a glimpse of their motivations, subsequent successes, failures, and often violent deaths. Well illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$59.99 **\$19.95**

## Air Combat & Aircraft



★**7893280 OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37.** By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF's opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airstrikes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with bombsights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in color. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



**7946759 THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line.** By Jared A. Zichek. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the "Five-in-One" fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown, and updated. Numerous internal as well as external views allow you to see inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot's and repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8 3/4. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$23.95**



★**7904495 SPITFIRE PHOTO-RECCE UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 150.** By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of "photo-recce" Spitfires in the key theaters of World War II. The detailed text, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations from the first months of the conflict through to VJ Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



**7833083 STORM OVER EUROPE: Allied Bombing Missions in the Second World War.** By Juan Vazquez Garcia. A comprehensive study of the Allied bombing missions after the battle of France in 1940. Garcia highlights the British and American strategies, and the results of their missions in this gripping account. Well illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



★**7895984 BOEING YC-14: Legends of Warfare.** By John K. Wimpers. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design team that created a multi-organizational culture, unafraid to "draw outside the lines," to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



**7783124 KNIGHTS OF THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: Luftwaffe Aircrew Awarded the Knight's Cross in 1940.** By Chris Goss. Provides biographical details of all operational members of the Luftwaffe who received the Ritterkreuz during 1940 or were awarded it as a result of their actions in what became known as the Battle of Britain. Well illus. 212 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



★**7968086 FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years-Prototypes to the Fall of Germany.** By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's Defense of the Reich fighter force. Fully illus. 180 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



**1922289 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Air War Archive.** By Chris Goss. Presents the history of the Focke-Wulf Fw 200 Condor, which was originally built as an airliner that could carry passengers across the Atlantic, and after the outbreak of war soon became the Luftwaffe's principal long-range maritime reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus. 156 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**

★**7780397 STALINGRAD AIRLIFT 1942-43: Air Campaign 34.** By William E. Hiestand. Reveals how Stalingrad was not just a turning point strategically, but also in the Eastern Front air war, when the experienced but exhausted Luftwaffe was defeated for the first time by a Soviet air arm with greatly improved organization, aircraft, and tactics. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

**7863764 BROTHERS IN ARMS.** By Chris Goss. This is the story of the Battle of Britain as seen through the eyes of the men of 609 (West Riding) Squadron, based in southern England, and 1/JG53, a Luftwaffe staffel based in northern France. The tense action of aerial combat and the relief felt by individual pilots surviving these encounters highlight the common fears felt by airmen on both sides of the fight. Well illus. 284 pages. Air World. **\$9.95**



**4876199 CORSAIR: The Saga of the Legendary Bent-Wing Fighter-Bomber.** By Walter A. Musciano. Describes the development of the legendary F4U Corsair and follows it into battle from Guadalcanal to the Indian Ocean, Central Pacific Ocean, Korea, Africa, Central America, and throughout its lengthy military career. Also includes the most decorated Corsair pilots, surviving examples of various models, detailed appendices, and the author's own detailed line schemes and maps. Well illus. 343 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$79.99 **\$24.95**



illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

★**7818572 SOUTH CHINA SEA 1945: Air Campaign 36.** By Mark Lardas. As 1945 began, Admiral Halsey launched a campaign he had longed to conduct: a ten-day sweep through the South China Sea using Third Fleet's carrier airpower to strike Japan's airfields and sink its warships in port. It would also sever Japan's main supply line which fed the country's industries and military. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. **\$17.95**



**7764057 BRITISH FIGHTER AIRCRAFT IN WORLD WAR I: Design, Construction, and Innovation.** By Mark C. Wilkins. Examines the evolution of British fighter aircraft during the years just before and during World War I. The personalities that generated the ideas that became successful aircraft are also examined, as well as how politics, economics, and exigencies at the front influenced a given design path. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Casemate. 8x10 1/4. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

★**8031533 EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force.** By William E. Hiestand. A detailed account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army's final push towards Berlin, in which massed Soviet air power defeated the Luftwaffe's high-tech Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



**7892098 AT WAR WITH THE WIND: The Epic Struggle with Japan's World War II Suicide Bombers.** By David Sears. Drawing from hundreds of interviews with WWII veterans who survived Japan's terrifying kamikaze strikes, Sears vividly portrays what it was like to experience this tactic, capturing the real-life dramas behind America's first confrontation with the psychology and devastating impact of suicide warfare. 16 pages of photos. 502 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



**4986350 HOWARD'S WHIRLYBIRDS: Howard Hughes' Amazing Pioneering Helicopter Exploits.** By Donald J. Porter. From the Second World War to the mid-1980s, discover how many of the world's most innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century. 224 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**

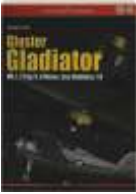


those of smaller medium bombers. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

★**7850816 NAKAJIMA KI-49 'HELEN' UNITS: Combat Aircraft 148.** By George Eleftheriou. The Nakajima Ki-49 Donryu ("Swallowing Dragon"), codenamed "Helen" by the Allies, was a twin-engined Japanese bomber designed to undertake daylight attacks without the protection of escort fighters. Its defensive armament and armor were so weighty that they restricted the Ki-49 to payloads comparable to those of smaller medium bombers. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



**7753446 GLOSTER GLADIATOR: Mk. I, I Trop, II, Meteo, Sea Gladiator, J-8.** By Marek Rys. A British fighter constructed at the Gloster Aircraft Company. The prototype was created in 1934. Offers a variety of period photos, color profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7753322 FOCKE-WULF TA 154: TopDrawings 114.** By Marek Rys. Filled with rich drawings that provide an unparalleled display of the fighter, this work is an ideal choice for any modeler which a penchant for recreating Germany's most acclaimed aircraft. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7764189 DEWOITINE D.520: D.520C-1, D.520DC.** By Marek Rys. In 1936, the D-513 fighter designed by Emil Dewoitine made its first flight. It was supposed to be the successor of the slightly outdated D-500 and D-510. Unfortunately, the tests turned out to be very disappointing. The designer himself did not give up the further development of the fighter and developed a new design—designated D-520. Fully illus. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

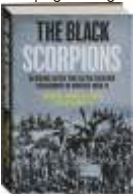


**DVD 7994370 FAMOUS FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR II.** Climb into the cockpit of the greatest military aircraft ever flown with this *Famous Fighters* set, collecting Volumes One and Two. Covers the history, development, and operational role played by WWII-era craft like the Lockheed P-38 Lightning; the Hawker Hurricane; the Grumman F6F Hellcat; and more. In Color and B&W. Over 3 hours on two DVDs. Columbia River. **\$6.95**

**4965051 AIRBORNE IN 1943: The Daring Allied Air Campaign over the North Sea.** By Kevin Wilson. The year 1943 saw the beginning of an unprecedented bombing campaign against Germany. Over the next twelve months, tens of thousands of aircrews flew across the North Sea to drop bombs on German cities. This is the story of the everyday heroism of these crews. Authoritative and gripping, this account brings these remarkable men and women to life. 16 pages of photos. 479 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**7966792 BLOOD AND FEARS: How America's Bomber Boys of the 8th Air Force Saved World War II.** By Kevin Wilson. A dramatic account of the heroic history of the 8th Air Force. Drawing on first-hand accounts from diaries, letters, and his personal audio recordings, the author has brought to life the ebullient Americans' interactions with their British counterparts, unveiling stories of humanity and heartbreak. 16 pages of photos. 541 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**★7878923 THE BLACK SCORPIONS: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II.** By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account of the Palm Sunday Massacre, April 18th, 1943, where the 64th, 65th, and 66th Fighter Squadrons shot down or destroyed more planes in a single engagement than in any other of the entire war. Through all the battles, Lynch kept an unauthorized diary. He also collected daily intelligence reports, newspaper stories, souvenirs, pictures, and letters from home. Well illus. 329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



**★1969668 THE OIL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Air Campaign 30.** By Steven J. Zaloga. In this work Zaloga explains why the Oil Campaign was the most decisive air campaign of the war, and how the USAAF and Bomber Command achieved this remarkable victory. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



**★795042X THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO: History of a Legend.** By Mike Lepine. A fascinating telling of the development of the de Havilland DH.98 Mosquito, a British twin-engined, light bomber introduced during WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 139 pages. Sona. 8½x10½. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$27.95**



**★7780362 ME 262: Northwest Europe 1944-45.** By Robert Forsyth. With first-hand accounts from fighter pilots, specially commissioned ribbon diagrams, full-color artwork and more than 50 photographs, this volume examines how Me 262 pilots attempted to defend their homeland against waves of Allied bombers during the final months of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



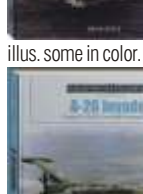
**★7917104 JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel 129.** By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the behest of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superlative and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**★7792506 HEINKEL HE 111: Legends of Warfare.** By Ron Mackay. Masquerading as a civilian airliner during the mid-1930s, the Heinkel He 111 medium-range bomber saw its first combat in 1936 with Germany's Condor Legion during the Spanish Civil War. The initial stages of WWI confirmed the design's prominent role in advancing the German blitzkrieg in Poland and France. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$14.95**



**★7792581 USS INTREPID CV-11/CVA-11/CVS-11: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Launched during WWII, Intrepid and her crews weathered kamikazes, torpedoes, and typhoons throughout three years of combat. Decommissioned after WWII, it was recommissioned in 1955 and designated as an attack carrier, and in 1961 as an antisubmarine warfare carrier. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



**★7806361 A-26 INVADER: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. The Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing .50-caliber machine guns as well as bombs and rockets, the Invader was well suited for ground strikes when war broke out in Korea in 1950. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



**★791752X F-15 EAGLE: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle is one of the most successful fighter designs of the 20th century. Along with an excellent record for safety and reliability, the F-15 has also compiled more than 100 victories without a loss in air to air combat. This work has been brought up to date with the latest variants, including the F-15EX Eagle II. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. **\$21.95**



**★7917597 SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. It set the record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unrivaled speed and stunning appearance, the Blackbird has maintained an almost supernatural mystique to this day. The type entered service in the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



**★7779607 P-61 BLACK WIDOW: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Tells the story of the Black Widow from the experimental XP-61 on through the final production variant, the F-15A, through black and white photos and vintage color photos, augmented by four color profiles and detailed line drawings. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



**★7917538 F8F BEARCAT: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. The Grumman F8F was a fast, agile, carrier borne fighter aircraft developed as the ultimate dogfighter for the Pacific theater. However there isn't evidence to suggest that the Bearcat ever saw combat. Thanks to its performance it became an air show performer and racer. Fully illus., many in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



★ **7708149 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME EIGHT: IJN Floatplanes in the South Pacific 1942-1944.** By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate profiles and histories of Imperial Japanese Navy floatplanes which served in the South Pacific. Examples of the varied types of markings, camouflage and tail code systems which appeared on floatplanes assigned to seaplane tenders, shore, ship and submarine-based units. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to \$27.95**

Photos, some in color. Pub. at \$42.95



★ **7806396 PB7 CATALINA: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed patrol bomber was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies—the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the dreaded *Bismarck*, and rescued scores of downed airmen and crews of sunken ships. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



★ **7917570 P-39 AIRACOBRA: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted 37 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a thoughtful and innovative design. Largely rejected by British and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in the Soviet Union, where the Red Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



★ **7925018 THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea.** By Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 100 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to ever utilize the Dragon Lady during the Cold War. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$28.95**



★ **1922343 HAWKER HUNTER IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 16.** By M. Derry & N. Robinson. Scores of photos with informative captions cover the development and operational history of this iconic British plane. Illustrations include detailed profiles of all the variants in the color scheme and markings carried in the RAF and RN service. Includes a Hunter Model Gallery of various sub types made by well known modelers. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



★ **7729588 CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR.** By Graham M. Simons. Almost certainly the most versatile WWII Bomber. Apart from its bombing role in all theaters of operation, the B-24 hauled fuel to France during the push towards Germany, carried troops, fought U-boats in the Atlantic and made a vital contribution towards winning the war in the Pacific. Photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



★ **796787X FIGHTING FROM THE HEAVENS: Tactics and Training of USAAF Bomber Crews, 1941-45.** By Chris McNab. Bombers such as the B-17 Flying Fortress, B-24 Liberator, and B-29 Superfortress fused small groups of men into tightly bound fighting units suspended more than four miles above the surface of the earth. Reveals the training, tactics, and procedures behind each of the bomber crew positions. Well illus. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★ **797065X FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925.** By James K. Libbey. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia's armed forces. Over time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for their wartime flights. Photos. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$38.00 **\$15.95**



★ **4986148 CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT.** By S. Fiegel & T. Hamady. Celebrates the work of Knight and Heaslip, the two preeminent aviation artists of their time, as they chronicled the golden age of aviation, from Lindbergh's epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume richly illustrates Knight's and Heaslip's love of flight through their artistic mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Casemate. 9¾x12¼. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$9.95**



★ **7809832 LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45.** By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x10¼. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



★ **787989X F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73.** By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in the Vietnam War. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★ **769444X F-86A SABRE: Dogfight 4.** By Peter E. Davies. Within a year of entering service in 1949, F-86As were involved in lethal duels with MiG-15s over the Yalu Valley in Korea. The Sabre proved to be a formidable dogfighter, and its pilots were pitted against the best Soviet aviators in 1950-51. By July 1953 Sabre pilots had destroyed at least 560 MiG-15s in dogfights for the loss of 92 F-86s. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



★ **1910817 B-36 'PEACEMAKER' UNITS OF THE COLD WAR: Combat Aircraft 144.** By Peter E. Davies. Perhaps no other aircraft represents the popular American "bigger and better" theme than the extraordinary Convair B-36 "Peacemaker." While it lacked the revolutionary features of many experimental aircraft of the 1950s, it combined considerable technical innovation with an evolutionary design that began in the 1930s with the B-17 Flying Fortress. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



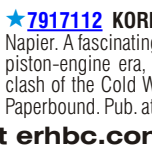
★ **1967959 FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War.** By Michael Napier. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 to 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973, the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$29.95**



★ **7925220 AFGHAN AIR WARS: Soviet, US and Nato Operations, 1979-2021.** By Michael Napier. Richly illustrated with over 240 images, both official photos and previously unpublished privately taken, in-theatre images, this work also includes first-hand accounts of aircrews involved to create a unique and comprehensive picture of the part played by air power over Afghanistan in the last 40 years. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**



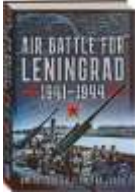
★ **7955405 HARRIER GR 7/9 UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 151.** By Michael Napier. On near constant operations for more than 15 years, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the elite Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, NATO and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★ **7917112 KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39.** By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



★**7968035** **AIR BATTLE FOR LENINGRAD, 1941-1944.** By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Reveals what was happening in the air and on the ground, as well as in the German and Russian headquarters. The authors explain why, in spite of numerous successes, the Luftwaffe failed to help force the surrender of Leningrad. 16 pages of photos & maps. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



★**7809662** **HITLER'S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Blitz over the Volga 1943.** By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a comprehensive investigation into the nature of the targets attacked. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$9.95**



★**779245X** **C-17 GLOBEMASTER III: Legends of Warfare.** By Ken Neubeck. Over 280 aircraft built, the Globemaster III is one of the workhorses for the U.S. Air Force as well as a number of foreign countries such as Britain, Australia, Canada, India, Qatar, and Kuwait. It has been widely used in added roles such as medical evacuation and airborne troop drops and more. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**



★**7750021** **F6F HELLCAT—PHILIPPINES 1944: Dogfight 5.** By Edward M. Young. Details the key role played by units flying the Hellcat during the Fast Carrier Task Force's strikes against the Philippines in September-October 1944. The author analyzes the highly effective tactics used by Naval Aviators, and reveals the training that underpinned their success during this campaign. Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$14.95**



★**7793308** **H6K "MAVIS"/H8K "EMILY" VS PB4Y-1/2 LIBERATOR/PRIVATEER: Duel 126.** By Edward M. Young. The author details how the PB4Y-1 and PB4Y-2 crews tracked down and defeated the H6K "Mavis" and K8K "Emily" flying boats. These combats represented a clash of doctrines and technology, pitting leading land-based heavy bombers re-rolled for long-range patrolling against what was, in the "Emily," arguably the finest flying boat of WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**7950292** **F4F WILDCAT: South Pacific 1942-43.** By Edward M. Young. Examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the U.S. Navy's standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**

★**7955464** **P-38 LIGHTNING VS BF 109: Duel 131.** By Edward M. Young. An exciting account of the aerial battles fought by the USAF P38 Lightnings and the *Jagdflieger's* Bf 109Gs for dominance over North Africa and the Mediterranean. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**7793634** **THE LAST MISSION OF LADY JANE II: The Life and Death of an 8th Air Force B-17 and Her Crew.** By Lisa A. Vans. On March 18, 1945, the B-17G "Lady Jane II" lifted off from her base at Deenethorpe, England; she never returned. The bomber was severely damaged by flak as she flew over the target in Germany; as she limped out of Berlin and headed back to her base, she was set upon by a group of Hitler's secret weapon, the Me 262 jet fighter. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**



★**7709560** **THE MIGHTY EIGHTH: Masters of the Air over Europe 1942-45.** By Donald Nijboer. The U.S. Eighth Air Force—known as the "Mighty Eighth"—was a combat air force activated in Georgia, U.S.A. on January 28, 1942. Its bomber command soon moved to Northern Europe to conduct strategic bombing missions against Hitler's Reich. Photos, some in color. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$24.95**



★**496957X** **AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT—WORLD WAR TWO LEGACY: 1945-1953 and the Korean War.** By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America's WW II aviation development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated weapon development during the few years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$70.00 **\$44.95**



★**4896106** **MB-339A PAN, CD, MLU: Italian Aviation Series.** Text by Marco Tomassoni. Features information on the MB-339A in service with the Italian Air Force. Includes modeling notes and appendices. Text in Italian and English. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8 1/4 x 1 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



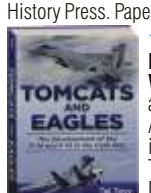
★**7792387** **THE AVIATION PIONEERS OF MCCOOK FIELD: Candid Interviews with American Aeronautical Visionaries of the 1920s.** By Jerry Koszyk. McCook Field was a small air base in Dayton, Ohio, that was active only from 1917 to 1927. McCook was exceptional because it was designated by the U.S. Signal Corps/Army Air Corps as an aeronautical research facility. This work contains interviews with 20 of those aviation pioneers. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



★**7792417** **FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War.** By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over the skies of Europe during WWII, the U.S. Army Air Force Martin B-26 Marauder bomber named "Flak-Bait" completed a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft's combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. **\$39.95**



★**7817649** **RUDOLF HESS: A New Technical Analysis of the Hess Flight, May 1941.** By J. Harris & R. Wilbourn. On a whim, Hitler's deputy Rudolf Hess flew a Messerschmitt Bf 110 to Scotland in a bizarre effort to make peace with Britain; Goring sent fighters to stop him but he was long gone. That's the accepted explanation. One line of inquiry has been overlooked, until now: an analysis of the flight itself. Well illus. 318 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$17.95**



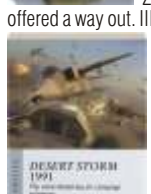
★**7749902** **TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War.** By Tal Tovy. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighter-interceptors. An in-depth look at the operation of the F-14 and F-15 in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Tanker Wars in the mid-1980s, through Operation Desert Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and ending with Operation Iraqi Freedom. 293 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$39.95**



★**7749759** **BOMB GROUP: The Eighth Air Force's 381st and the Allied Air Offensive over Europe.** By P. Bingley & M. Peters. Arriving at RAF Ridgewell on the Essex-Suffolk border, the American airmen of the 381st "Bomb Group" quickly found themselves thrown into the hazardous and attritional air battle over Europe. The 381st's path led from its formation in the Texan desert, to its 297th and final bombing mission deep into the heart of Hitler's Third Reich. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$27.95**



★**7792557** **TURBULENT JOURNEY: The Jumo Engine, Operation Paperclip, and the American Dream.** By Reiner Decher. Germany built the first operational jet aircraft during WWII, the Messerschmitt Me 262. Siegfried Decher was part of the engineering team that designed the engines that powered the 262. At the end of the war he was nearly stranded in the Soviet Occupation Zone, but the U.S. military made contact and offered a way out. Illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**

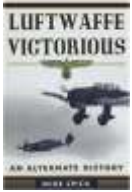


★**495209X** **DESERT STORM 1991: Air Campaign 25.** By Richard P. Hallion. Operation Desert Storm took just over six weeks to destroy Saddam Hussein's war machine. Hallion explains why Desert Storm was a revolutionary victory and a victory that came thanks largely to a rigorously planned air campaign. Desert Storm led to widespread military reform as the world saw the capabilities of precision air power. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**

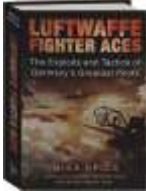
## Air Combat & Aircraft



★**194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020.** By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique way to understand the panoply of airplanes the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$125.00 **\$89.95**



**7828454 LUFTWAFFE VICTORIOUS: An Alternate History.** By Mike Spick. What went wrong, how could things have been different, what if Hitler had died prematurely in September 1940, and what radical alterations in the ladder of command would have transpired? The author envisages an altogether different series of events which culminate in a dramatic new conclusion to the war. 256 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



**4983033 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER ACES: The Exploits and Tactics of Germany's Greatest Pilots.** By Mike Spick. Shows how the Luftwaffe's fighter pilots were able to outscore their allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, examines the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. Illus. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$7.95**



**7845103 HITLER'S AIR DEFENCES.** By Stephen Wynn. This riveting account shows how Germany's defensive capabilities were forced to improve as Allied raids on towns and cities increased in size and frequency. But the longer the war went on with increased Allied bombings raids, the worth and effectiveness of German air defense dwindled. 16 pages of photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



**7757999 NAKAJIMA B6N TENZAN: TopDrawings 118.** By Anirudh Rao. The navy carrier torpedo bomber Tenzan or Nakajima B6N was the replacement of the famous Nakajima B5N torpedo bomber. Although more B6N's were built than B5N's the plane never achieved the spectacular success of its predecessor. Includes scale renderings of the bomber. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95**



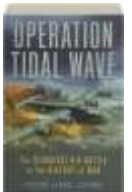
★**1928953 EAST CHINA SEA 1945: Campaign 375.** By Brian Lane Herder. During the Pacific War, the island invasions of Iwo Jima and Okinawa were the last two major ground campaigns. This well illustrated work explores the air-sea aspects of the pivotal battles that took place. It also explores the devastating impact of the kamikaze attacks, and considers the contributions of the USAF and the British Pacific Fleet. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



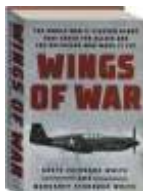
**7931164 UNDER THE MAPLE LEAF.** By Kenneth B. Cothliff. Pieces together the extraordinary stories of four Canadian volunteers who chose to fly 'Under the Maple Leaf'. There was no mandatory conscription in Canada. They chose to serve their country and the British Commonwealth in it's time of greatest need, and the choice was theirs and theirs alone. Photos. 194 pages. Fighting High. **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



★**7917015 ME 262: Hitler's Jet Plane.** By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world's first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany's 'miracle weapon' and took a great personal interest in its development. Pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



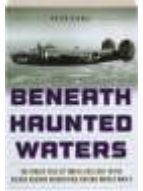
★**7761031 OPERATION TIDAL WAVE: The Bloodiest Air Battle in the History of War.** By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. Tells the story of the bloodiest air battle in the history of war. It is about 1,700 American airmen who set out to bomb the oil refineries surrounding the city of Ploiesti, Romania, on August 1st, 1943. Success was extremely limited and 500 airmen were killed, wounded, captured, or interned. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★**7768370 WINGS OF WAR: The World War II Fighter Plane That Saved the Allies and the Believers Who Made It Fly.** By David F. & Margaret S. White. The incredible true story of the P-51 Mustang fighter and the unlikely crew of designers, engineers, test pilots, and army officers who brought it from the drafting table to the skies over WWII. When squadrons of Mustangs were finally unleashed over Hitler's empire, the Luftwaffe was decimated within months, clearing the skies for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 235 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$29.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



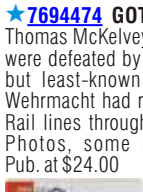
★**7755104 MCDONNELL XP-67 "MOONBAT": X-Planes No. 17.** By S. Richardson & P. Mason. The McDonnell Aircraft Company's first-ever clean sheet design, the XP-67 was planned as a high-altitude, high-speed, long-range bomber interceptor. Its futuristic lines promised performance that it was ultimately unable to deliver, as it was still being developed when an engine fire destroyed the only prototype. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**1990470 BENEATH HAUNTED WATERS: The Tragic Tale of Two B-24s Lost in the Sierra Nevada Mountains During World War II.** By Peter Stekel. Tale of two B-24 Liberator bombers that disappeared in California's Sierra Nevada mountain range in 1943. One aircraft wasn't found until 1955 and the other in 1960. Very little has been written about the terrible toll of aviation training accidents during the war. This tells the unknown and under appreciated story. Illus. 314 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★**1942182 GOING DOWNTOWN: The U.S. Air Force over Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia, 1961-75.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The U.S. Air Force's involvement in the Southeast Asian Wars began in 1962 when its crews were sent to train Vietnamese pilots to operate over the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Laos, and officially ended in 1972 with the B-52 bombing of Hanoi, though there were Air Force pilots unofficially flying combat missions over Laos right through to the end of the war in 1975. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



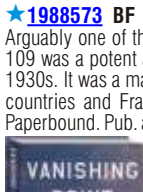
★**7694474 GOTHIC LINE 1944-45: Air Campaign 31.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The story of how the Germans in Italy were defeated by American air power, in one of the most pivotal but least-known air campaigns of WWII. By late 1944, the Wehrmacht had retreated to the fortifications of the Gothic Line. Rail lines through the Alps linked them with the German Reich. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$12.95**



★**7694458 F2H BANSHEE UNITS: Combat Aircraft 141.** By Richard R. Burgess. The Banshee served as a frontline aircraft for more than a decade in an era when jet fighters came and went with relatively short service careers. It served with 27 U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons and three Royal Canadian Navy units. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**785076X BF 109 JABO UNITS IN THE WEST: Combat Aircraft 149.** By Malcolm V. Lowe. The Bf 109 is one of WWII's most iconic aircraft. This work charts the brief, but bloody, history of the Bf 109 Jabo force on the Channel Front in 1940-1942, before examining the final large-scale strafing attacks undertaken by the legendary Messerschmitt fighter on New Years Day 1945. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**1988573 BF 109D/E: Dogfight 3.** By Malcolm V. Lowe. Arguably one of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the Bf 109 was a potent aeroplane from the start of its development in the 1930s. It was a match for anything in the skies over Poland, the Low countries and France. Photos, with color illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$11.95**



★**7831633 VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front.** By Tom Wilber. Pieces together the largely forgotten story of the bomber, *Getaway Gerlie*, and an eclectic group of enthusiasts who have spent years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten soldier of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away. 246 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



★**4966538 MACCHI C.202 FOLGORE: Italy's Best Fighter of the Second World War.** By Davide F. Jabes et al. The Macchi C.202 was probably the most successful Italian fighter during WWII. With all of its successes, at the same time the M.C.202 is a symbol of the dysfunction in the Italian military-industrial complex: the lack of sound industrial planning resulting in orders from the *Regia Aeronautica* for an exaggerated number of different aircraft. 32 pages of photos. 212 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$45.00 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



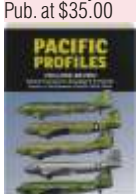
★**785188X BLOSSOMS IN THE WIND: Human Legacies of the Kamikaze.** By M.G. Sheftall. In the wake of 9/11, Sheftall was given unprecedented access to the cloistered community of Japan's last remaining kamikaze. As an American fluent in Japanese, he was the only westerner to ever sit face to face with some of these men and their families. The result is a fascinating journey into the lives, indoctrination, and mindsets of the kamikaze. 478 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



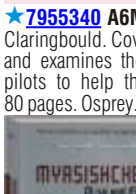
★**7787936 LOCKHEED F-104 STARFIGHTER: Kit Build 8.** By Sebastian Piechowiak. The Lockheed F-104 was one of the most popular supersonic aircraft in history, although it did not gain recognition in its home country, the United States. It was used and modernized in 15 countries around the world. It was the first combat plane to exceed the speed of two Machs, and the first to use the six-barrel M61 Vulcan cannon for combat. Fully illus. in color. 50 pages. Kagero. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★**7786948 CRAZYHORSE: Flying Apache Attack Helicopters with the 1st Cavalry Division in Iraq, 2006-2007.** By Daniel M. McClinton. Witness aerial combat at the controls of an AH-64 Apache attack helicopter during the Operation Iraqi Freedom "Surge." In addition to the author's experiences as a pilot, he also reveals the selfless acts of sacrifice he witnessed, and the absurdities that occur within a massive bureaucracy like the U.S. military. Color photos. 304 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★**7703546 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SEVEN: Allied Transports.** By Michael Claringbould. Covers the Douglas C-47, including derivatives such as the C-53, R4D and DC-3. This was the most universal aircraft type to appear in the South Pacific and was deployed from day one until the end of the war. Never before have such meticulous color profiles of the C-47 series been illustrated with such detailed and accurate markings. 160 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**



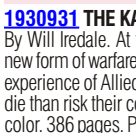
★**7955340 A6M2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10.** By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by IJNAF Zero-SEN pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★**7822111 MYASISHCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber.** By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolete by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber projects, which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$34.95**



★**7774176 BLACK TULIP: The Life and Myth of Erich Hartmann, the World's Top Fighter Ace.** By Erik Schmidt. Follows Hartmann through the middle runs of Hitler Youth leadership, through the legendary *Luftwaffe* training program, into the frozen expanses of the Eastern Front, through the vast and corrupt prison system of the Soviet Union, and into a conflict-filled second career with the postwar West German military. Photos. 212 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



**1930931 THE KAMIKAZE HUNTERS: Fighting for the Pacific, 1945.** By Will Iredale. At the twilight of WWII, the Japanese unleashed a terrible new form of warfare: the suicide pilots, or Kamikaze. Here, Iredale charts the experience of Allied pilots who came up against enemies who would rather die than risk their country's dishonorable defeat. 16 pages of photos, some color. 386 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$5.95**



Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95

★**7817525 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 1: Guadalcanal, August-September 1942.** By M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. Chronicles aerial warfare in the opening phase of the war in the Solomon Islands theater, being the critical period of August-September 1942. The full extent of both Japanese and U.S. involvement is outlined to a level of detail never before presented. Well illus., many in color. 248 pages. Avonmore Books. **PRICE CUT to \$31.95**



Fourteen hours on 6 DVDs. MPI. Pub. at \$29.98 **\$7.95**

**DVD 7902115 FIREPOWER: The Complete Series.** Fullscreen. Everything you've ever wanted to know about the latest in defense and aerospace technology, all in one set. Explores the complexities of military and aerospace technology through 30 half-hour episodes, including: *Battle Tanks; Strike Fighters; Warship; Assault from the Sea; Dogfight; Russia's Air Power*; and more. Not Rated.



**7802986 NORTH AMERICAN F-86 SABRE: Owners' Workshop Manual.** By Mark Linney. The centerpiece of this manual is Golden Apple Operations' F-86A Sabre, 48-178, the sole surviving airworthy example of the first production "A" model, as well as being the world's oldest flying jet-powered aircraft. Linney describes the F-86's development and combat record and tells the story of how F-86A, 48-178 was restored to flying condition. Well illus. in color. 164 pages. Zenith. 8 1/2 x 11. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$5.95**



History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**

**7831811 BOEING HORNET SQUADRONS: The Legacy Series.** By Peter Foster. A fascinating pictorial history that explores the early derivatives of the fighter and its many users—it's been involved in all recent conflicts as the United States seeks to project power and will continue to do so for many years to come. 118 pages.



in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**

★**7792395 B-25 MITCHELL, VOL. 1: Legends of Warfare.** By William Wolf. WWII's most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Looks at the A through D models, and follows the bomber's genesis from the formation of the North American Company and its early steps towards the development of the NA-40, the first B-25, and more. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



more. Well illus. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**

**7864051 STRIKE FROM THE AIR: The Early Years of the U.S. Air Forces.** By Terry C. Treadwell. Shows the early development of the aviation section of the U.S. Army with balloons and the part they played in the Civil War. This is followed by an account of the first use of military aircraft when General Pershing tracked down the revolutionary Pancho Villa after he had crossed the Mexican border into the United States, and much more. Well illus. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



8 1/2 x 12. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$5.95**

**198005X IKARUS IK-2: Monographs Special Edition in 3D No. 13.** By A.M. Ognjevic & B.J. Mirkov. Filled with schematics and color artwork and profiles, this is the history of the twelve Ikarus series, Yugoslav produced, fighter airplanes. Kagero. 8 1/2 x 12. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$5.95**



112 pages. MMP. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$9.95**

**1979973 THE BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS IN FOREIGN SERVICE: White Series.** By Jan Forsgren. A photographic survey of the Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress as it was deployed in foreign service. A small number of these, less than one hundred in all, were operated by a number of air arms across the world: Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Japan, Portugal, Switzerland, Taiwan and Yugoslavia. **\$9.95**



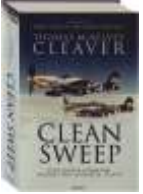
high-altitude reconnaissance aircraft. Well illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**

★**7750005 BLOODY APRIL 1917: Air Campaign 33.** By James S. Corum. Covering not just the fighter battles, but also how the artillery-aircraft combination had to work in late WWI ground offensives, Corum analyses what each side got wrong and why. He also describes little-known parts of the April campaign, such as the use of strategic bombing, and the Germans' use of advanced high-altitude reconnaissance aircraft. Well illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**

# Air Combat & Aircraft



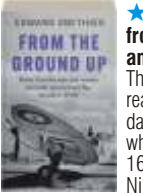
**★7925204 US NAVAL AVIATION, 1945-2003: Images of War.** By Leo Marriott. In this the highly illustrated second volume of his history of US naval aviation, Marriott takes the reader through the extraordinary developments in design and capability that transformed American aircraft and aircraft carriers after the WWII, and describes the succession of conflicts in which they were deployed. 179 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



**★7850786 CLEAN SWEEP: VIII Fighter Command Against the Luftwaffe, 1942-45.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The story of the creation, development and operation of the Eighth Air Force VIII Fighter Command that protected the B-17s and B-24s in the skies over occupied Europe. Between August 19, 1942, and the end of operation over Germany on May 5, 1945, the 15 fighter groups fielded by that command destroyed 9,000 enemy aircraft, in the air and on the ground. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



**7764197 DORNIER: The Yugoslav Saga 1926-2007.** By D.I. Nikolic & A.M. Ognjevic. Following WWI, the need arose to renew the aging air force of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (KSHS - *Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata, i Slovenaca*) which consisted mostly of obsolete war relics. The Kingdom approached the Dornier factory having recognized its reputation for quality instead of going exclusively to its traditional ally, France. Fully illus. 336 pages. Kagero. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$46.95 **\$7.95**



**★1963511 FROM THE GROUND UP: Stories from the Men and Women Who Built, Serviced and Flew Aircraft in WWII.** By Edward Smithies. This remarkable work tells the moving stories of the real men and women, loving, living and working in dangerous and frightening conditions and of those who fought in the war, on the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$9.95**



**★1987135 SILENT INVADERS: Combat Gliders of the Second World War.** By Gary A. Best. A work that is dedicated to those brave men under impossible odds from the British and American servicemen on D-Day, the doomed *Operation Market Garden* in Holland, and Hitler's radical commando raid to rescue Mussolini. Photos. 247 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$17.95**

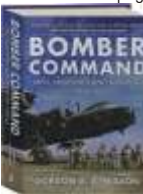


**★7805942 BROTHERHOOD OF THE FLYING COFFIN: The Glider Pilots of World War II.** By Scott McCaugh. They were all volunteers, for a specialized duty that one senior officer projected could have a 75% casualty rate. None faltered. They played a pivotal role in liberating the West from tyranny, from the day the Allies invaded Occupied Europe to the day Germany finally surrendered. A story which epitomizes courage, dedication and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**

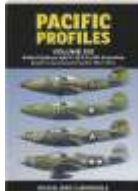
**★1969625 JUNKERS JU 188 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 146.** By Robert Forsyth. In this volume, aviation historian Forsyth explores the history of the ultimate Junkers piston-engined bomber, from its development to its deployment in both reconnaissance and bomber roles. Photos. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



**★7727887 MODERN RUSSIAN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Technical Guide.** By Ryan Cunningham. Provides a compact guide to the multirole fighters, bombers, reconnaissance aircraft, helicopters and transports that have served with the Russian Armed Forces from the 1990s to the present day. Each separate type is accompanied by exhaustive specifications. Color photos with color illus. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$17.95**



**★4948386 BOMBER COMMAND: Men, Machines and Missions 1936-68.** By Gordon A.A. Wilson. A richly illustrated account of the Royal Air Force organization from its inception prior to the Second World War in 1936 to its final years during the Cold War. This volume covers the reasons for the Bomber Command, the personnel that guided its formation and the philosophy and politics of change from strategic bombing to area bombing. 288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$9.95**



**★1915959 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME SIX: Allied Fighters.** By Michael John Claringbould. Covers a dozen USAAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force squadrons which operated the Bell P-39 and P-400 Airacobra from April 1942 until March 1944. Until now, there has been a paucity of information about the markings of Thirteenth Air Force Airacobras, which this volume seeks to amend. Well illus., 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$27.95**



**★1906488 F4U CORSAIR VS A6M ZERO-SEN: Rabaul and the Solomons 1943-44.** By Michael John Claringbould. This is the account of machines of war pitted against each other and the combatants who operated them. Closely examines these two very different fighters in the Solomons/Rabaul theater, and the unique geographic conditions that shaped their deployment and effectiveness. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



**7786441 GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing.** By Thomas Hippler. Brings together all the major themes of the past century: nationalism, democracy, totalitarianism, colonialism, globalization, the welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and it is also ingrained in the nature of modern politics. 218 pages. Verso. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



**7782667 RAF ON THE OFFENSIVE: The Rebirth of Tactical Air Power 1940-1941.** By Greg Baughen. Describes how British air power developed after the Battle of Britain. Attitudes were beginning to change—the fighter, rather than the bomber, was re-emerging as the principle means of gaining air superiority. As 1914 drew to a close, the strategic air offensive appeared to be achieving little and conventional land warfare seemed poised to replace it as the way to defeat the enemy. 304 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



**★4931572 F3D/EF-10 SKYKNIGHT UNITS OF THE KOREAN AND VIETNAM WARS: Combat Aircraft 143.** By Joe Copalman. The Skyknights would accompany bomber planes. Copalman draws upon interviews and surviving Skyknight pilots and aircrew, as well as official histories, and memoirs from both the Korean and Vietnam wars to tell the full story of the aircraft's operational career. Illustrated with more than 50 photographs and profile artwork. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$14.95**



**★7804091 VICKERS WELLINGTON: Legends of Warfare.** By Ron Mackay. The Vickers Armstrong Wellington, affectionately dubbed the "Wimpy" lays claim to two distinctions within RAF WWII annals. The first related to its geodetic structure, with a cloth covering that proved to be superior to previous designs for surviving battle damage. Second, the aircraft was destined to remain on the front line with Bomber Command throughout the entire course of the war. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$19.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



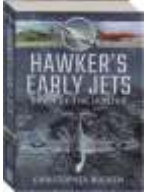
**★4845854 DORNIER DO 217 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat 139.** By Chris Goss. The Do 217 was intended as a replacement bomber for the Do 17 and Do 215. Entering service in 1941, the Do 217 was the Luftwaffe's workhorse bomber over Britain from 1941 through to 1944. The Do 217 saw action on all fronts in a number of roles, including as a nightfighter, strategic bomber, torpedo-bomber and day/night reconnaissance platform. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$13.95**



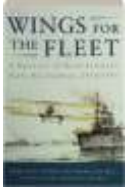
**7831943 COMBAT OVER THE MEDITERRANEAN: Air War Archive.** By Chris Goss. Drawing on an extremely rare collection of photographs taken by the camera guns of Bristol Beaufighters deployed on ground-attack and anti-shipping operations, this work will form a unique view of what it was like to fly dangerous strike missions against German and Italian forces over North Africa and the Mediterranean between 1942 and 1945. 154 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



## Air Combat & Aircraft



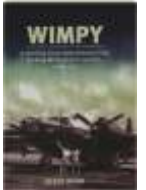
★**4966457 HAWKER'S EARLY JETS: Dawn of the Hunter.** By Christopher Budgen. On September 2, 1947, Hawker Aircraft Ltd figuratively and literally took to the air with the first jet design, the P1040. Conceived in the latter days of WWII, and developed in the straitened times of post-war austerity, the aircraft allowed Hawker to explore the new technology before moving on to more ambitious programs. Photos. 295 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$14.95**



**7707223 WINGS FOR THE FLEET: A Narrative of Naval Aviation's Early Development, 1910-1916.** By George van Deurs. Covers the fascinating details of those pioneering days from 1910 until the U.S.'s entry into WWI. All of the heroic "early birds" are here, with full accounts of their exploits. Photos. 175 pages. Naval Institute. 8x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.00 **\$11.95**



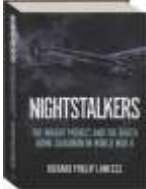
★**7708130 MIKOYAN GUREVICH MIG-15 AND LICENCE BUILD VERSIONS: Polish Wings 34.** By Lechoslaw Musialkowski. The famous jet fighter Mikoyan Gurevich MiG-15 and its variants in the Polish Air Force are described in unparalleled detail. The color schemes and markings are described in a series of specially commissioned color profiles. Photos. 104 pages. MMP. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$14.95**



★**770819X WIMPY: A Detailed History of the Vickers Wellington in Service, 1938-1953.** By Steve Bond. A study of this remarkable aircraft by drawing on official documentation as well as the personal accounts and anecdotes from veteran air and ground crew who were there. Bond's coverage of operations includes inter alia, the early bombing campaigns, the switch to main force activity, the use of OTU aircraft and crews on operations, and more. Photos. 256 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$15.95**



★**7792573 US ATTACK AVIATION: Air Force/Navy Light Attack, 1916 to the Present.** By R.G. Head. Provides an overview history of American attack aviation from its inception to present, including both the U.S. Navy and Air Force. The pillars of the narrative are several case studies that characterize the evolution of technology and tactics over time: SBD Dauntless, AD Skyraider, A-4 Skyhawk, A-7 Corsair II, and more. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$24.95**



★**7807074 NIGHTSTALKERS: The Wright Project and the 868th Bomb Squadron in World War II.** By Richard Phillip Lawless. In August 1943, a highly classified U.S. Army Air Force unit, code-named the "Wright Project," departed Langley Field for Guadalcanal in the South Pacific to join the fight against the Empire of Japan. The Wright airmen would only fly at night, usually as lone hunters of enemy ships. For the first time this story can be revealed, and based on official sources and interviews. Photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$44.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



**4877322 OPERATION VENGEANCE: The Astonishing Aerial Ambush That Changed World War II.** By Dan Hampton. The electrifying, definitive account of the top-secret U.S. mission to kill the Japanese mastermind of Pearl Harbor. Hampton, an experienced U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, recreates the moment by moment drama the pilots experienced in the air, and answers the long-standing mystery of which pilot shot down Yamamoto's plane, and what exactly transpired that day. 16 pages of photos. 430 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**

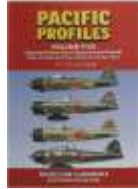


**7753543 JUNKERS JU 88 C: TopDrawings 78.** By Maciej Noszczak. One of the most universal aircrafts taking part in WWII. It was designed as a fast bomber and it worked perfectly well in this role, especially during low-level airstrikes and shallow diving attacks. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**

★**3964019 TORNADO IDS/ECR.** F. Anselmino & G. Gastaldi. The origins, development and service with the Air Force, modeling notes and technical data and more are included in this resource. Text in Italian and English. Well illus., some in color. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$14.95**



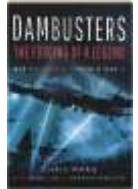
★**4952103 FW 190D-9: Defence of the Reich 1944-45.** By Robert Forsyth. One of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the Focke-Wulf Fw 190D-9 raised the bar in terms of aircraft design and operational capability during World War II. Through first-hand accounts from fighter pilots who flew the plane, diagrams, artwork, and photographs, Forsyth examines what it was like to fly the aircraft into combat against Allied fighters. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **SOLD OUT**



★**4897463 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME FIVE: Japanese Navy Zero Fighters (Land-Based).** By Michael John Claringbould. Illustrated by unit are abundant examples of the varied markings, tail codes, leadership hallmarks and camouflage schemes which appeared on the thirteen Air Groups operating in the theater from February 1942 to February 1944. Illus., many in color. 120 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 **SOLD OUT**



★**4895878 AB 205 HUEY: Italian Aviation Series.** Text by Giancarlo Gastaldi. Features information on the AB 205 Huey in service with the Italian Air Force. Includes modeling notes and appendices. Text in Italian and English. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$5.95**



★**2902346 DAMBUSTERS: The Forging of a Legend.** By Chris Ward et al. The most famous RAF Squadron in WWII was the 617 Squadron of 5 Group RAF Bomber Command. Formed to carry out the precision attack on the Mohne, Eder and Sorpe Dams, using Barnes Wallis's newly developed rotating mine, the raid was a tremendous success. This retelling of the Dams raid pays particular attention to the timings, and includes many eyewitness accounts. 64 pages of photos. 298 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$14.95**



★**4895975 F-16A: Air Defence Fighter.** Text by F. Anselmino & G. Gastaldi. Features information on the F-16A Air Defence fighter in service with the Italian Air Force. It was retired in 2007. Includes modeling notes and appendices. Text in Italian and English. 64 pages. Aviation Collectables. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**

## Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



**7947038 UNITED STATES NAVAL AVIATION PATCHES: Fighter Squadrons/Strike-Fighter Squadrons/Reconnaissance Squadrons.** By Michael L. Roberts. More than 1,000 photographic examples of the emblems of the fighter, strike-fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, indexed for easy accessing of specific units and ships. 165 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**



**7947046 WINTER UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN ARMY AND LUFTWAFFE IN WORLD WAR II.** By Vincent Slegers. This in-depth study covers all aspects of the winter uniforms issued to and used by the ground-based troops of the German Army and Air Force during WWII. This volume offers a definitive overview covering all uniform pieces and accessories ranging from coats to scarves and their developments, materials, insignia and markings. Fully illus. some color. 272 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at \$79.99 **\$29.95**



**7963386 YUGOSLAV FIGHTER COLOURS, 1918-1941, VOL. 1.** By D. Nikolic & O. Petrovic. Describes in detail the camouflage and markings of the day fighters used by the Yugoslav Air Forces from 1918 to 1941. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. STRATUS. 8½x12. Pub. at \$55.00 **\$9.95**



**7877951 SAMURAI WARRIORS.** By Stephen Turnbull, illus. by J. Field. An account of the costume and equipment of the Japanese samurai, and the development that came from changes in military history. Fully illus. some in color. 160 pages. Sterling. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$7.95**

## Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



★**7879903 ROMAN MAIL AND SCALE ARMOUR: Elite 252.** By M.C. Bishop. Much more versatile than the Roman Army's distinctive plate armor, mail and scale armor were used by both legionaries and auxiliaries throughout Rome's history. Developed by the Celts and quickly adopted by the Romans, mail was easy to make and required little maintenance. Scale was a much older form of armor, originating in the Near East during the second millennium BC. Fully illus. most in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 **\$15.95**



★**7868952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War.** By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published, join comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$15.95**



★**7893299 OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551.** By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th-century, the huge Ottoman Turkish Empire had to fight challenges to its declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans, where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



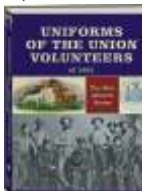
★**7782810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms.** By Gabriele Esposito. Describes the evolution of military forces at the birth of colonial North America, from the first Jamestown settlement to the end of the first continental war fought in the Americas. Covers British, French, and all other European colonial forces, and gives details of organizations and uniforms. Well illus., most in color. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$12.95**



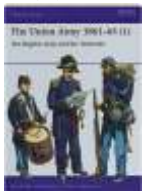
★**7947011 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN COLONIAL TROOPS, 1884-1918.** By Charles Woolley. Color illustrations by Germany's leading 19th and 20th-century artists, B&W drawings taken from rare period books, plus over 60 previously unpublished photographs cover in detail the unusual uniforms of the Kaiser's Colonial forces. Covers the Schutztruppen, Polizeitruppen, Kaiserliche Marine, Kaiserliche Marine Infanterie, and the Ostasiatische Expedition Korps. 187 pages. Schiffer. 11¼x8¾. Pub. at \$69.99 **\$24.95**



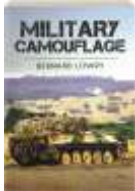
★**7850832 THE US MARINE CORPS 1775-1899: Elite 251.** By Ron Field. The uniforms, personal equipment, insignia, and weaponry of the U.S. Marine Corps are all described, complemented by a succinct history of the Marines' military record from their beginnings to the eve of the American Civil War, by which time the U.S. Marine Corps had established itself as a small but vitally important part of the U.S.'s armed forces. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 **\$15.95**



★**7997027 UNIFORMS OF THE UNION VOLUNTEERS OF 1861: The Mid-Atlantic States.** By Ron Field. An essential reference for collectors, living historians, modelers, and curators, and anyone interested in the Civil War. Combined with fascinating detail from numerous diaries and regimental histories, this volume reconstructs the appearance of the Union volunteers of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. Well illus. some color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$15.95**



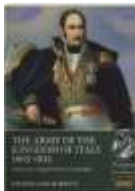
★**8031649 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (1): Men-at-Arms 553.** By Ron Field. Describes and depicts the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the Union Army's regular infantry, artillery, cavalry, and engineers, plus specialists such as U.S. Sharpshooters, Veteran Reserve Corps, Medical Corps, and Signal Corps. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



★**7926227 MILITARY CAMOUFLAGE.** By Bernard Lowry. Concealment, or the ability to confuse the enemy, can profoundly affect military operations and individual survival. Uniforms become drab for concealment, but in their camouflaged forms can denote elite fighting units. Explains the fascinating challenges of the new ways of warfare and how concealment by camouflage played its part. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.99 **\$19.95**



★**7868790 DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945).** By G. Cano & S. Guillen. From service and flight uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase captures, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorabilia of one of history's most hated and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared through these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$38.95**



★**1967525 THE ARMY OF THE KINGDOM OF ITALY 1805-1814: Uniforms, Organisation, Campaigns.** By Stephen Ede-Borrett. The Army of the Kingdom of Italy fought alongside that of France in all of the major campaigns of the Grande Armée as well as contributing troops to the French army in Spain. This is the first full-length English language study of the uniforms, organization, personnel and campaigns of that army. Fully illus. 230 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$27.95**



★**794702X UNITED STATES NAVAL AVIATION PATCHES: Aircraft/Attack Squadrons/Helicopter Squadrons.** By Michael L. Roberts. More than 1,000 photographic examples of the emblems representing the crews of individual aircraft, fixed-wing squadrons and helicopter squadrons, indexed for easy accessing of specific units and ships. 142 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$9.95**

★**7833636 THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO AIRSOFT GEAR.** By *Airsoft International Magazine*. The definitive guide to some of the most popular and distinctive loadouts ever seen on the skirmish fields of the Airsoft world. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$5.95**

## Notable Military Units



★**7978065 THE GREATEST NAVY SEAL STORIES EVER TOLD.** By Laurence J. Yadon. This collection of eighteen stories covers the most significant overt and covert operations conducted since the U.S. Navy established Sea, Air, and Land Teams (SEALs) in January 1962. The common denominator in these stories is the courage and ingenuity of those who proudly call themselves Navy SEALs. 225 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



★**7977824 MENTAL ENDURANCE: SAS and Elite Forces Guide.** By Chris McNab. Covers all areas: mental tools; gaining the psychological edge; building mental strength; training your mind; visualization techniques; physical challenges; diet and nutrition; defeating an opponent; dealing with trauma; and more. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



★**7880316 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service.** Text by Lance M. Bacon. With a nose that can detect the best-hidden ambushes and explosives, it's not hard to understand why man's best friend is often an enemy's worst nightmare. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty for their handler. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. White Star. 8½x11. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



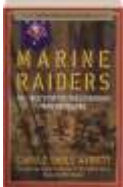
★**7997051 WE FLEW ALONE, 2ND EDITION: Men and Missions of the United States Navy's B-24 Liberator Squadrons.** By Alan C. Carey. Covers U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons that operated the Consolidated B-24 Liberator heavy bomber as the PB4Y-1 in the Pacific from early 1943 through September 1944 in the Central Pacific. Fully illus. 152 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



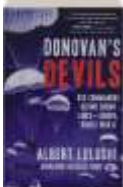
## Notable Military Units



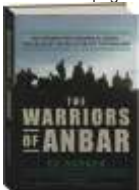
**DVD 7902050 DIRTY WARS.** Widescreen. Investigative reporter Jeremy Scahill traces the rise of the Joint Special Operations Command, the most secret fighting force in U.S. history, exposing operations carried out by men who do not exist on paper and never will appear before Congress. Not Rated. English SDH. 86 minutes. Sundance Selects. **\$5.95**



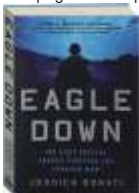
**7911556 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions.** By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$9.95**



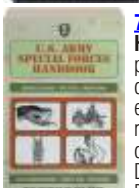
**7822995 DONOVAN'S DEVILS: OSS Commandos Behind Enemy Lines—Europe, World War II.** By Albert Lulushii. Tells the story of a different OSS, that of ordinary soldiers, recruited from among first and second generation immigrants, who volunteered for dangerous duty behind enemy lines and risked their lives in Europe. This is a fascinating and thorough look at the brave men who were precursors to today's Special Forces operators. Photos. 379 pages. Carrel Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$4.95**



**4894472 THE WARRIORS OF ANBAR: The Marines Who Crushed Al Qaeda—The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War.** By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal and desperate of Al Qaeda in Iraq—and how the Marines decisively crushed the terrorist. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war—a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



**7999011 EAGLE DOWN: The Last Special Forces Fighting the Forever War.** By Jessica Donati. In 2015, for some, it was just the beginning of a new war, fought by Special Operations Forces, with limited resources, little governmental oversight, and contradictory orders. A riveting account of the heroism, sacrifice, and tragedy experienced by those that continue to fight America's longest war. 300 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$7.95**



**7822146 U.S. ARMY SPECIAL FORCES HANDBOOK.** By Department of the Army. Here professional fighters and casual readers will find detailed instruction for survival in hostile environments, improvising explosives, organizing a raid, carrying out air operations, and more. Includes detailed descriptions of over a dozen weapons. Drawings. 210 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$6.95**



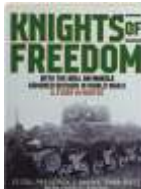
**★7995660 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 33.** By Edward Crowther. This volume aims to provide an overview of the Luhansk People's Republic (LPR) and their formation in 2014, status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Fully illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7891725 BRITAIN'S BLACK REGIMENTS: Fighting for Empire and Equality.** By Barry Renfrew. In three global conflicts and countless colonial campaigns, tens of thousands of Black West Indian soldiers fought and died for Britain, first as slaves and then as volunteers. Their courage, endurance and loyalty were repaid with bigotry and abuse. Shines a light on these soldiers who were denied recognition in their lifetimes. 22 pages of photos. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$33.95 **\$6.95**



**7848919 BROTHERS IN ARMS: One Legendary Tank Regiment's Bloody War from D-Day to VE-Day.** By James Holland. Chronicles the experiences in World War II of the legendary tank unit the Sherwood Rangers. Informed by never before seen documents, letters, photographs, and other artifacts from the Sherwood Rangers' families—an ongoing fraternity—and by Holland's own deep knowledge of the war and tank warfare. 524 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 **\$7.95**



**★7995717 KNIGHTS OF FREEDOM: With the Hell on Wheels Armored Division in World War II.** By Frederick C. & Fred G. Brems. Follows the 2nd Armored Division across northern Europe through some of the toughest fighting in WWII. It is a detailed visual feast depicting American tank combat as it has never been seen before. Fully illus. 322 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7832966 SAS WITH THE MAQUIS.** By Ian Wellsted. On the night of 5/6th June 1944, D-Day, a Lockheed Hudson dropped a small group of parachutists into the mountainous Morvan area of central France. Their mission was to operate as an advance reconnaissance party 400 miles behind the German lines and to make contact with the French Resistance. 224 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**



**★7950675 SS PANZER BATTALION 501: Tigers in the Ardennes.** By H. Wenkin & C. Dujardin. Includes a summary of SS Panzer Abteilung 501's confrontations, a history of the unit, as well as a tank by tank analysis of the causes of destruction. In total, the authors found 16 different examples, and the machines lost in the Ardennes make it possible to follow the unit's course through the conflict. Fully illus. 169 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



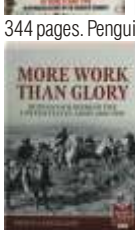
**★7955324 BRAVO COMPANY: An Afghanistan Deployment and Its Aftermath.** By Ben Kenling. Follows the soldiers of Bravo Company from their enlistment and training, through their deployment and a major shift in their mission, and beyond. An insightful and memorable account of a war that didn't end for these soldiers just because they came home. 351 pages. Abrams. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 **\$13.95**



**★7924984 8TH SS CAVALRY DIVISION FLORIAN GEYER: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Formed in 1942, 8th SS Cavalry Division was only in operation until December 1944, with only 800 of the 30,000 men in the SS Corps reaching German lines. Using many startling contemporary images, this work vividly illustrates the horror of warfare on the Eastern Front. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



**★7999240 RED DEVILS: The Trailblazers of the Paras in World War Two.** By Mark Urban. Tells the story of the wartime creation and development of Britain's elite airborne infantry. Dubbed the 'Red Devils' by their German enemies. Through the fates of six men—including recently widowed Geoffrey Pine-Coffin, who had to leave his little boy at home to head to the front, and Mike Lewis, whose photographs became iconic images of war. 24 pages of photos. 344 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$15.95**



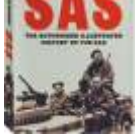
**★7952643 MORE WORK THAN GLORY: Buffalo Soldiers in the United States Army, 1866-1916.** By John Langellier. Profusely illustrated with compelling images and detailed maps, this latest addition to the Buffalo Soldier saga represents over five decades of research by the author. Langellier focuses on the soldiers themselves to provide a human perspective as well as misconceptions that often overshadow more fascinating facts. 322 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



**★7694504 THE RED ARMY 1922-41: Men-at-Arms 546.** By Philip Jowett. This detailed account traces the Red Army's campaigns and evolving appearance over 19 years. Photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$9.95**



**★7896875 DESERT STORM MARINES.** By Jeff Dacus. The Marines of Bravo Company, 4th Tank Battalion, are hastily trained and sent into action leading the effort to free Kuwait. Defeating the Iraqis in battle after battle, the Marines reach Kuwait City, accomplishing their objective. Only a few weeks later, they are back home at their former jobs. Well illus. 282 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**★7932693 SAS: The Authorized Illustrated History of the SAS.** By Joshua Levine. Draws on individual stories and personal testimony, including interviews with veterans and family members. On every page, this work gives a visceral sense of what it was like to fight and train in the SAS in both North Africa and Europe during World War II, focusing on their failures as well as their successes. Well illus. 310 pages. William Collins. Pub. at \$32.99 **\$24.95**

## Notable Military Units



Well illus. some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**★7782144 THE US AIR FORCE AIR RESCUE SERVICE: An Illustrated History.** By Wayne Mutza. Takes the reader from the birth of the service during World War II, through the Korean and Vietnam Wars, to present day operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. Detailed text, accompanied by numerous photos, presents all aspects of air rescue operations from the service's founding. 288 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. **\$45.95**

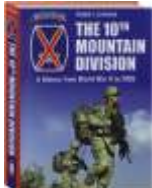


**4944453 HELL WEEK & BEYOND: The Making of a Navy SEAL.** By Scott McEwen. McEwen describes the seven most grueling days of a Navy SEAL's training, using each one to teach the reader a lesson about grit and perseverance in their own personal "hell weeks." 294 pages. Center Street. Pub. at \$28.00 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



**★789693X RONIN: Marine Snipers at War.** By Mike Tucker. Captures true-grit Marines at war as they reconnoiter Iraqi villages, track terrorist targets, grapple with unrealistic rules of engagement, and get the kill. Also contains the only firsthand accounts of such previously unreported actions as the Al Qaeda attack on a police station and the "winter of the sniper" when terrorist gunmen plagued Coalition forces in Fallujah. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 **PRICE CUT to \$12.95**

**★7829183 PANZER RECONNAISSANCE.** By Thomas Anderson. Reconnaissance forces were a key component of the Panzer division in the *Wehrmacht* in World War II. These units were equipped with a mixture of armored cars and motorcycles. Uses original German archival material, after-action reports and previously unpublished images to reveal the full history of these reconnaissance forces. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$31.95**



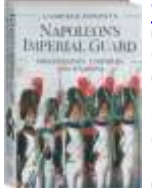
**★7806353 THE 10TH MOUNTAIN DIVISION: A History from World War II to 2005.** By Dennis P. Chapman. The storied history of the U.S. Army's elite 10th Mountain Division is presented here in precise detail. First learn of the outfit's 1943 activation, then the dramatic story of their famous WWII Italian campaign. Also learn about the heroism of the troops at the Battle of the Black Sea in Mogadishu—the famous story of "Black Hawk Down," and more. 55 pages of photos, most in color. 320 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**



**7833504 ROMMEL IN THE DESERT: Victories and Defeat of the Afrika-Korps, 1941-1943.** By Volkmar Kuhn. Covers the entire campaign of the legendary Afrika-Korps, describing and carefully analyzing Rommel's tactics and strategy from the initial victories to their defeat at El Alamein and the retreat to Tripoli and Tunis. Well illus. 224 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$49.99 **\$9.95**



**7700458 SAS NAZI HUNTERS: The Ultra-Secret Unit and the Hunt for Hitler's War Criminals.** By Damien Lewis. The gripping "untold story" of the Secret Hunters, deep-cover British special forces who pursued Nazi fugitives from justice after World War II. Finally revealing the fascinating details of the secret postwar mission that became a central part of the SAS's founding legend. Photos. 425 pages. Quercus. Paperbound. **\$7.95**



**7863942 NAPOLEON'S IMPERIAL GUARD: Organization, Uniforms, and Weapons.** By Gabriele Esposito. A detailed analysis of the organization, uniforms and weapons of the French Imperial Guard created by Napoleon I. Describes how this large military body evolved from the Consular Guard created by Bonaparte as early as 1799 and how this came to include dozens of different military units belonging to each branch of service. Illus. in color. 143 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**

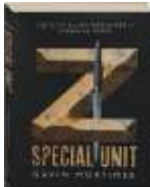
**★7967977 INSIDE THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION: Adventures with the World's Most Famous Fighting Force.** By N.J. Valldejuli. A blend of firsthand experience and interviews with former legionnaires, Valldejuli gives an insider's perspective on what it means—and what it takes—to be a *Legionnaire*. Photos. 347 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**★194861X SMASHING HITLER'S GUNS: The Rangers at Pointe-du-Hoc D-Day, 1944.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Ranger Force A succeeded in scaling the cliffs of Pointe du Hoc under enemy fire. But Ranger Force B mission was to destroy the guns at Pointe et Raz de la Percee, a mission that is often misunderstood, but here is carefully analyzed. Similarly, the vital role played by Ranger Force C on Omaha Beach itself. These events are investigated in depth and brought to life with first-hand accounts. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$14.95**



**7708890 WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE FALKLANDS: A War Journal.** By Mike Seear. Conveys the Gurkhas' impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear's deployment on Operation Corporate. A serious and light-hearted account of the Gurkhas' training for war on land and at sea, transition to operations, battle preparations, combat and the aftermath. Photos with illus. 360 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



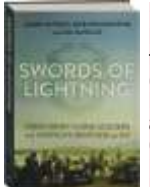
**★1944150 Z SPECIAL UNIT: The Elite Allied World War II Guerrilla Force.** By Gavin Mortimer. Drawing on veteran interviews as well as operational reports and recently declassified SOE files, Mortimer dramatically brings to life the incredible history of the Z Special Unit whose forward-thinking training, techniques and sheer guile remain a model for Special Forces operations to this day. Photos. 240 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$17.95**



**★7861494 ALPINE: Italian Mountain Troops.** By Enrico Finazzo. A comprehensive history of Italian mountain troops (the Alpine infantry "Alpini" and the mountain artillery "Artiglieria da Montagna") from the 1870s to the present. Addresses unit organization and development, missions, and uniforms and equipment from the inception of these units. The narrative history of the Alpini is accompanied by over 300 photographs. 255 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$34.95**



**★7694385 BELGIAN MILITARY FORCES IN THE CONGO, VOLUME 1: Africa @ War 58.** By Stephen Rookes. A study of the Force Publique, a paramilitary police force established by King Leopold II to secure the Congo Free State and to protect a vast geographical swath of Central Africa that had become his own personal possession following the Berlin Conference of 1884-1885. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$17.95**



**★7813244 SWORDS OF LIGHTNING: Green Beret Horse Soldiers and America's Response to 9/11.** By Mark Nutsch et al. First person account of how a small band of Green Berets used horses and Laser-guided bombs to overthrow the Taliban and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan after 9/11. They fought with everything they had, from smart-bombs to AK-47s. 16 pages of color photos. 334 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$28.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



**★7806418 TAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WWI to the Gulf War.** By Terry M. Mays. Examines the American Air Force aircrews who flew tactical reconnaissance combat missions from WWI to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the latter half of the 20th-century, they flew "unarmed and unafraid" against MiG fighters and some of the most intense anti-aircraft defenses in history. Well illus. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



**★1920294 HELL WEEK AND BEYOND: The Making of a Navy SEAL.** By Scott McEwen. Follow America's elite warriors as they endure the military's most grueling training and learn how they will survive real special operations. McEwen describes the seven most grueling days of a Navy SEAL's training, using each one to teach the reader a lesson about grit and perseverance in their own personal "hell weeks." 294 pages. Center Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**



## Notable Military Units



★ **7734786 THEY CALLED US "LUCKY": The Life and Afterlife of the Iraq War's Hardest Hit Unit.** By Ruben Gallego with J. DeFelice. This work details Gallego's combat experience for the first time. It reveals the struggles the men went through after the war, when they relied on one another as much as ever—demonstrating the words "semper parati" are more than a mere slogan to the brotherhood of the Corps. 166 pages of color photos. 323 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$7.95**



★ **1974335 SOUTHERN VOICES: Biet Dong and the National Liberation Front.** By Michael Robert Dedrick. Presents oral histories from former members of an elite squad of Viet Cong operatives, focusing on their experiences during what is known in Vietnam as the American War. Their voices and experiences emerge in this bilingual volume. 10 pages of photos. 166 pages. UPKY. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$14.95**

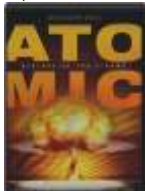
## Weapons & Military Technology



**DVD 7887671 SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War.** Take an inside look through the historic, elaborate and often unexpected instruments of war in this 10-episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes *Super Guns; Psychological Warfare; Tools of Deception; Spy Planes; Bio-Chemical Weapons; The Wizard War; Battlefield Deceptions; Churchill's Gambles; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea; Stalin's Secret Air War.* In Color and B&W. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. **\$4.95**



★ **8031568 HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134.** By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**DVD 7797419 ATOMIC: History of the A-Bomb.** Widescreen. Documenting the discovery that changed everything. The smallest of sparks can lead to the largest explosions. This documentary follows this weapon of mass destruction from inception to detonation. Not Rated. 51 minutes. DocTV. **\$5.95**



★ **7849249 THE GREATEST STORIES NEVER TOLD: Snipers.** By Laurence J. Yadon. An unforgettable collection of stories about snipers that focuses primarily upon practitioners of the silent art whom few contemporary readers in this genre have encountered before. They begin in South Central France, at the dawn of the thirteenth century, and end in our present era of modern warfare. 237 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$5.95**

★ **7955499 VALENTINE INFANTRY TANK VS PANZER III: Duel 132.** By Bruce Oliver Newsome. This study compares both AVF types, documenting their modifications across a three-year period in which up-gunned and up-armored variants—even more lethal, even more survivable—arrived in North Africa. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



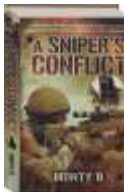
★ **7991037 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 4: Europe @ War.** By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the common legacy of Soviet main battle tanks (MBTs) inherited by both sides in this conflict and the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★ **7995679 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 5: Europe @ War No. 36.** By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the development of Soviet legacy MBTs by Ukraine in the post-Soviet era into models including the Bulat and Oplot, and the refurbishment and modernization of T-64, T-72 and T-80 models to meet the needs to respond to the war ongoing since 2014. Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★ **7931727 NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight.** By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Can our troops mask from the enemy's sensors? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



★ **7833024 A SNIPER'S CONFLICT.** By Monty B. Sets the scene with the author's early experiences as a sniper during his 2004 Cimic House Al-Amarah tour in Iraq where hard lessons were learned. Next stop after the rigorous training came participation on Op HERRICK 8/9 in Helmand District, Afghanistan. A superb action-packed description of a professional soldiering at the sharp end. 198 pages. Pen & Sword. **\$6.95**



★ **803155X ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321.** By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein—the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



★ **7874448 AMERICAN TANKS OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide.** By Stephen & Russell Hart. Charts the development of American tanks and AFVs by type, including chapters on light tanks, medium tanks, heavy tanks, self-propelled guns, tank destroyers, half-tracks, armored cars and amphibious landing vehicles. Features 140 detailed artworks and photographs with accurate markings and a range of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



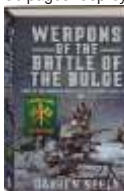
★ **7925085 GERMAN SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY AT WAR 1940-1945: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. This highly illustrated work describes the key role played by German self-propelled artillery from its introduction in 1940 in France, to North Africa, Italy, Russia and North-West Europe. Also analyzes the development of the numerous variants that came into service as these formidable weapon systems were adapted and up-gunned to face the ever-increasing enemy threat. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



★ **7809131 ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815.** By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all sides, from "muzzle to butt plate," as well as the significant artillerymen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian—individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Gribeauval and his colleagues Maritz, Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$62.95 **\$11.95**



★ **7829140 BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44.** By Neil Short. Examines the array of powerful weapons located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting technology used by each side are covered in detail, and the locations of all the major sites around Dover and Calais are pointed out on maps. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★ **7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: From the Photographic Archives of the US Army Signal Corps.** By Darren Neely. A showcase of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Items featured include rifles, machine guns, mortars, armored cars, artillery, tanks, and more. Fully illus. 309 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★ **7753454 THE GUIDED-MISSILE FRIGATE ORP KOSCIUSZKO: TopDrawings 65.** By Witold Koszela. Currently one of the more valuable Polish Navy ships. The ship was built as USS *Wadsworth* with a tactical number FFG 9 at the Todd Pacific. Offers a variety of period photos, color profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**

## Weapons & Military Technology



**\*7829191 US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45.** By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other aircraft. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, while key clashes are brought to life in dynamic battlescenes. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**\*7861389 THE SVD DRAGUNOV RIFLE: Weapon 87.** By Chris McNab. This study charts the SVD Dragunov rifle's development, combat use and lasting legacy, from Vietnam to Syria. It is still in use in the former Soviet armies and sold to more than 40 countries worldwide. Its rugged design, dependable capabilities and relatively low cost mean that it has been used in every conceivable type of conflict. Fully illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**7969597 MODERN SMALL ARMS: 300 of the World's Greatest Small Arms.** By Chris McNab. This comprehensive guide includes full dimensions, weight, ammunition and range details for each weapon along with its development history and career. Includes an index for easy reference. Fully illus. in color. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$7.95**



**\*7829175 NAMBU PISTOLS: Weapon 86.** By John Walter. Before and during WWII, Nambu pistols saw widespread combat uses in the hands of the Japanese military, from aviators to tank crewmen. The work charts the origins, development, combat use, and legacy of the Nambu pistols. Also reveals the inner workings of these important handguns. Fully illus., many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**\*780637X FERDINAND/ELEFANT: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. One of the most powerful tank destroyers fielded by the German army was the Panzerjager Tiger (P), which was armed with the famed 88 mm gun. The series of giant tank killers was given the name Ferdinand. After a disappointing performance at Kursk, the 48 surviving tanks were returned to the factory for rebuilding and modifications and became the Elefant. Fully illus. some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



**\*7733801 SOVIET PISTOLS: Weapon 84.** By Leroy Thompson. Featuring archive and present-day photography and specially commissioned artwork, this is the story of the pistols that armed the forces of the Soviet Union and its allies during and after World War II. Explores the development, combat use and legacy of these formidable firearms. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



**\*7962215 THE U.S. 37-MM GUN IN WORLD WAR II.** By Charles C. Roberts, Jr. In the mid-1930s, the U.S. Ordnance Department designed the M3 m3-mm gun and M4 carriage—the first antitank gun in the U.S. Army. It proved effective at the beginning of the war but was later relegated to lesser roles. Later, the gun proved effective against Japanese tanks and strong points in the Far East. Fully illus. some in color. 168 pages. Casemate. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$32.95**



**\*7694482 THE HAWK AIR DEFENSE MISSILE SYSTEM: New Vanguard 309.** By M. Romanych & J. Scott. The world's first mobile air defense missile system, HAWK became operational in 1959, and for more than 30 years was one of the most sophisticated medium-range air defense systems in the world, protecting U.S. forces during the Cold War the Cuban Missile Crisis, Vietnam War, and the Gulf War. Photos, some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$14.95**

**781495X AMERICAN ARTILLERY: From 1775 to the Present Day.** By Michael Green. This well-illustrated and authoritative work covers the full range of artillery weaponry which has been in service with U.S. armed forces since the Revolutionary War. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



**\*7793332 THE RUSSIAN S-300 AND S-400 MISSILE SYSTEMS: New Vanguard 315.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Few modern missile systems have had such significance as the S-300 family. Russia's most powerful air-defense systems have been a strategic asset to the country, exported to major powers around the world, and are a key weapon in many international hotspots and in recent wars. This work explains the evolution of the S-300 family. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**\*1949446 SPECIAL FORCES LAND VEHICLES: MRAPS, Motorcycles, All-Terrain Vehicles.** By Alexander Stilwell. Arranged thematically by chapter, this work provides a complete guide to the jeeps, trucks, armored cars, light AFVs, and motorcycles used by Special Forces units around the world. A dynamic guide to both the standard and specialist vehicles deployed by Special Forces soldiers over the last 20 years. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



**\*7775393 THE LAST CAVALRY SWORD.** By C. Anthony Burke. Provides an illustrated overview of the history of cavalry swords and their employment on the battlefield from the end of the Renaissance, through the Napoleonic Era, the Mexican-American War, the Civil War and the Spanish-American War, culminating with the Patton cavalry saber. 117 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



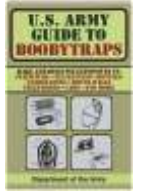
**\*481410X THE LUGER P08, VOL. 2: Third Reich and Post-WWII Models.** By L. Guillou & G. Machtelinkx. This illustrated volume presents the design, manufacturing, and development of the various types of Luger from the late Weimar period through the Third Reich era of the 1930s and early 1940s, as well as post war models. Details include close up views of markings, as well as a serial number list, a visual breakdown of the weapon, and much more. 80 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/4 x 12 1/4. Pub. at \$24.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



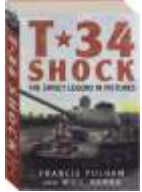
**\*7749791 THE ORIGINS OF SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War.** By James Mills. Presents the first complete history of Germany's wartime development of surface to air missile (SAM) technology, how the Allies acquired this secret research towards the end of World War II in Europe and in the early postwar period, and how they then exploited this knowledge. Photos. 247 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**\*1949241 SNIPING RIFLES IN WORLD WAR I: Weapon 83.** By Martin Pegler. In this absorbing study, firearms expert Pegler tells the inside story of the sniping rifles carried by all of the major powers during World War I. Featuring full-color artwork, carefully chosen archive images and rare photographs of the sniping rifles and accessories used in the trenches, this explores their origins, development, combat use and legacy. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



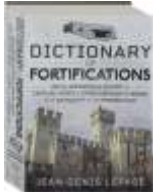
**5697476 U.S. ARMY GUIDE TO BOOBYTRAPS.** By Department of the Army. Learn how to assemble, use, detect, and remove booby traps and demolition items in almost any situation imaginable. Understand the mechanics of the various types of firing devices, detonators, fuses, cords, adapters, blasting caps, and lighters. Thoroughly understand the responsibilities and safety issues accompanying the use of these weapons. Well illus. 126 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$5.95**



**\*4966635 T-34 SHOCK: The Soviet Legend in Pictures.** By F. Pulham & W. Kerrs. The Soviet T-34 medium tank is among the most famous tanks ever built, seeing service across the globe throughout the 20th century's most brutal wars. However, despite this fame, little has been written about its various design changes. This work includes nearly 600 photographs, mostly taken by soldiers who both operated and fought against the T-34. 544 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$55.00 **\$29.95**

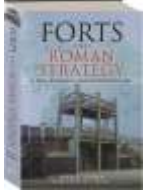


## Fortresses & Castles

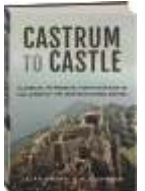


★**7796307** **DICTIONARY OF FORTIFICATIONS.** By Jean-Denis Lepage. An attractive and convenient reference for anyone interested in castles, forts, walled cities and any other defensive architecture, including temporary structures, of any period. The heart of the work is a useful glossary of over 1,200 terms relating to fortifications through the ages. Well illus.

340 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



★**7729510** **FORTS AND ROMAN STRATEGY: A New Approach and Interpretation.** By Paul Coby. A new system for the recording and mapping of Roman forts and fortifications that integrates all the data, including size, dating and identification of occupying units. Application of these methods allows analysis that brings new insights into the placement of these forts, the units garrisoning them and the strategy of conquest and defense they underpinned. Color photos with maps. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. **\$39.95**



**4919262** **CASTRUM TO CASTLE: Classical to Medieval Fortifications in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire.** By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. This study traces the evolution of fortifications starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the defenses erected to resist Islamic invasions and Viking raids, and the castles that were built during outbreaks of warfare. An essential reference for understanding a period of history when fixed fortifications shaped military thinking. Well illus., most in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**

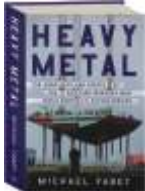
## Naval History



★**7955480** **US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM 1964-75: Fleet 4.** By Edward J. Marolda. The U.S. Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**7858515** **GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day.** By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even weather, have all played their part in defining the world we live in today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x11¼. Pub. at \$24.99 **\$9.95**



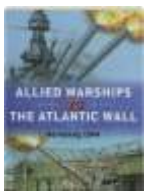
**7831064** **HEAVY METAL: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers.** By Michael Fabey. An extraordinary story of American can-do spirit, an inside look at the building of the most dangerous aircraft carrier in the world, the *John F. Kennedy*. 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



★**7917090** **JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1941-42: The IJN at its Zenith, Pearl Harbor to Midway.** By Mark Stille. Examines the fleet's doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships, alongside the importance of leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and Japan's shipbuilding capacity. Also gives an account and analysis of the IJN's combat performance during these crucial months—not just in the famous carrier battles, but also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**7931646** **LIBERTY'S PROVENANCE: The Evolution of the Liberty Ship from Its Sunderland Origins.** By John Henshaw. This detailed reference demonstrates the versatility of these ships and explores those that were developed for specialist use, from hospital ships and mule transports to nuclear-age missile range ships. Well illus. 128 pages. Seaforth. 10¼x8¾. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$11.95**



★**7917074** **ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS *Texas* on June 25, 1944. Covers the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



**7980329** **THE SEASICK ADMIRAL: Nelson and the Health of the Navy.** By Kevin Brown. Believing prevention was better than cure, Nelson went to great lengths to obtain fresh provisions, insisted on cleanliness in his ships, and even understood the relationship between mental and physical health, working tirelessly to keep up the morale of his men. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 214 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$41.95 **\$6.95**



**7939256** **FRENCH ARMoured CRUISERS 1887-1932.** By J. Jordan & P. Caresse. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Caresse. The technical section is followed by a history in two parts: the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years, providing a comprehensive resource. 272 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$16.95**



**7892675** **BETWEEN HOSTILE SHORES: Mediterranean Convoy Battles 1941-1942.** Ed. by Miranda Spicer. Contains two Naval Staff History Battle Summaries. These describe the major Mediterranean and Malta convoy operations, alongside fascinating extracts from an unusual official document containing technical descriptions and plans of battle damage suffered by four Royal Navy warships escorting Mediterranean convoys, and more. Illus. 360 pages. UPP. Paperbound. **\$6.95**

**7958161** **THE LAST BRITISH BATTLESHIP: HMS Vanguard 1946-1960.** By R.A. Burt. Covers the design, construction and career of the battleship; armor, machinery, power plants and weaponry are examined in detail; and the author has produced some 35 superb plans, profiles and other line drawings of the ship. Includes a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 128 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$17.95**



**7939191** **BATTLECRUISER REPULSE.** By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$48.95 **\$14.95**

★**795543X** **NAUTILUS TO COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the US Navy's Nuclear Submarines.** By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 220 submarine hulls built for the U.S. Navy to date, from the USS *Nautilus* through to the Navy's newest class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. most in color. 351 pages. Osprey. 12½x9¾. Pub. at \$70.00 **\$55.95**



★**7861346** **LEYTE GULF: A New History of the World's Largest Sea Battle.** By Mark E. Stille. A fascinating re-examination of the Battle of Leyte Gulf, the largest naval encounter in history and probably the most decisive naval battle of the entire Pacific War, and one that saw the Imperial Japanese Navy eliminated as an effective fighting force and forced to resort to suicide tactics. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



★**7871110** **SBS: Special Boat Squadron.** By Iain Gale. In the darkest hours of WWII, the Special Boat Squadron was formed to strike back at an enemy no army could meet in the field. Trained in sabotage and surveillance, the Special Boat Squadron raided deep behind enemy lines, sowing chaos and capturing much-needed intelligence. Soldiers, adventurers and rogues, their methods were unorthodox, their success rate unprecedented. 335 pages. Head of Zeus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$13.95**

★**7955472** **SOVIET MOTOR GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 324.** By Przemysław Budzbon. Russia's enormous river system has long been its highway, and as early as 1908, the Tsar's forces were developing gunboats that brought tank-like mobility, firepower and survivability to Russian battlefields. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

## Naval History



★**7874456 BATTLESHIPS OF WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II, 1914-45: Technical Guide.** By E.V. Martindale. The rise of the aircraft carrier following the Japanese aerial strike on Pearl Harbor in 1941 highlighted the vulnerabilities of the battleship, bringing about its demise as a dominant class of warship. Illustrated with more than 100 accurate artworks and photographs, this work offers a detailed guide on the most important battleships and battlecruisers to fight in the two World Wars. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



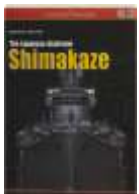
★**789953X THE LISTENERS: U-Boat Hunters During the Great War.** By Roy R. Manstian. Documents the rise of German submarines in WWI and the Allies' successful efforts to rein in these undersea predators. Well illus. 336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$11.95**



★**7879148 SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare.** By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg. The aircraft carriers of the Shokaku class are generally regarded as being the most-successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. **\$21.95**



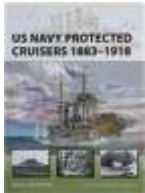
★**7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World's Navies 1880-1990.** Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1882 to 1992, with full details on the origin, design, structure, organization, career and cultural impact on each ship, and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seaforth. 9 7/8x10 1/2. **\$24.95**



★**7753527 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER SHIMAKAZE: TopDrawings 62.** By Mariusz Motyka. This project was prepared and the construction of the Japanese destroyer with number 125 later named *Shimakaze* began. It was launched out on July 18, 1942. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8 1/4x11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**



★**7895976 THE 406TH FIGHTER GROUP: Legends of Warfare.** By Steven A. Brandt. This is the little-known story of the 406th Fighter Group, a famous but unsung P-47 unit in the European theater of operations (ETO) in WWII. The 406th was the first unit in the ETO to employ the 5-inch, high-velocity aerial rocket (HVAR) secret weapon. With many rare images and unique color profiles, this work will also prove a great resource for modelers and artists. 112 pages. Schiffer. **\$16.95**



★**7879016 US NAVY PROTECTED CRUISERS 1863-1918: New Vanguard 320.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explores the development, qualities, and service of these important warships, and highlights the almost-forgotten Columbia-class, designed as high-speed commerce raiders, and to mimic specific passenger liners. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including *Olympia* in her full sail rig. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



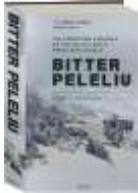
★**786132X EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 392.** By Brian Lane Herder. A fascinating exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched several unexpected raids across the Japanese defensive perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7955367 BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET 1944-45: Fleet 3.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy's ruthlessly effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high tempo warfare of the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



★**7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific.** By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS *Nautilus*, was the flagship of Submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical events documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$31.95 **\$23.95**



★**7737276 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War's Worst Battlefield.** By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as a precursor to the invasion of the Philippines, U.S. military analysts decided to seize the small island of Peleliu to ensure that the Japanese airfield there could not threaten the invasion forces. Reveals the full horror of this 74-day battle, a battle that due to the reduced media presence has never garnered the type of attention it deserves. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$21.95**



★**7818548 NAVAL BATTLE OF CRETE 1941: Campaign 388.** By Angus Konstam. In April 1941, following the Axis invasion of Greece, the British Mediterranean Fleet was ordered to evacuate Allied survivors, many of whom were taken to Crete. The Luftwaffe established itself in airfields on the Greek mainland, and formed plans to invade Crete by air and sea. What happened next was a costly naval battle. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7950322 OPERATION PEDESTAL 1942: Campaign 394.** By Angus Konstam. A fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown a vital lifeline. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



★**7993609 THE BATTLE OF TINIAN: Images of War.** By J. Grehn & A. Nicoll. The warship U.S.S. *Indianapolis*—a Portland-class heavy cruiser—was handed a secret mission: transporting the enriched uranium and other vital parts of the atomic weapons to Tinian. *Indianapolis* succeeded in its mission, but was left to return to Pearl Harbor unescorted, resulting in one of the most unfortunate and grisly episodes in U.S. maritime history. Fully illus. 178 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



★**7958099 GERMAN BATTLESHIP HELGOLAND.** By Aidan Dodson. Drawing on the outstanding collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in unprecedented depth the German battleship. Includes enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; along with a spectacular 4-page gatefold of the profile drawing. 144 pages. Seaforth. 10x11 1/4. Pub. at \$48.95 **\$13.95**



★**7954972 FIGHTING IN THE DARK: Naval Combat at Night, 1904-1944.** Ed. by V. P. O'Hara & T. Hone. Tells the story of surface naval combat at night from the Russo-Japanese War through WWII and sheds light on the process of confronting and mastering problems brought on by technological change during war. Illus. 306 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



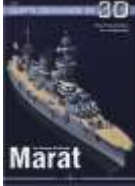
★**7995571 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1863-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART ONE: Torpedo Boats and Destroyers.** By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Provides details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Fully illus. 222 pages. MMP. 8 1/2x12. Pub. at \$52.00 **\$38.95**



## Naval History



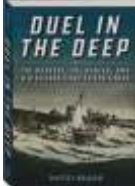
**7970560 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SEAPLANE CARRIERS.** Ed. by Kazushige Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 11¼x8½. Pub. at \$75.00 **\$37.95**



**1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D.** By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship *Marat* was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her 40 year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 69 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$5.95**



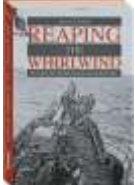
**7865686 USS HORNET CV-12: Service in War and Peace.** By Russell Moore. The story of the USS *Hornet* over these 80 years, from design and construction to service in times of war and times of peace. The design was a pre-war, before any of the lessons of WWII could be added, and yet this ship and its crew were able to meet every challenge they faced from 1943 until 1970 and then again as a museum ship starting in 1998 and continuing today. Fully illus. most in color. 255 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.99 **\$24.95**



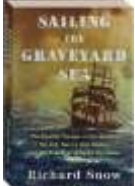
**7954964 DUEL IN THE DEEP: The Hunters, the Hunted, and a High Seas Fight to the Finish.** By David Sears. Weaves together high-stakes strategy and lethal gamesmanship with poignant human backstories, pounding air/surface/subsurface action, epic heroism, and wrenching sacrifice. 24 pages of photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



**7851650 SPY SHIPS: One Hundred Years of Intelligence Collection by Ships and Submarines.** By N. Polmar & L.J. Mathers. Through the lens of such notorious spy ship events as the Israeli attack on the USS *Liberty*, the North Korean capture of the USS *Pueblo*, and the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency's success in clandestinely salvaging part of a Soviet submarine with the *Hughes Glomar Explorer*, this work is a valuable resource for understanding maritime intelligence collection. Well illus. 305 pages. Potomac Books. **\$29.95**



**7912501 REAPING THE WHIRLWIND: The U-Boat War off North America During World War I.** By Dominic Etzold. When America declared war on Germany in 1917, it unleashed a resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare off the North American coast. By studying and comparing both American and German archival sources, Etzold has constructed an engaging, modern, and revelatory account of the operation. Illus. 407 pages. Schiffer. **\$29.95**



**7977034 SAILING THE GRAVEYARD SEA: The Deadly Voyage of the Somers, the U.S. Navy's Only Mutiny, and the Trial That Gripped the Nation.** By Richard Snow. A riveting account of the only mutiny in the history of the U.S. Navy—a little-known event that cost three innocent young men their lives. Some good did come out of it: public disgust with Commander Mackenzie's training cruise gave birth to Annapolis, the place that within a century, would produce the greatest navy the world has ever known. Photos. 287 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$21.95**



**7833040 SOUTHERN THUNDER: The Royal Navy and the Scandinavian Trade in World War One.** By Steve R. Dunn. Detailed analysis and first-hand accounts of the fighting from those that took part create a vivid narrative that demonstrates how the Royal Navy protected Britain's vital Scandinavian supply lines and helped bring about Germany's ultimate downfall. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$9.95**

**798815X CARRIER STRIKE: A Photo History of Aircraft Carriers in World War II.** By Donald Nijboer. Traces the history of the aircraft carrier through WWII. This account follows the flattops of the U.S., Great Britain, and Japan into action in waters across the globe. Fully illus. some in color. 164 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7742118 UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS: The South Pacific Air Campaign Against Rabaul.** By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Sheds new light on the Allied campaigns in New Guinea and the Solomons between August 1942 and February 1944, which were the most difficult in the history of the U.S. Navy. Cleaver draws on extensive and compelling first-hand accounts and memoirs to tell the story of those who fought in the attritional battles, as well as in the bitterly contested actions in the Solomon Sea. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



**7774192 CRUSHING THE JAPANESE SURFACE FLEET AT THE BATTLE OF THE SURIGAO STRAIT: The Last Crossing of the T.** By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. With overwhelming force, the impenetrable gauntlet defeated the Japanese at Surigao Strait and played a significant role in winning the Battle of Leyte Gulf and in so helping to secure the beachheads of the U.S. Sixth Army on Leyte against Japanese attack from the sea. 16 pages of photos. 238 pages. Fonhill. Pub. at \$37.00 **\$27.95**



**7850840 WARSHIP 2023.** Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¼. Pub. at \$60.00 **\$44.95**



**7737769 ROYAL NAVY TORPEDO-BOMBERS VS AXIS WARSHIPS 1939-45: Duel 124.** By Matthew Willis. Examines the dual relationship between the Royal Navy's torpedo-bombers and Axis warships, chiefly the battleships of the Regia Marina and Kriegsmarine, including the key attributes and drawbacks of both the aircraft and the warships they went up against. Despite their powerful weaponry and armored protection, these vessels proved vulnerable to a skillful torpedo-bomber. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$16.95**



**4972996 SECRET PROJECTS OF THE KRIEGSMARINE: Unseen Designs of Nazi Germany's Navy.** By Nico & Alessio Sgarlato. A comprehensive overview of advanced German naval building projects. Coverage of Germany's major warship plans for battleships, aircraft carriers and submarines. Studies the innovative designs and technologies used in hydrofoils, midget submarines, landing craft and more. Photos. 182 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$63.00 **\$44.95**



**795493X 21ST CENTURY MAHAN, REVISED: Sound Military Conclusions for the Modern Era.** Ed. by Benjamin F. Armstrong. This collection of Alfred Thayer Mahan's essays illustrated why his work remains relevant in the 21st-century and how that work can help develop our strategic understanding. 218 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 **\$19.95**



**7727879 BATTLESHIPS: The World's Greatest Battleships from the 16th Century to the Gulf War.** By David Ross. Detailed, authoritative guide to 52 of the world's most important battleships, from the 16th century Portuguese galleon *San Martin* to the USS *Missouri*, which took part in the 1991 Gulf War. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Photos with color illus. 224 pages. Amber. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**



**4958659 HITLER'S NAVY: The Kriegsmarine in World War II.** By Gordon Williamson. An in-depth history of the operations and fleet of the Kriegsmarine. Provides detailed portraits of some of the most famous German vessels of all time: the capital ships *Scharnhorst* and *Gneisenau*, the cutting-edge battleships *Bismarck* and *Tirpitz*, and the famous cruisers of the Deutschland and Admiral Hipper classes including *Admiral Scheer*, *Admiral Graf Spee* and *Prinz Eugen*. Photos, some in color. 256 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$24.95**

## Naval History



★**7755902 U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, REVISED EDITION: An Illustrated Design History.** By Norman Friedman. One of the most comprehensive references available on the entire development of U.S. aircraft carriers, starting in 1920 with USS *Langley* (CV 1), continuing to *Enterprise*, the mass-produced *Essex* class, and the large *Midway* class of post-World War II. Explains the political and technical rationales for building battleships and recounts the evolution of each design. Well illus. 500 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$130.00 **\$99.95**



**7970617 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWO WORLD WARS.** By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference. Heavily illustrated with photos and original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$85.00 **\$42.95**

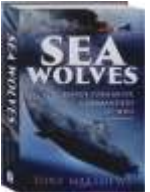


**7970609 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covering the weapons carried by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$29.95**



**7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and Minesweeper Weapons.** Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$29.95**

★**4701771 ROYAL NAVAL SUBMARINES 1901 TO 2008.** By Maurice Cocker. Gathers together a wealth of detail on each class including the very latest Astute submarines currently coming into service. Every entry contains the specification, launch dates of individual boats, details of evolving construction and armament and other salient service history information in a compact yet accessible form. Illus. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



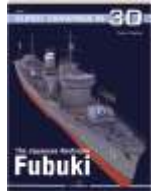
★**7796331 SEA WOLVES: Savage Submarine Commanders of WW2.** By Tony Matthews. From the account of the sinking of the German liner *Wilhelm Gustloff* in 1945 through to a variety of other brutal actions carried out by numerous submarine commanders, this work comes from the deep shadows of a tragic past to reveal the terrible truth of a secretive war that was responsible for the deaths of unimaginable numbers of innocent people. Photos. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$27.95**



★**7763166 WARSHIPS OF THE SOVIET FLEETS, VOLUME 1, 1939-1945: Major Combatants.** By Przemyslaw Budzbon et al. Seventy-five years after WWII, the details of Soviet ships, their activities and fates remain an enigma to the west. In wartime such information was classified and after a brief period of glasnost ('openness') the Russian state again restricted access to historical archives. This guide lists over 6,000 vessels from battleships to river gunboats, and mercantile conversions as well as purpose-built warships. Fully illus. 352 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$100.00 **\$64.95**



★**4935365 FRENCH WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF STEAM 1859-1914.** By Stephen S. Roberts. Beginning with the first armored battleship, this is a comprehensive listing of around 1,400 warships that were added to the official French navy fleet list between 1859 and the First World War. Arranged chronologically, then by ship type and class, this in depth survey of each vessel is a treat for naval history enthusiasts. Well illus. 512 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$90.00 **\$59.95**



**1980076 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Carlo Cestra. Features meticulously detailed, fold-out scale drawings, offering an extensive portrait of the destroyer's design. This helpful reference is filled cover to cover with color computer-generated 3D illustrations that showcase the components of this Japanese destroyer. 93 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**

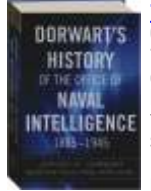


**785630X BEFORE THE IRONCLAD: Warship Design and Development 1815-1860.** By David K. Brown. Beginning with the structural innovations of Robert Seppings, this comprehensive work traces the gradual introduction of more scientific methods and the advent of steam and the paddle fighting ship, iron hulls and screw propulsion. This is both a balanced account of general developments, and an in-depth study of the ships themselves. Fully illus. 224 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$69.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



**7831846 BRITISH WARSHIP RECOGNITION, VOLUME V: Destroyers, Torpedo Boats and Coastal Forces, 1876-1939.** By Richard Perkins. The identification albums compiled by Perkins is a five volume series that comprises more than 5,000 exquisitely detailed colored drawings of every major British warship built between 1860 and 1939. This fifth volume is devoted to surface craft whose primary weapon was the torpedo: destroyers and their flotilla leaders; and also includes the Great War-era P-Boats and PC-Boats, Motor Anti-submarine Boats, & Motor Minesweepers of the late 1930s. 312 pages. Seaforth. 12½x15¾. Pub. at \$85.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

★**7791097 ARMADA: The Spanish Enterprise and England's Deliverance in 1588.** By C. Martin & G. Parker. Looks beyond the events of 1588 to the complex politics which made war between England and Spain inevitable, and at the political and dynastic aftermath. Well illus. in color. 718 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00 **PRICE CUT to \$29.95**



**7931611 DORWART'S HISTORY OF THE OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE, 1865-1945.** By Jeffery M. Dorwart. Explains in detail why a tiny, late nineteenth century U.S. Navy bureau created to collect information about foreign warship design became a complex and sometimes troubled domestic and worldwide intelligence agency. 32 pages of photos. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$66.00 **\$7.95**



**7939345 THE LAST DAYS OF THE HIGH SEAS FLEET: From Mutiny to Scapa Flow.** By Nicholas Jellicoe. On June 21, 1919, the ships of the German High Seas Fleet, interned at Scapa Flow since the Armistice, began to slip beneath the waves, taking their British custodians completely by surprise, 54 of 72 ships, going to the bottom of the sheltered anchorage in a gesture of heroic defiance. Jellicoe analyzes all the issues surrounding this act. 16 pages of photos. 351 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



**793159X BRITISH TOWN CLASS CRUISERS.** By Conrad Waters. Heavily illustrated with contemporary photographs, original plans and specially commissioned drawings, this comprehensive history provides a definitive reference to one of the Royal Navy's most important Second World War warship designs. Includes four-page gatefold profile draft. 320 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$64.95 **\$19.95**



**7707193 THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: The History.** Ed. by Thomas J. Cutler. The U.S. Naval Institute has been on the grounds of the U.S. Naval Academy since its inception in 1873. Over the decades, many articles have been written discussing the unique character and history of this venerable institution while also challenging it to stay on course. 159 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$3.95**



**1966375 A SAILOR'S HISTORY OF THE U.S. NAVY.** By Thomas J. Cutler. Today's sailors have too little appreciation of their heritage. To counter this problem, Cutler has compiled a history of our naval heritage. He blends recent history with more distant and important events in ways that will reinforce the timelessness as well as the timeliness of the U.S. Navy, thereby having a greater appeal to today's sailor. 224 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.95 **\$4.95**



## Naval History



**1980181 THE RUSSIAN DESTROYER SPRAVEDLIVY 1956: Super Drawings in 3D.** By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. Presents the destroyer *Spravedlivy* constructed in 1954-1956 as one of 27 Project 56 destroyers, also known as the Spokoyny class. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 81 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$3.95**



**791766X BRITISH & GERMAN BATTLECRUISERS: Their Development and Operations.** By M. Cosentino & R. Stanglini. The fast and formidably-armed battle cruisers of Great Britain and Germany, developed before and during the First World War, are compared and contrasted in this new volume in detail. This is a major new technological and operational history for warship enthusiasts, historians, and ship modelers. Well illus. 276 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$74.95 **\$39.95**



**1969676 THE POLISH NAVY 1918-45: New Vanguard 307.** By Przemyslaw Budzbon. Polish naval expert Budzbon explains how the Polish Navy was developed and surveys its contribution in exile to the war effort using Poland's surviving warships as well as British-built destroyers, submarines, MTBs and a cruiser. He recounts how the Polish destroyer *Piorun* took on the fleeing *Bismarck* in a lone gun duel. Photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$11.95**



**1929534 WARSHIPS IN THE BALTIC CAMPAIGN 1918-20: New Vanguard 305.** By Angus Konstam. Following the Russian Revolution, the Baltic states became a battleground between Russian Reds and Whites, German troops and emerging Baltic independence forces. In November 1918, the British decided to intervene in support of Baltic independence. Includes archive photos and illustrations of warships involved and is a concise account of this campaign. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$9.95**



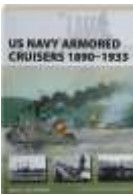
**786129X BRITISH FRIGATES AND ESCORT DESTROYERS 1939-45: New Vanguard 319.** By Angus Konstam. Illustrated with archive photos, detailed color profiles, a Hunt-class cutaway, and original artwork of the ships at war, this explores the key role played by these stalwarts of battle. These warships were key to protecting convoys in the Atlantic where their range and seagoing qualities made them well-suited for convoy defense and U-boat hunting. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**7710534 ESSEX-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1945-91: New Vanguard 310.** By Mark Stille. A history of the enduring Essex-class ships, the US Navy's finest and most numerous fleet carrier during World War II, which were modernized repeatedly and served with distinction. Provides an in-depth portrait of this important and enduring class of ship, and looks at its development and modifications while considering the many and varied actions it took part in. Fully illus., most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$11.95**



**1980130 OSA-CLASS MISSILE BOAT: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Zdzislaw Kryger. Describes the progression in the development of the Osa class missile boats that revolutionized naval warfare. Even though these ships were considered very small marine vessels, they constituted one of the most numerous boat types in the history of shipbuilding. Fully illus. in color. 65 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$3.95**



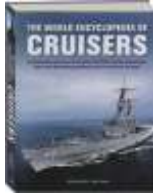
**7737777 US NAVY ARMORED CRUISERS 1890-1933: New Vanguard 311.** By Brian Lane Herder. Explains that despite their great expense, armored cruisers' tactical roles beyond commerce raiding and protection were limited. However, they had interesting careers. Describes the development and deployment of these controversial but intriguing ships, providing examples of the key service they played in the US Navy in a variety of defensive and escorting roles. Fully illus., most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$14.95**



**7758154 SKORYI-CLASS DESTROYER: TopDrawings 82.** By Mariusz Motyka. Destroyers of Project 30bis, also referred to as the Smelyi-class is a series of 70 soviet destroyer ships built after the Second World War in the years 1959-1953. It was the most extensive postwar series of destroyers in the world. Includes scale renderings of the ship. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**



**7683758 THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER HIRYU: Anatomy of the Ship.** By Stefan Draminski. Illustrated with full-color artwork of the ship through its career, a complete set of detailed line drawings, internal reconstructions of deck layouts, and 3D illustrations of every detail of the ship from its rigging to its aircraft to its anchors, this work recreates and dissects one of the most prominent carriers of the early Pacific War. 336 pages. Osprey. 10x9¾. Pub. at \$60.00 **\$34.95**



**7745761 THE WORLD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CRUISERS.** By Bernard Ireland. An expert account of the evolution of the cruiser, tracing the development from ships with muzzle-loading broadside armament, through casemates and turrets, to the age of guided missiles. Fully illus. most in color. 256 pages. Lorenz. 9x11¼. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$11.95**

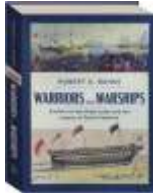


**1949381 AIRBORNE ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE: From the First World War to the Present Day.** By Michael E. Glynn. In this work, Glynn explores a journey through the history of more than one hundred years of aerial sub hunting. From the Great War, through the Battle of the Atlantic in World War II and on to the secret confrontations of the Cold War, the reader will witness the parallel evolution of both aircraft and submarine as each side tries to gain supremacy over the other. Illus., some in color. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95 **\$34.95**



**4927206 THE JAPANESE LIGHT CRUISER OYODO: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Aliaksandr Sukhanovich. Japanese cruiser of the Second World War and the only ship of her type, *Oyodo* was designed in response to the need for long range cruisers. Fully illus. in color. 66 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$14.95**

**1967835 TO RISK IT ALL: Nine Conflicts and the Crucible of Depression.** By James Stavridis. This work is filled with thrilling and heroic exploits, but it is anything but a shallow exercise in myth burnishing. Every leader in the world has real flaws, as all humans do, and the stories of failure, or at least the decisions that have been defined as such, are as crucial as the stories of success. Photos. 323 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$11.95**



**7801688 WARRIORS AND WARSHIPS: Conflict on the Great Lakes and the Legacy of Point Frederick.** By Robert D. Banks. Brings to life a much neglected part of Canada's military history, covering the warships and the people who built them at Point Frederick from the late 18th-century to the mid 19th-century. Opposite Kingston, Point Frederick was the 1789 dockyard home of the Provincial Marine on Lake Ontario and the headquarters of Britain's Royal Navy from 1813 to 1853. Well illus. most in color. 340 pages. Dundurn. Pub. at \$59.99 **\$29.95**



**194925X WARSHIP 2022.** Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$60.00 **\$44.95**



**7775385 HMS LONDON: From Fighting Sail to the Arctic Convoys & Tomorrow's Wars.** By Iain Ballantyne. Warships named *HMS London* have been associated with some of the most controversial episodes in British naval history, from the bungled sea battle that lost King George III his American colonies, to the shambles of Gallipoli in WWI, and the notorious decision by the Admiralty to abandon convoy PQ17 in WWII. Well illus. 269 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

## Naval History



★**194407X WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960.** By James D. Hornfischer. This work combines narrative history with scenes of stirring adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War Hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy's crucial postwar role in a series of exciting episodes. Ultimately the story of America's relentless endeavor to protect the free world. 24 pages of photos. 459 pages. Bantam. Pub. at \$36.00 **\$26.95**



★**7708076 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME THREE: Cruisers and Command Ships.** By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Provides details of all USN warships from 1883 to 2019. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Photos. 431 pages. MMP Books. 8½x12. Pub. at **SOLD OUT**



★**1911651 WITH UTMOST SPIRIT: Allied Naval Operations in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945.** By Barbara Brooks Tomblin. Takes a fresh look at this crucial naval theater of the Second World War. Tomblin chronicles the U.S. Navy's and the Royal Navy's struggle to wrest control of the Mediterranean Sea from Axis submarines and aircraft, to lift the siege of Malta, and open a through convoy route to Suez. Photos. 578 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$27.95**

## History of Warfare



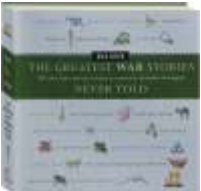
**7973330 THE FALL OF CARTHAGE: The Punic Wars 265-146 BC.** By Adrian Goldsworthy. First published in Great Britain as *The Punic Wars*, this work chronicles the story of a turning point in history, setting the stage for the Roman domination of the known world. Maps. 412 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$7.95**



**7939469 "VINCERE!" The Italian Royal Army's Counterinsurgency Operations in Africa, 1922-1940.** By Federica Saini Fasanotti. Chronicling some of the earliest irregular warfare and counterinsurgency operations conducted by Italian forces, this volume offers an instructive look at a modern army adapting to new military paradigms. Photos. 202 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$44.00 **\$6.95**



**7725051 HOW CHANCE AND STUPIDITY HAVE CHANGED HISTORY: The Hinge Factor.** By Erik Durschmied. The author explores the many instances when chance decided history's path, including the fistful of nails that could have won Waterloo for Napoleon; the barrel of schnapps that proved disastrous for an Austrian emperor; the three cigars that changed the course of Antietam; and many others. 394 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



**7839081 THE GREATEST WAR STORIES NEVER TOLD: 100 Tales from Military History to Astonish, Bewilder, & Stupify.** By Rick Beyer. Discover how Genghis Khan conquered a city with cats and swallows, meet the drunkard, traitor, thief and incompetent commander of the U.S. Army after the Revolutionary War, find out what really happened at the Alamo, and more, with these interesting stories. Well illus. 214 pages. Collins. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**



**7980957 ANATOMY OF VICTORY.** By John D. Caldwell. Using the WWII victory as the historical benchmark for evaluating the success and failure of later conflicts, Caldwell provides the first systematic comparison of America's modern wars and why they were won or lost. He comprehensively examines WWII, and the Korean, Vietnam, and Iraqi Wars, to explain why their outcomes were so dramatically different. Photos. 550 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**

**7944659 WAR! What Is It Good For?** By Ian Morris. Tells the gruesome, gripping story of fifteen thousand years of war, going beyond the battles and brutality to reveal what war has really done to and for the world. Illus. 495 pages. FSG. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$6.95**



**7740344 BATTLEFIELD MEDICS: How Warfare Changed the History of Medicine.** By Martin King. Ranging from the battles of Ancient Rome to the Vietnam War, King takes you on an enthralling journey through the history of medicine seen through the lens of warfare. Read about the men and women who risked their lives to save others in the chaos of conflict. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



★**7988079 THE SLEEPER AGENT: The Rise of Lyme Disease, Chronic Illness and the Great Imitator Antigens of Biological Warfare.** By A.W. Finnegan. Details the esoteric history of biological warfare, based on only official records, documents, science and medical journals, former intelligence officers, and more. The history of this war goes much deeper, based on understandings and studies of science that have been purposefully buried and obscured. 327 pages. Trine Day. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95**



**7887787 A HISTORY OF WAR: From Ancient Warfare to the Global Conflicts of the 21st Century.** By Chris McNab. Tells the story of warfare from the earliest prehistoric tribal disputes, through great imperial and global wars, to present day counter insurgency and "hybrid" conflicts. The author explains the evolution of armies from part time and seasonal forces to professional armies, and covers the range of technology, weaponry, and tactics developed to wage war. Illus. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 **\$5.95**



**4883799 DECLASSIFIED: 50 Top-Secret Documents That Changed History.** By Thomas B. Allen. Features 50 documents reproduced and chronicled, whose impact on wars, civilizations, and history were all carefully guarded from the public eye for years after their creation. They speak to remarkable tales of stealth and ingenuity, to stories of courage that saved scores of lives, and chilling accounts of deception that cost just as many. 320 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



**7959311 BATTLES THAT CHANGED HISTORY.** By R.G. Grant et al. When was the world's first recorded battle? Which conflict sparked the decline of one of the world's longest lasting empires? How did a pirate become the hero of an empire? This study traces the course of over 2,500 years of human history through more than 90 of the most pivotal battles. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10¼x12¼. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$14.95**



**8041733 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939.** By Carlos J. Medina. Provides a comprehensive survey of the Spanish Civil War, covering all aspects of the conflict. Fully illus. some in color. 119 pages. Andrea Press. 8¼x12. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$25.95**



**7815530 GUERRILLA WARFARE: Insurgents, Rebels, and Terrorists from Sun Tzu to Bin Laden.** By David Rooney. Complete overview of guerrilla warfare throughout history. The author describes the methods behind some of history's most ingenious and brutal campaigns. Includes sections on the Boer Commandos, Mao Tse Tung, Lawrence of Arabia, Guevara, Bin Laden, and many more. Photos. 252 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$6.95**



**7843070 THE SHORTEST HISTORY OF WAR: From Hunter-Gatherers to Nuclear Superpowers-A Retelling for Our Times.** By Gwynne Dyer. We find ourselves once again on the brink as climate change heightens competition for resources and superpowers stand ready with atomic bombs, drones, and futuristic "autonomous" weapons in development. This work is for anyone who wants to understand the role of war in the human story, and how we can prevent it from defining our future. Photos. 264 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$5.95**



**7832389 THE BRONZE LIE: Shattering the Myth of Spartan Warrior Supremacy.** By Myke Cole. The Spartan hoplite enjoys unquestioned currency as history's greatest fighting man. The last stand at Thermopylae made the Spartans legends in their own time, famous for their toughness, stoicism and martial prowess, and their refusal to surrender. Join Cole in this honest and accurate account of spartan warfare that challenges long-held myths about ancient Greek society. 24 pages of color photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**

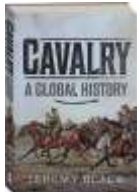


## History of Warfare

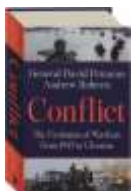


some in color. 388 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

**★7788835 THE SHAPE OF BATTLE: The Art of War—From the Battle of Hastings to D-Day and Beyond.** By Allan Mallinson. Every battle is different. Each takes place in a different context, the war, the campaign, the weapons. In exploring six defining battles in history, Mallinson describes the war and campaign in which they each occurred, and the factors that determined their precise form and course. 16 pages of photos, \$7.95

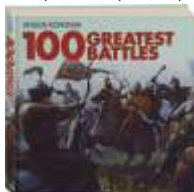


**★7968051 CAVALRY: A Global History.** By Jeremy Black. A picture of the universal role of cavalry in warfare from earliest times to the present and future. Covers the role of horses and essential mobility in 'shock action', in warfare in the classical world until today, and more. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



**★7950101 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine.** By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin's invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate—an increasingly perilous world. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 536 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**

**★7995741 WORLD OF WAR: A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror.** By William Nester. Explores the violent conflicts of the U.S.—on land, at sea, and in the air—with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose. Maps. 453 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



**★7829132 100 GREATEST BATTLES.** By Angus Konstam. Tells the story of the conflicts that changed history, from iconic encounters of the Ancient World such as Thermopylae and Cannae, through the major clashes of the 20th century epitomized by Stalingrad and Khe Sanh. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$20.00 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



**7834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters.** Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms,

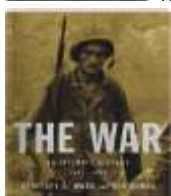
weapons, and personal effects, the people who have shaped the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10½x12. Pub. at \$50.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

**7753632 MEDIEVAL MILITARY COMBAT: Battle Tactics and Fighting Techniques of the Wars of the Roses.** By Tom Lewis. This study puts forward three new hypotheses: that medieval combat likely would have seen a command arrangement at the front of the battle lines to avoid exhaustion being a devastating negative factor; that a rout in the aftermath of medieval battles was likely less devastating to the loser than previously thought; and that combatants and fatalities were both over-reported for medieval battles. Illus. 243 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**

## Wartime Journalism



**DVD 7973527 THE COLOR OF WAR: History Classics.** Delivers striking perspective on the day to day experience from every imaginable angle. From the first draftees thrown into the breach to the sheer boredom between battles to the uniforms worn and the objects carried, this is an unparalleled collection of 13 documentaries. Not Rated. Nearly 10 hours on five DVDs. New Video. **\$5.95**



**7774729 THE WAR: An Intimate History, 1941-1945.** By Geoffrey C. Ward. The companion volume to the magnificent seven-part PBS series. The American experience of WWII captured in the words and deeds, thoughts and feelings of those who made history on the battlefields and on the home front. Photos, some in color. 452 pages. Knopf. 9x10½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



147 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**7837461 WORLD WAR I IN 40 POSTERS.** By Ann P. Linder. A cultural history of the war years as seen through visual propaganda. What do the official posters of the combatant countries tell us about the events, the societies, and the cultures of the Great War? The posters serve as openings into a vanished world, allowing us to scrutinize assumptions, attitudes, prejudices, fears, hopes and values on a national level. Well illus. in color. **\$5.95**



**★7872933 BRAVE MEN.** By Ernie Pyle. Long before television beamed daily images of combat into our living rooms, Pyle's on the spot reporting gave the American public a firsthand view of what war was like for the boys on the front. This collection of Pyle's columns detailing the fighting in Europe in 1943-44 brings that war—and the living, and dying, moments of history—home to us once again. 508 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 **\$17.95**



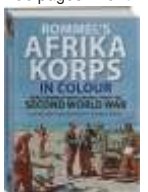
154 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

**7892802 THE HOME FRONT: The Realization—Somme, Jutland & Verdun.** By David Bilton. A detailed account of what life was like on the Home Fronts in Britain, France and Germany during WWI. By 1916 life at home had changed considerably since the first rush of patriotism in 1914. Women were the main workforce in many industries but paid less than a man. By the end of the year both sides were still confident of victory and prepared to win at all costs. Fully illus. **\$5.95**



166 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

**7863799 DUNKIRK EVACUATION: Operation Dynamo.** By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. One man in particular, Sub-Lieutenant John Rutherford Crosby, a member of the crew of the minesweeper, and converted Clyde paddle steamer, *HMS Oriole*, left a legacy of dramatic images. These include the never to be forgotten scenes of long lines of tired and anxious troops stretching into the sea and of bombs exploding on the packed beaches—all with his own personal little camera. **\$7.95**



202 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

**★7925182 Rommel's Afrika Korps in Colour: Rare German Photographs from the Second World War.** By text by Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken from Ian Spring's archive of official color photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this unique collection includes images of German soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the people and landscapes of North Africa. 288 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



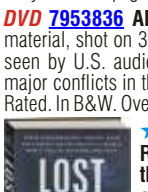
202 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

**4983785 FIRST BLOOD IN NORTH AFRICA: Operation Torch and the U.S. Campaign in Africa in World War II.** By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of Operation Torch, a geographically vast and operationally widespread campaign in which nine objectives along the 1,000-mile coast of Northwest Africa were to be seized amphibiously, along with simultaneous overland assaults on Nazi held Tunisia, and against Rommel's forces. Fully illus., some in color. **\$6.95**



368 pages. Ludion. 10x11¼. Pub. at \$50.00

**4888561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45.** By Ian Jeffrey. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turned loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and the USSR. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffrey has picked out the most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of this time. Fully illus. **\$19.95**



**DVD 7953836 ARCHIVES OF WAR, VOLUME 3.** Most of this material, shot on 35mm film by British Pathe News, has never been seen by U.S. audiences. Thus it offers a fresh visual treatment of major conflicts in the 20th century. Collects *Korea* and *Vietnam*. Not Rated. In B&W. Over 3 hours. MPI. **\$6.95**

**★7853858 LOST AT SEA: Eddie Rickenbacker's Twenty-Four Days Adrift on the Pacific—a World War II Tale of Courage and Faith.** By John Wukovits. The forgotten story of American war hero Eddie Rickenbacker's crash landing in the Pacific during WWII and his incredible 24 day crusade to keep his crew alive. Brings to life a gripping story of survival, leadership, and faith in a time of crisis. Well illus. **\$23.95**

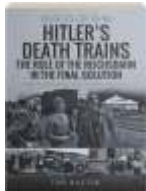


414 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00

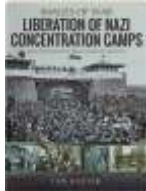
## Wartime Journalism



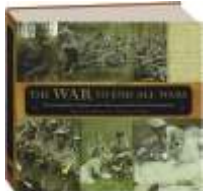
**4986326 HERMANN GOERING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR: The Personal Photograph Albums of Hermann Goering.** By Blaine Taylor. In a personal collection of rarely seen images, this intimate photographic diary offers a new perspective of notorious WWII Luftwaffe pilot Hermann Goering: a slim, dashing fighter pilot and combat ace fighting the French Army in the Great War. Fonthill. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$7.95**



**★792545X HITLER'S DEATH TRAINS: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. While conditions on the trains were invariably inhuman, many Jews were forced to fund their own deportations through deposits paid to the SS. Although these 'death trains' competed for valuable track space with Nazi war effort requirement, the importance of the extermination program pervasively prevailed. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



**★7991029 LIBERATION OF NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Provides the reader a truly disturbing insight into the Nazis' brutal regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps' infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets' advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanek near Lublin were captured intact. Fully illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**

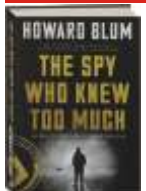


**1925210 THE WAR TO END ALL WARS.** By Gunnar & Florian Dedio. Brutal and cataclysmic, the First World War irrevocably changed the face of Europe. On the centenary of its onset, this volume gives a startling and intimate view of life during wartime through never before seen color photographs that chronicle each year of the conflict. 320 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**



**★7755783 E.J. HUGHES: Canadian War Artist.** By Robert Amos. The narrative begins with Hughes's cadet days with the Seaforth Highlanders in Vancouver, followed by his enlistment at the Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt in 1939. His paintings of camp life and convoys reflect his keen attention to the details of vehicles, artillery, and uniforms. Hughes was Canada's first, last, and longest-serving War Artist of WWII. Fully illus., some in color. 206 pages. Touchwood. 10 1/4 x 9 1/4. Pub. at \$35.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

## Spies & Espionage



**7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal.** By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career—in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**



**779794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen—America's Most Damaging Russian Spy.** By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the "worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history": the case of Robert Hanssen, the infamous Russian Spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos. most in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$7.95**



**7800248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen.** By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI's nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



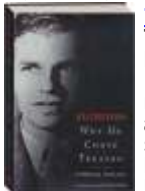
**7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare.** By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, an industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



**7860129 SURPRISE, KILL, VANISH: The Secret History of CIA Paramilitary Armies, Operators, and Assassins.** By Annie Jacobsen. When diplomacy fails and war is unwise, the president calls on the CIA's Special Activities Division (SAD). With unprecedented access to forty-two men and women who proudly and secretly worked on CIA covert operations, the author unveils a complex world of individuals working in treacherous environments populated by killers, connivers, and saboteurs. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 545 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



**7822200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider's Guide.** By John C. Kiriakou. A foolproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**



**7906889 ALGER HISS: Why He Chose Treason.** By Christina Shelton. In 1948, Alger Hiss was accused of being a Soviet spy. Decades later, after the Hiss trial had been forgotten by most, archival evidence surfaced confirming the accusations. Yet today, many on the American Left still consider Hiss to be an innocent, iconic figure. Photos. 330 pages. Threshold Editions. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



**DVD 7973667 AGENTS UNKNOWN.** Vietnam: 1967. Military intelligence has collapsed. Viet Cong have infiltrated the clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can't rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas of critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard-won and easily lost. English SDH. 67 minutes. Questar. **\$5.95**



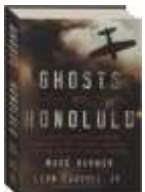
**7944438 THE FOURTH MAN: The Hunt for a KGB Spy at the Top of the CIA and the Rise of Putin's Russia.** By Robert Baer. In this work Baer tells the gripping story of one of the Cold War's greatest unsolved mysteries. In the wake of the Ames arrest, the CIA launched an investigation to make sure there wasn't another double agent in its ranks. Led by three of the CIA's best spy hunters, women who devoted their lives to counterintelligence, its existence was known only to a few. 295 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



**7782675 RING OF SPIES: How MI5 and the FBI Brought Down the Nazis in America.** By Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones. In 1935-37 America passes several Neutrality Acts, vowing never again to take sides in a European conflict. In 1938 public attitudes changes, with the American people beginning to favor Britain and turn against Germany. One reason was the tip-off received by the FBI on the eve of WWII, which led to the exposure of a Nazi spy ring operating in America. 288 pages. History Press. **\$6.95**



**7848323 THE RECRUITER: Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence.** By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spycraft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$7.95**



**★7995113 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor.** By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of a world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life depends on who you trust—and one mistake could change the course of history. 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



## Spies & Espionage



**7949332 THE HISTORY OF ESPIONAGE: The Secret World of Spycraft, Sabotage and Post-Truth Propaganda.** By Ernest Volkman. Reveals the story of espionage, from the scouts of classical times and the spymasters of the Medieval world. Through the surveillance of the Cold War to the manipulation of public opinion in our digital age. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Carlton. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



**7797931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean.** By Roland Philipps. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philipps meticulously documents Maclean's extraordinary story—one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous “Cambridge Five” spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**



**7850301 CONSPIRACY OF ONE: Tyler Kent's Secret Plot Against FDR, Churchill, and the Allied War Effort.** By Peter Rand. In 1939, a handsome young American diplomat stole thousands of secret documents and nearly changed the course of WWII. Rand arrestingly weaves together Kent's star-crossed love affair, imprisonment, and trial into a rich and compelling tapestry that conveys a fresh vision of that tumultuous time. Photos. 254 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$5.95**



**7891849 DOUBLE AGENT VICTOIRE: Mathilde Carre and the Interallie Network.** By David Tremain. Explores the events that led to Carre's betrayal, who may have 'cast the first stone', and their motivations, as well as how the lives and careers of those involved were affected. It reveals a story full of intrigue, sex, betrayal and double-dealing, involving a rich cast including members of the French Resistance, German Abwehr and British Intelligence. Photos. 488 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$6.95**



**782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen.** By David Tremain. Often described as “the most beautiful spy”, the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various “Bond girls” who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$6.95**



**7942249 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away.** By Ann Hagedorn. The chilling, little-known story of a successful American-born, Soviet-trained spy in the United States Atomic Bomb project during World War II. A real-life thriller that draws on extensive new research. This revelatory, fast-paced true story is as gripping as any spy novel. Photos. 260 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



**7825668 MARK FELT: The Man Who Brought Down the White House.** With John O'Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great American crime wave and World War II to the culture wars of the 1960s; Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal; and depicts how he came to feel that the FBI needed a “Lone Ranger” to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$5.95**



**7719302 IT'S NOT ABOUT THE GUN: Lessons from My Global Career as a Female FBI Agent.** By Kathy Stearman. A former FBI Special Agent recounts the global experiences that shaped her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man's world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and reveals how her perception of her country and the FBI has evolved as America continues to change. Color photos. 270 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$6.95**



**7968019 SPY FOR NO COUNTRY: The Story of Ted Hall, the Teenage Atomic Spy Who May Have Saved the World.** By Dave Lindorff. At age 18, Theodore Hall was the youngest physicist on the Manhattan Project in early 1944. What his colleagues didn't know was that, by October, he had become the youngest spy for the Soviet Union inside the atomic bomb project. Photos. 270 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**4813421 THE HORNET'S STING: The Amazing Untold Story of World War II Spy Thomas Sneum.** By Mark Ryan. The exploits of Danish born spy Tommy Sneum made him a legend in espionage circles, including assassination by crossbow, refueling battered planes in midair, and mother and daughter seduction. Now, finally, the full story of his extraordinary career is brought to light. 386 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$6.95**



**7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination.** By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of spies bent on seeking advantage by any means necessary. 527 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist 1917-1927.** By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OPGU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



**★DVD 7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE.** Widescreen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riha, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Galya Tannenbaum, an alleged U.S. Intelligence Agent. His disappearance and her untimely death created utter chaos and conflict among top level U.S. politicians, the FBI, and the CIA. Not Rated. 59 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$11.95**



**★DVD 7839472 SECRET CIA PROJECTS.** Widescreen. Examines the various times the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), under its own initiative or in accordance with directives from the President of the United States, has attempted to influence public opinion both in the U.S. and abroad. Not Rated. 45 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



**★7982542 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America's Secrecy Regime.** By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the troubling history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWI. Yet as Americans began to balk at the act's restrictions on political dissidents and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$23.95**



**★782968X AMBUSH AT CENTRAL PARK: When the IRA Came to New York.** By Mark Bulik. In 1922, three of the Irish Republican Army's top gunmen arrived in New York City seeking vengeance. Their target: “Cruxy” O'Connor, a young Irishman who kept switching sides as revolution swept his country in the wake of WWI. Six of his IRA comrades were killed when he told police of their safe house. A year later, the IRA gunned him down in a hail of bullets in New York City. Photos. 170 pages. Fordham. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$14.95**



**★DVD 7885830 MI6 INVISIBLE MISSIONS.** Widescreen. This documentary explores the history of MI6, the infamous British intelligence agency made popular by the 007 franchise. Get ready for the impossible to become possible. 42 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$11.95**



**★7749775 HITLER'S NEST OF VIPERS: The Rise of the Abwehr.** By Nigel West. Historians have consistently condemned the Abwehr, Germany's military intelligence service, and its SS equivalent, the Sicherheitsdienst (SD), as incompetent and even corrupt organizations. However, newly declassified MI5, CIA and US Counterintelligence Corps files shed a very different light on the structure, control and capabilities of the German intelligence machine. 16 pages of photos. 327 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**

## Spies & Espionage



★**7866704** **HITLER'S TROJAN HORSE: The Fall of the Abwehr.** By Nigel West. As the Second World War progressed and defeat for Hitler's Third Reich in all theaters became ever more certain, the tight Abwehr network, built so effectively by its head, Admiral Canaris, began to unravel. Among the newly-released documents is an MI5 case history related to a secret source codenamed WHISKY, assembled by a senior officer. 16 pages of photos. 363 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$37.95

**\$28.95**



★**7831935** **CODEWORD OVERLORD: Axis Espionage and the D-Day Landings.** By Nigel West. Anxious to mislead the Axis, the Allies' security agencies sought to protect their D-Day secrets. The Nazi intelligence community has been disparaged by historians as incompetent and corrupt, but newly released declassified documents suggest that they had a highly sophisticated system that concentrated on the threat of an Allied invasion. 352 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$47.95

**\$9.95**

★**3985342** **THE SPYMASTERS: How the CIA Directors Shape History and the Future.** By Chris Whipple. A thorough and illuminating portrait of America's CIA directors, based in large part on interviews with the directors themselves, those on whom the country depends to prevent another Pearl Harbor or 9/11. With this unique access to the men and women who keep the secrets, Whipple offers the most revealing look yet inside the CIA's wilderness of mirrors. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 377 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$11.95**

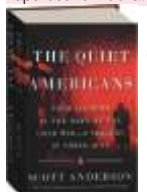


★**7932685** **NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence.** By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War—and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

**\$17.95**

★**7817789** **THE SPY AND THE TRAITOR: The Greatest Espionage Story of the Cold War.** By Ben Macintyre. Oleg Gordievsky was a spy of principle, a child of the KGB who would turn his back on the hypocrisy of Soviet Communism. As he rose through the ranks, he was secretly working for MI6, providing critical information that foiled Soviet plots, exposed their spies, and avoided catastrophic nuclear escalation between the great powers. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 364 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

**PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



**1913425** **THE QUIET AMERICANS: Four CIA Spies at the Dawn of the Cold War—A Tragedy in Three Acts.** By Scott Anderson. Chronicles the exploits of four spies—Michael Burke, Frank Wisner, Peter Sichel, and Edward Lansdale. The four ran covert operations across the globe, trying to outwit the ruthless KGB in Berlin, and plotting coups and directing wars against Communist insurgents in Asia. It's also the story of how the U.S. managed to permanently damage its moral standing in the world. 24 pages of photos. 562 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$5.95**



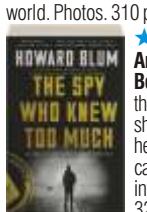
★**7804075** **SPIES, LIES, AND ALGORITHMS: The History and Future of American Intelligence.** By Amy B. Zegart. This crisis in intelligence education is distorting public opinion, fueling conspiracy theories, and hurting intelligence policy. Zegart separates fact from fiction as she offers an engaging and enlightening account of the past, present, and future of American espionage as it faces a revolution driven by digital technology. 405 pages. Princeton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

**\$14.95**



★**7856156** **AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: How the KGB Subverted Western Democracies.** By Mark Hollingsworth. Uncovers the secret history of an intelligence agency out of control, accountable to no one and intent on subverting Western democracies on an unprecedented scale. Since the early days of the Cold War, the KGB seduced parliamentarians and diplomats, infiltrated the highest echelons of the Civil Service, and planted fake news in papers across the world. Photos. 310 pages. OneWorld. Pub. at \$30.00

**\$17.95**



★**7866860** **THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal.** By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career—in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 325 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

**\$14.95**

## Cold War



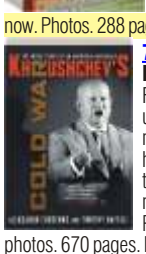
★**7950373** **US NAVY GUN DESTROYERS 1945-88: New Vanguard 322.** By Mark Stille. A history of the long Cold War careers of the U.S. Navy's last gun destroyers, from the modernized World War II era Fletcher class to the Forrest Sherman class. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

**\$14.95**



**7798148** **FUGITIVES: A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the Cold War.** By Danny Orbach. In the aftermath of WWII, the victorious Allies vowed to hunt Nazi war criminals "to the ends of the earth." Yet many slipped away to the four corners of the world or were shielded by the Western Allies in exchange for cooperation. Shrouded in government secrecy, clouded by myths and propaganda, the tale of Nazi fugitives has never been properly told, until now. Photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95

**\$9.95**



**7850468** **KHRUSHCHEV'S COLD WAR: The Inside Story of an American Adversary.** By A. Fursenko & T. Naftali. Drawing on the authors' unrivaled access to Politburo and Soviet intelligence materials, this acclaimed study provides a gripping history of the crisis years of the Cold War. They bring to life head to head confrontations between the mercurial Soviet premier Nikita Khrushchev and Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy. 16 pages of photos. 670 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

**\$5.95**



**DVD 7892497** **MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: The Cold War Chronicle.** Fullscreen. A chilling collection of Cold War documentaries and informational videos. Includes *Cold War Remembered*; *The Challenge of Ideals*; *A Day Called X*; *Warning Red*; and more. Not Rated. In Color and B&W. Over 5 hours. Mill Creek. **\$5.95**



★**7950365** **TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN 1975-90: New Vanguard 323.** By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

**\$14.95**



**DVD 7797443** **OPERATION PAPERCLIP: The Secret Recruitment.** Widescreen. It took a herculean effort to launch mankind into outer space. The people behind a project known as Operation: Paperclip are the main reason why we were able to reach for and grab the stars. Strap in for one of the most surprising stories ever told. Not Rated. 62 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. **\$5.95**



**7962835** **COLD WAR EXILES IN MEXICO: U.S. Dissidents and the Culture of Critical Resistance.** By Rebecca M. Schreiber. The onset of the Cold War in the 1940s and 1950s precipitated the exile of many U.S. writers, artists, and filmmakers to Mexico. Targeted by HUAC or blacklisted by Hollywood, Charles White, Dalton Trumbo, Willard Motley, and many others continued to create while in exile. Illus. 303 pages. UMNp. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.50

**\$5.95**



★**7946295** **THE ABYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba 1962.** By Max Hastings. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. During those weeks, the world gazed into the abyss of potential annihilation. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

**\$17.95**



**7857810** **GAMBLING WITH ARMAGEDDON: Nuclear Roulette from Hiroshima to the Cuban Missile Crisis.** By Martin J. Sherwin. A dramatic new view of how luck and leadership avoided a nuclear holocaust during the October 1962 Cuban missile crisis. Set within the sweep of the Cold War and its nuclear history, every chapter of this gripping narrative of the origins and resolution of history's most dangerous 13 days offers lessons and a warning for our time. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$35.00

**\$7.95**



## Cold War



★**DVD 7683278 THE MAN WHO SAVED THE WORLD.** Widescreen. The story of Stanislav Petrov, a man who single-handedly averted a full scale nuclear world war, but now struggles to get his life back on track—before it's too late. Not Rated. Dubbed and in Russian with English subtitles. 113 minutes. Syndicado. Pub. at \$14.95

**\$11.95**

**SOLD OUT**



**380786X THE SPY IN MOSCOW STATION: A Counterspy's Hunt for a Deadly Cold War Threat.** By Eric Haseltine. A former director at NSA shows how Russian spycraft and technology, along with American arrogance, infighting, and shortsightedness, enabled our Cold War enemy to pull off the most devastating penetration of our national security in history and emboldened them to pursue even greater attacks in the future—our day. 264 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

**\$5.95**



**7833601 EL SALVADOR: Cold War 1945-1991.** By Al J. Venter. The 12-year guerrilla war in El Salvador was one of the most intense insurgencies fought in the Central and South American region since the end of WWII, with the Soviet Union and Cuba backing one side and the U.S. supporting the other. This study examines this deadly Cold War conflict in detail. Well illus., some color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

**\$5.95**



**7813015 A TIME OF FEAR: America in the Era of Red Scares and Cold War.** By Albert Marrin. Explores both how some Americans were lured by the ideals of communism without understanding its grim reality and how fear of Communist infiltration caused us to undermine our most cherished values. This work brings to life an important and dramatic era in American history with lessons that are profoundly relevant today. Photos. 306 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$24.99

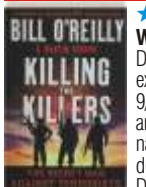
**PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



**7861796 THE STASI POETRY CIRCLE: The Creative Writing Class That Tried to Win the Cold War.** By Philip Oltermann. Using first-hand accounts and exclusive interviews, this unconventional group biography charts the history of the German Democratic Republic from its utopian origins to its descent into a paranoid culture war: a literary detective story filled with spies who where moldered into poets and poets who spied on fellow writers. 201 pages. Faber & Faber. Paperbound.

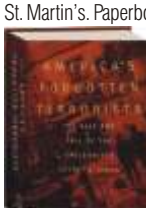
**\$5.95**

## War on Terror



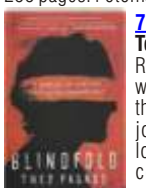
★**7914229 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists.** By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates America's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. With fresh detail and deeply sourced information, O'Reilly and Dugard create an account of this war. Illus. 275 pages.

**\$13.95**



★**1929054 AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN TERRORISTS: The Rise and Fall of the Galleenists.** By Jeffrey D. Simon. Though largely forgotten today, one of the most destructive terrorist groups in the U.S. was the Galleenists, a fiery band of Italian anarchists active during the early 1900s. Simon shows how alienation and frustration among segments of a community were transformed into a militant extremist movement. 16 pages of photos. 255 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$14.95**



**7778465 BLINDFOLD: A Memoir of Capture, Torture, and Enlightenment.** By Theo Padnos. Recounts Padnos' two years in captivity in Syria, where he was frequently tortured at the hands of the al Qaeda affiliate Jebhat al-Nusra. No other journalist has lived among terrorists for as long—and survived. An astonishing portrait of courage and endurance that combines the emotional power of a captive's memoir with a journalist's account of a culture and a nation in conflict. 375 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99

**\$5.95**

## European Warfare



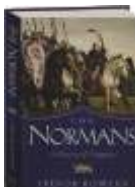
**7758200 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds over the Pacific, 1931-1941.** By Peter Harmsen. The first volume in the trilogy begins a decade before the day that lives in infamy, showing how it can only be understood if ancient hatreds and longstanding geopolitics are taken into account. The enmity between China and Japan which grew in the late 19th and 20th centuries, exploded into conflict in 1937, when a war of attrition continued up to 1941. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95

**\$7.95**



**7863926 MONTE CASSINO: A German View.** By Rudolf Boehmler. The author's lucid account reconstructs the complex story of the course of the war in Italy before the epic confrontation at Cassino. He offers a perceptive analysis of German and Allied decision-making and describes the clashes of opinion among senior politicians and commanders. Photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

**\$7.95**



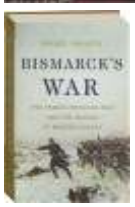
**7928513 THE NORMANS: A History of Conquest.** By Trevor Rowley. Drawing on archaeological and historical evidence, Rowley offers a comprehensive picture of the Normans and argues that despite the short time span of Norman ascendancy, it is clear that they were responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

**\$7.95**



**7834888 NAPOLEON'S MILITARY MACHINE.** By Philip J. Haythornthwaite. Presents a compelling analysis of these factors: ultimately how Napoleon turned the ragged armies of the French Revolutionary Wars into the most efficient and professional military body in Europe at the time. All aspects of his forces are covered. Fully illus., some in color. 200 pages. History Press. 8 1/2 x 10 3/4. Paperbound.

**\$7.95**



★**7911882 BISMARCK'S WAR: The Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe.** By Rachel Chastil. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also drawing on first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian, while features of modern war like the machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

**\$26.95**

**786289X THE LUSITANIA'S LAST VOYAGE.** By Charles E. Lauriat, Jr. Lauriat's memoir recreates the torpedo attack—describing the listing ship as it filled with water and people scrambling for lifeboats, often finding them unusable—and details the rescue that came too late for most of his fellow passengers. Illus. 159 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

**\$9.95**



★**7767218 BEREZINA 1812: Campaign 383.** By Alexander Mikaberidze. Analyzes in detail Napoleon's epic escape, as the core of his army extricated itself from the clutches of the Russian forces under Kutuzov, Wittgenstein and Chichogov. Among the themes explored are the impressive leadership at the divisional and regimental level of the Grande Armee, and the mismanagement of the Russian military leadership. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00

**\$17.95**



★**7925115 THE ITALIAN CAMPAIGN 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Philip Jowett. The Second World War Italian campaign is often less well remembered than the struggle of the Germans against the western Allies in north-west Europe and against the Soviet Union in the east. But, as this work demonstrates in over 300 photographs, the Italian peninsula was a major theatre of the war in itself. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

**\$26.95**



★**7895550 THE WINTER WAR 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated.** By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true "David and Goliath" conflict. Although hostilities finally ended in a peace treaty that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory, Soviet losses had been heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. This fully illustrated text covers the forces involved and all stages of the Winter War. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

**\$21.95**

## European Warfare



**★7821956 12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Operation Goodwood to April 1945.** By Massimiliano Aferio. Packed with photographs, maps and profiles, this work follows the actions of the 12th SS Panzer Division throughout its existence from July 1944 to May 1945. They were involved in the fierce fighting following the allied invasion, eventually forced to retreat after a tenacious defense of Caen. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



**★7729561 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21.** By Edward Crowther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People's Republic (DPR), the largest of the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Color photos. 78 pages. Helion & Company. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



**★7821980 THE SOVIET DESTRUCTION OF ARMY GROUP SOUTH: Ukraine and Southern Poland 1943-45.** By Ian Baxter. No war in history is comparable to the magnitude of sacrifice of the men and women who were embroiled on the Eastern Front. Drawing on rare and previously unpublished images, accompanied by detailed captions and text, this work gives a fascinating analysis of the German destruction in southern Russia between 1943 and 1945. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**

**★7836414 LAND OF WAR: A History of European Warfare from Achilles to Putin.** By William Nester. Covers the greatest events of military history both ancient and current: Thermopylae, the Peloponnesian War, the wars of the Roman Empire across the continent, the Battle of Hastings, the Crusades, Agincourt, Waterloo, the Somme, the Spanish Civil War, and more. An epic odyssey from Europe's mythic origins through its latest violent conflicts. Photos. 489 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



**7815336 ROAD TO MANZIKERT: Byzantine & Islamic Warfare, 527-1071.** By Brian Todd Carey. In August 1071, the Byzantine Emperor Romanus IV Diogenese led out a powerful army in an attempt to roll back Seljuk Turkish incursions into the Anatolian heartland of the Empire. The composition, weapons and tactics of the very different opposing armies are analyzed. Maps. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



**7810857 VERDUN 1917: The French Hit Back.** By Christina Holstein. Leads the reader around the various vital points of this largely unknown battle of 1917, one which was vital for the rebuilding of a French army that played such a notable part in the victorious allied campaign of 1918. Fully illus. 268 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



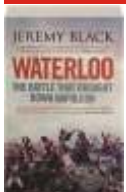
**7815034 EBEN-EMAEL & THE DEFENCE OF FORTRESS BELGIUM, 1940.** By Clayton Donnell. Graphic account of the defense of the Belgian fortress line against the Germans in 1940. Focuses on the resistance the Germans encountered when they attacked the forts of Liege and Namur, which slowed their advance into Belgium. A deeper study of the most notorious episode in the campaign, the assault on the massive Fort of Eben-Emael, and more. Illus. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**★1957341 THE HIGH PEAK DAMBUSTER: Sergeant Jack Marriott DFM.** By Frank Pleszak. Operation *Chastise* was the audacious attack on the dams in the Ruhr Valley. Pleszak explores Jack's life, during RAF service prior to joining 617 Squadron, and then the events leading up to and during Operation *Chastise* itself. But for Jack, one of the immortal Dambusters, his story continued on after that historic night. Well illus. 314 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$9.95**

**★7792379 THE 29TH WAFFEN-SS GRENADIER DIVISION 'ITALIENISCHE NR. 1'.** By Massimiliano Aferio. The Italian government signed an armistice with the Allies on September 8, 1943, but that did not mean the war was over in Italy. This volume includes histories of the Italian Legion and the 29th division, extensive interviews with Italian SS veterans from various units, and many excellent photographs from private collections in Europe. 128 pages. Schiffer. 9 1/2 x 12 1/4. Pub. at \$34.99 **PRICE CUT to \$19.95**

## British Military History



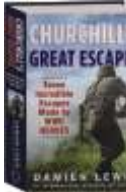
**7984111 WATERLOO: The Battle That Brought Down Napoleon.** By Jeremy Black. The battle on Sunday, June 18th, 1815, near Waterloo, Belgium, remains one of history's most argued over battles. This concise reinterpretation by a military historian, gives readers a fascinating look at where the battle belongs in the larger story of the tectonic power shifts in Europe, and the story of military modernization. 236 pages. Icon. Paperbound. **\$6.95**



**7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia.** By Elizabeth Tynan. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched and shocking work reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$6.95**



**7998821 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mount Longdon.** By James O'Connell. When 3 Paras began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



**791690 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes.** By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$7.95**



**7844964 CHINA STATION: The British Military in the Middle Kingdom 1839-1997.** By Mark Felton. This study demonstrates that the British military has played an instrumental role in many of the great changes that have swept China over the last two centuries. Photos. 217 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



**★7917171 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories.** By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. An authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of Operation Banner's successes and failures. Fully illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**7856466 IN THE HOUR OF VICTORY: The Royal Navy at War in the Age of Nelson.** By Sam Willis. This dramatic narrative tells the story of Britain's naval triumphs as never before, allowing us to hear once more the officers' voices as they describe the battles that made Britain great. Covers battles such as: The Glorious First of June; Camperdown; San Domingo; and more. Illus. in color. 396 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**



**7962878 FADING EAGLE: Politics and Decline of Britain's Post-War Air Force.** Ed. by Ian Watson. In recounting the post-war golden age of the Royal Air Force with its iconic aircraft, sonic boom and tales of aerial adventure, Watson affirms its indispensability and reminds us of the security the RAF has brought us throughout the 20th and into the 21st century. Well illus. 256 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$6.95**



**★7967888 FORGOTTEN WAR: The British Empire and Commonwealth's Epic Struggle Against Imperial Japan, 1941-1945.** By Brian E. Walter. Provides a balanced and detailed account of the role that British and Commonwealth forces played during this crucial struggle. It also provides unique analysis regarding the effectiveness and relevance of this collective effort and the contributions it made to the overall Allied victory. Illus. 314 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$27.95**



## British Military History



★**7909047 VICTORY TO DEFEAT: The British Army 1918-40.** By R. Lyman & R. Dannatt. Illustrates how the British Army wasn't prepared to fight a first-class European army in 1939 for the simple reason that as a country Britain hadn't prepared itself to do so. The failure of the army's leadership throughout the interwar years led directly to its abysmal performance in Norway and France in 1940. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



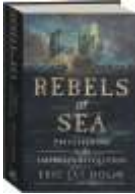
★**7831781 A BATTLE OF BRITAIN SPITFIRE SQUADRON: The Men and Machines of 152 Squadron in the Summer of 1940.** By Danny Burt. Throughout the Battle of Britain, the men and machines of 152nd Squadron defended the Warmwell sector, which included the Royal Navy base at Portland. The period from the 12th of July to the 28th November, 1940 is examined in great depth and detail. The story of one squadron's part in the struggle to defend Britain during those dark days in the summer of 1940. Well illus. 282 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$9.95**



★**1910825 BRITISH GUNBOATS OF VICTORIA'S EMPIRE: New Vanguard 304.** By Angus Konstam. The warship that enforced the rule of the British Empire at the height of its power was the modest steam gunboat. Gunboats were the warships available anywhere in the world to advance British interests. Initially these gunboats were designed for the Crimean War, but they soon proved too useful and versatile to be scrapped. Fully illus., many in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 **\$9.95**



★**1955306 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mt. Longdon.** By James O'Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



★**1963627 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution.** By Eric Jay Dolin. Privateers were privately owned vessels, mostly refitted merchant ships, that were granted permission by the new government to seize British merchantman and men of war. It was a time when the young Continental navy numbered no more than about 60 vessels all told, privateers rushed to fill the gaps. Photos, some in color. 302 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$19.95**

## Military Collectibles

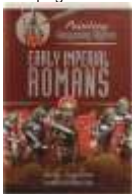


★**7996489 CONTRACTOR GEAR.** By Zammis Schein. A comprehensive collectors guide to Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) civilian contractors private-purchase and service-issue clothing, equipment, and weapons as they were worn and used in the field between 2002 and 2014. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Pub. at \$59.99 **\$21.95**

## Military Modeling



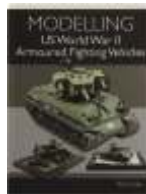
★**7802897 GERMAN AND RUSSIAN TANK MODELS 1939-45.** By Mario Eens. In this beautifully illustrated volume, Eens demonstrates that he is as precise and careful with his explanations as with his scale construction and painting. The five projects included in this guide are shown step by step in clear color photos, allowing the reader to understand the theory behind the process. 128 pages. Casemate. 8 1/2 x 10 1/4. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



★**796286X EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting Wargaming Figures.** By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this most iconic army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



★**4816617 NAVAL SHIP MODELS OF WORLD WAR II IN 1/1250 AND 1/1200 SCALE: Enhancements, Conversions & Scratch Building.** By Robert K. Liu. Focuses on the models of the ships of the Second World War, probably the most popular subject for miniature model collectors, and the author, a well-known modeler himself, addresses all the practical issues that might confront those who, unlike many collectors, like to improve their models, or even scratch-build models of ships not commercially available. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$24.95**



★**7837801 MODELLING US WORLD WAR II ARMoured FIGHTING VEHICLES.** By Tom Cole. Features every major U.S. AFV used in WWII, with many models shown in various stages of construction and painting. Presents step by step guides demonstrating the painting techniques appropriate for different scales. Includes an additional section showing how to paint wargames models, and more. 176 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★**7896913 MODELLING AND PAINTING WORLD WAR I ALLIED FIGURES.** By Mike Butler. A practical guide for beginners through to advanced miniature military modelers. It will enable you to create your own realistic small-scale models from the period of WWI, specifically those involving the forces, aviation and armored units of Great Britain, the Commonwealth, France and Belgium. It also touches on other Allied nations, Russia and Italy. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



★**7833113 SUKHOI SU-15: The Boeing Killer.** By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. Profiles the Sukhoi Su-15, with a summary of design histories and careers. Includes a color reference for paint schemes; critical reviews of available modeling kits; and over 170 color and black and white illustrations. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**

## Military Leaders



★**7977743 PATTON'S MADNESS: The Dark Side of a Battlefield Genius.** By Jim Sudmeier. In a brief but probing assessment of Patton's life based on strong research in primary sources and knowledge of psychology, Sudmeier considers the mind of Patton and what made him tick. Here he presents a myth-shattering reconsideration of one of military history's most famous commanders. Illus. 257 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



★**7764138 CUSTER: From the Civil War's Boy General to the Battle of Little Bighorn.** By T. Behncke & G. Bloomfield. This new biography is the result of Behncke's lifelong fascination with Custer. Being stationed at military posts in the American west during his Army career, including Fort Riley and Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, allowed him to retrace the routes of the 7th Cavalry campaign against the Plains Indians and understand the challenges Custer faced leading men in this landscape. Well illus. 243 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**

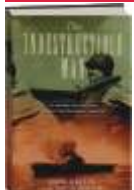


★**7983743 WOLFE AT QUEBEC: The Man Who Won the French and Indian War.** By Christopher Hibbert. Drawn from diaries, ships' logs, letters, and eyewitness reports, reveals the remarkable story of how an ill, ambitious, neurotic, mother-ridden commander managed to snatch victory from defeat on the Plains of Abraham, and win the hero's death he so valiantly sought. 194 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 **\$5.95**

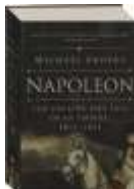


★**7856512 MACARTHUR'S WAR: The Flawed Genius Who Challenged the American Political System.** By Bevin Alexander. MacArthur's ambition to stamp out Communism across the globe was in direct opposition to President Truman. Alexander details MacArthur's military strategies and political battles, from the alliances he made with Republican leaders to the threatening ultimatum he delivered to China which directly led to his dismissal. 16 pages of photos. 248 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$25.95 **\$5.95**

## Military Leaders



**7978235 THE INDESTRUCTIBLE MAN: The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn't Kill.** By Don Keith with D. Rocco. Victim of ten wounds in two wars, veteran of some of the U.S. Navy's most celebrated carriers and battles, and a naval aviation pioneer, Dixie Kiefer ultimately died in a stateside plane crash two months after the war ended. Photos. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$6.95**



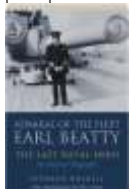
**7928785 NAPOLEON: The Decline and Fall of an Empire, 1811-1821.** By Michael Broers. Traces this story through the dramatic narrative of the years 1811-1821 and explores the ever-bloodier conflicts, the disintegration and re-forging of the bonds among the Bonaparte family, and the serpentine diplomacy that shaped the fate of Europe. Color photos. 735 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$9.95**



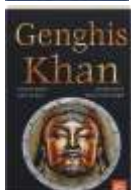
**3783030 DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel.** By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. This gripping account of Rommel's life gets to the heart of this mysterious figure respected and even admired by the people of the Allied nations he fought against. The author recount's Rommel's improbable and meteoric military career, his epic battles in North Africa, and his fraught relationship with Hitler and the Nazi Party. Photos. 436 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



**7836929 COLONEL HAMILTON and COLONEL BURR: The Revolutionary War Lives of Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr.** By Arthur S. Lefkowitz. The final meeting of Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr took place in 1804. It ended with Burr mortally wounding Hamilton in a duel. Hamilton and Burr first met in 1776, during the American Revolution. Here is a fresh approach to the American Revolution from the standpoint of two of its most interesting participants. Illus. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$5.95**



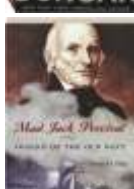
**7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero.** By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



**7868898 GENGHIS KHAN.** Ed. by Jake Jackson. Founder of the Mongol empire, Khan rose to tremendous power through a series of successful and devastating military conquests. His achievements paved the way for future dynasties, forging the largest land empire the world has ever known. 254 pages. Flame Tree. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 **\$5.95**



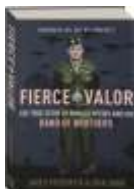
**789399X HERO OF TWO WORLDS: The Marquis de Lafayette in the Age of Revolution.** By Mike Duncan. Over fifty incredible years at the heart of the Age of Revolution, Lafayette fought courageously on both sides of the Atlantic. He was a soldier, statesman, idealist, philanthropist, and abolitionist. From the pinnacle of glory to the depths of despair, he never stopped fighting for the rights of all mankind. 502 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



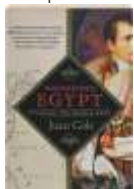
**793937X MAD JACK PERCIVAL: Legend of the Old Navy.** By James H. Ellis. The colorful Captain John "Mad Jack" Percival was a legend in his time. This account traces his naval career which began in 1797 when he was impressed into British naval service and ended in 1846 after taking the USS *Constitution* on her only around the world cruise. This work is just as entertaining as the tall tales about this heroic figure. Illus. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7939329 JOSHUA BARNEY: Hero of the Revolution and 1812.** By Louis Arthur Norton. A natural seaman and leader with extraordinary courage, Barney took part in thirty five Revolutionary War naval engagements and was imprisoned three times, but escaped twice using resourceful disguises. This study scrutinizes Barney's colorful life and analyzes the events that forged his character. Photos. 228 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



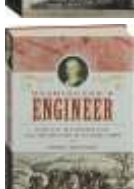
**7965141 FIERCE VALOR: The True Story of Ronald Speirs and His Band of Brothers.** By J. Frederick & E. Dorr. Packed with groundbreaking research, a compelling account of the boldness on the battlefield and demands of war. This is a well-rounded depiction of one of Easy Company's most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier whose ferocious courage in three foreign conflicts was matched by his devotion to duty. SHOPWORN. Color photos. 346 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$11.95**



**7883242 NAPOLEON'S EGYPT: Invading the Middle East.** By Juan Cole. Revealing the young general's reasons for leading the expedition against Egypt in 1798 and showcasing his fascinating views of the Orient, Cole delves into the psychology of the military titan and his entourage. Photos. 279 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



**7861931 WHO KILLED KITCHENER? The Life and Death of Britain's Most Famous War Minister.** By David Laws. Using newly released files kept secret for almost 100 years, Laws unravels the true story behind this complex figure, debunking the conspiracy theories and revealing the crucial blunders that the government and military sought to cover up. Photos. 302 pages. Biteback. **\$7.95**



**7977999 WASHINGTON'S ENGINEER: Louis Duportail and the Creation of an Army Corps.** By Norman Desmarais. A unique biography about an overlooked French officer who was instrumental in the American cause for independence. As a complete biography, it covers his return to France and his service in the French Army, concluding with his unusual death at sea and the problems of settling his estate. Illus. 269 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



**7815255 A MILITARY LIFE OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT.** By Ian Hughes. All of Constantine's campaigns are narrated and his strategic and tactical decisions analyzed. The organization, strengths and weaknesses of the Roman army he inherited are described and the effect of both his and his predecessors' reforms discussed. The result is a fresh analysis of this pivotal figure. Illus., some in color. 304 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**★7893256 GANGSTERS OF CAPITALISM: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America's Empire.** By Jonathan M. Katz. Smedley Butler was the most celebrated warfighter of his time. From his first days as a 16 year old recruit at Guantanamo Bay, he blazed a path for empire: helping annex the Philippines and the land for the Panama Canal, leading troops in China, and helping invade and occupy Nicaragua and more. Yet in his retirement he turned into a warrior against war, imperialism, and big business. Photos. 412 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**



**★7931344 HOW THEY WON THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC: Nimitz and His Admirals.** By Edwin P. Hoyt. Covers many leaders, including the top fighting ones afloat and ashore, and it shows Admiral Chester W. Nimitz as history will record him—as the wise, calm tower of strength in adversity and success, the principal architect of victory in the Pacific during World War II. 502 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



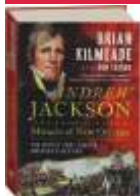
**7773064 IN COMMAND: Theodore Roosevelt and the American Military.** By Matthew Oyos. Explores Roosevelt's efforts to modernize the American military before, during, and after his presidency (1901-1909). His drive to promote new institutions of command: technological innovations, militia reform and international military missions. 10 pages of photos. 636 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$6.95**



**7892829 I HOPE TO DO MY COUNTRY SERVICE: The Civil War Letters of John Bennitt, M.D., Surgeon, 19th Michigan Infantry.** Ed. by Robert Beasecker. In 1862, at the ages of 32, physician John Bennitt joined the 19th Michigan Infantry Regiment as an assistant surgeon and remained in military service for the rest of the war. During this time he wrote more than 200 letters home to his wife and daughters sharing his careful and detailed observations of army life, and more. 409 pages. Wayne State. Pub. at \$56.99 **\$9.95**

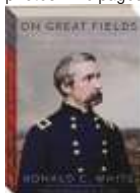


## Military Leaders



**783571X ANDREW JACKSON AND THE MIRACLE OF NEW ORLEANS.** By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. Makes history come alive with a riveting true story that will keep you turning the pages. You'll finish with a new understanding of one of America's greatest generals, who later became one of our most controversial presidents. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 270 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**

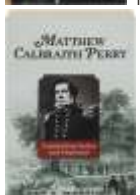
**★7967896 HEYDRICH: The Face of Evil.** By Mario R. Dederichs. Heydrich became one of the key architects of the Third Reich's horrific genocide. With interviews with Heydrich's surviving family, the author creates a complete portrait of pure evil. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



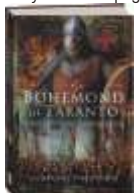
**★7955073 ON GREAT FIELDS: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain.** By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



**★1991779 THE MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL WILHELM KEITEL.** Ed. by Walter Gorlitz. Extraordinary memoirs written in the six weeks before he was hanged in Nuremberg for war crimes. Offers an unparalleled insider's view of the *Wermacht*, Hitler, and the events that made WWII the most devastating conflict of modern times. 288 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 **\$13.95**



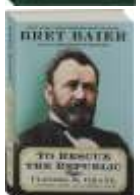
**7939388 MATTHEW CALBRAITH PERRY: Antebellum Sailor and Diplomat.** By John H. Schroeder. Drawing on recent scholarship as well as archival sources to examine every phase of Perry's career, from his service under Commodore John Rodgers in the War of 1812 to command of the Africa Squadron, the Gulf Squadron in the Mexican War and the East India Squadron, Schroeder describes Perry's efforts to modernize and improve the efficiency of the Navy. Illus. 326 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



**7809182 BOHEMOND OF TARANTO: Crusader and Conqueror.** By Georgios Theotokis. Concentrates on Bohemond as a soldier and commander, covering his contribution to the crusades but focusing in particular on his military achievements in Italy, Sicily, the Balkans and Anatolia. Color illus. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



**7868863 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1815-1821.** By Lee Preston. The extraordinary drama of Napoleon Bonaparte's seclusion at St. Helena, where he spent the last years of his life and built his own legend that likely would have been pretty different without this exile. Told through a captivating narrative and exquisitely illustrated with an array of original pictures. 319 pages. Andrea Press. Pub. at \$49.00 **\$11.95**



**195847X TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876.** By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Custom House. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**

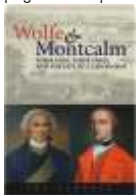


**7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876.** By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant's essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$5.95**

**★795851X THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III.** By Andrew Roberts. Paints a nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. 24 pages of color photos. 758 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



**★7926286 THE WHITES OF THEIR EYES: The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Roger's Rangers to Bunker Hill.** By Michael E. Shay. Recounts the life and times of General Israel Putnam, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War, and whose exploits make him one of the most interesting officers in American military history. Illus. 392 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



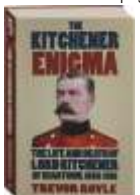
**4971116 WOLFE & MONTCALM: Their Lives, Their Times, and the Fate of a Continent.** By Joy Carroll. In 1759, after the battle on the Plains of Abraham, the English general, James Wolfe, and the French general, Louis-Joseph Montcalm, lay mortally wounded. Neither could know that this battle would decide the fate of a continent and shape the history of both Canada and the United States. Here is a compelling account of the lives and times of these two generals. 302 pages. Firefly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$5.95**



**★7967926 MARCUS AGRIPPA: Right-Hand Man of Caesar Augustus.** By Lindsay Powell. As Emperor Augustus' deputy, Marcus Agrippa waged wars, pacified provinces, beautified Rome, and played a crucial role in laying the foundations of the *Pax Augusta* for the next 200 years—but he served always in the knowledge he would never rule in his own name. Well illus. some in color. 344 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **\$19.95**



**7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill's Right-Hand Critic.** By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill's right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$9.95**



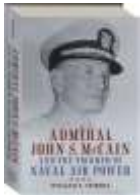
**7681887 THE KITCHENER ENIGMA: The Life and Death of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1850-1916.** By Trevor Royle. In this critically acclaimed biography, Royle revises Kitchener's latter-day image as a stern taskmaster, the ultimate war lord, to reveal a caring man capable of displaying great loyalty and love to those close to him. 32 pages of photos. 416 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$9.95**



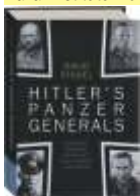
**★784784X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE.** By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, antislavery activist, prison reformer, politician, and soldier. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



**★7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAF.** By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



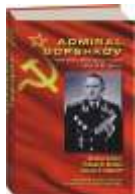
**7958048 ADMIRAL JOHN S. MCCAIN AND THE TRIUMPH OF NAVAL AIR POWER.** By William F. Trimble. Spanning most of the first half of the twentieth century, McCain's life and career highlight the integration of aviation into the Navy, emphasizing the evolution of the aircraft carrier from a tactical element of the fleet stressing sea control to a strategic force capable of long-range power projection. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$38.00 **\$11.95**



**★7930100 HITLER'S PANZER GENERALS: Guderian, Hoepner, Reinhardt and Schmidt Unguarded.** By David Stahel. This study of four German panzer army commanders serving on the Eastern Front is based upon their unpublished wartime letters to their wives. A complete picture of the men conducting Hitler's war in the East, with an emphasis on the private fears and public pressures they operated under. Illus. 321 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

## Military Leaders

**4986601 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence.** By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance in the words of the man who proved the aircraft, commanded the units, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



**7970552 ADMIRAL GORSHKOV: The Man Who Challenged the U.S. Navy.** By Norman Polmar et al. Lays out the background, experiences, and thinking of Admiral Gorchkov as they relate to the development of the Soviet Navy that he commanded for almost three decades, and that was able to directly challenge the maritime dominance of the U.S.—a traditional seapower. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$19.95**



**7866909 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged.** By Robert L. O'Connell. The author captures these men's unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 **\$17.95**



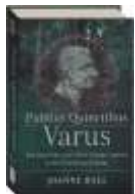
**7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged.** By Robert L. O'Connell. The author captures these men's unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$9.95**



**784493X THE BLACK PRINCE AND KING JEAN II OF FRANCE: Generalship in the Hundred Years War.** By Peter Hoskins. Analyzes the leadership qualities of the prince and the king according to the principles of war enunciated by Sun Tzu and Vegetius as well as the modern principles of war of the United Kingdom armed forces. Hoskins gives readers a fascinating insight into the nature of command and the conduct of war in the Middle Ages. Maps & illus., some in color. 191 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$9.95**



**7787898 THE CIVIL WARS OF GENERAL JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY, VOLUME 1: Virginia and Mississippi, 1861-1863.** By Richard M. McMurry. Represents a lifetime of study and contemplation that captures Johnston in a way that has never been accomplished. It sheds fresh light on old controversies and compels readers to think about major wartime events in unique and compelling ways. Begins just before the Civil War and ends on the eve of Johnston taking command of the Army of Tennessee. Illus. 334 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**

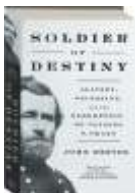


**7950667 PUBLIUS QUINCTILIUS VARUS: The Man Who Lost Three Roman Legions in the Teutoburg Disaster.** By Joanne Ball. Publius Quinctilius Varus is famous as the incompetent commander duped into an ambush that wiped out three legions in one of the most humiliating defeats in Roman history. Ball questions the extent of Varus' culpability and asks whether he was scapegoated by Roman historians to deflect blame away from the Emperor. Photos. 285 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$31.95**



**196772X THE HANGMAN AND HIS WIFE: The Life and Death of Reinhard Heydrich.** By Nancy Dougherty. An astonishing journey into the heart of Nazi evil; a portrait of one of the darkest figures of Hitler's Nazi elite, the designer and executor of the Holocaust; interwoven with commentary by Reinhard Heydrich's wife, from the author's in-depth interviews. Photos. 623 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**

**7934696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the Deep State Conspiracy.** By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the U.S. Capitol, he was charged with insurrection and seditious conspiracy. 268 pages. LaSUP. **\$33.95**



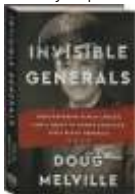
**7976704 SOLDIER OF DESTINY: Slavery, Secession, and the Redemption of Ulysses S. Grant.** By John Reeves. Reveals that Grant always possessed the latent abilities of a skilled commander—and he was able to develop these skills out West without the overwhelming pressure faced by more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the West—before and during the Civil War—that was central to his rise. Photos. 289 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



**7774060 PATTON IN MEXICO: Lieutenant George S. Patton, the Hunt for Pancho Villa, and the Making of a General.** By Michael Lee Lanning. Had *Lieutenant* George S. Patton not served on the southern border during the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, there might never have been a *General* George S. Patton. Drawing from his detailed personal journals, this history reveals how Patton became Patton. Photos. 255 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$31.95 **\$23.95**



**7930089 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel.** By Lloyd Clark. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWI, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1943, and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$12.95**



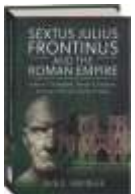
**7963882 INVISIBLE GENERALS: Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to Honor America's First Black Generals.** By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America's first Black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. Photos, some in color. 225 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$21.95**



**7740190 DEMETRIUS: Sacker of Cities.** By James Romm. Capitalizing on good looks, youth, and sexual prowess, Demetrius sought to weld the five pieces of Alexander the Great's empire and recover the dream of a single world state, with a new Alexander—himself—at its head. 210 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$11.95**



**4895932 CHURCHILL'S ADMIRAL IN TWO WORLD WARS: Admiral of the Fleet Lord Keyes of Zebrugge & Dover GCB KCVO CMG DSO.** By Jim Crossley. Roger Keys was the archetype of the 19th and 20th century Royal Navy officers. Eager to lead from the front and hurl himself at the enemy, his mindset tended to be that of a junior officer trying to prove himself, not that of an Admiral. Photos. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$23.95**



**7950683 SEXTUS JULIUS FRONTINUS AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** By John D. Grainger. Reconstructing Frontinus' life to the fullest extent permitted by the sources, the author favorably re-evaluates his importance, particularly in Britain. Frontinus' career, the author concludes, is one of the most varied and significant of any that can be reconstructed for any Roman who did not become Emperor. Photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



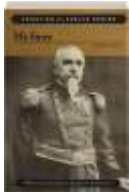
**776314X UNION GENERAL: Samuel Ryan Curtis and Victory in the West.** By William L. Shea. The first biography of Samuel Ryan Curtis, the most important and most successful general on either side in the Civil War west of the Mississippi River. In addition to his remarkable success as a largely independent field commander, Curtis was one of only a handful of abolitionist generals in the Union Army. Photos. 346 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$24.95**



**7837283 PATTON'S DRIVE: The Making of America's Greatest General.** By Alan Axelrod. Beginning with a dramatic account of his magnificent drive across Europe during World War II, the author looks back to the decades before the war and traces the trajectory that revealed the commander's fighting destiny. Photos. 288 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$5.95**



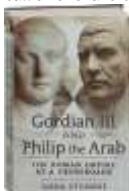
## Military Leaders



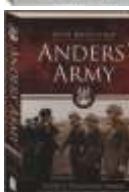
**4868102 MY STORY: Frontier Classics Series.** By Anson Mills. A firsthand account of a soldier on the frontlines of many battles with the Cheyenne and Apache peoples. He spent his life after military service inventing and improving items for servicemen. Photos. 412 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$2.95**



**7957440 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALs.** By David Philipps. By official accounts, the Navy SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mosul. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha's chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to report him for war crimes. Philipps reveals the tale of battle honor and betrayal. 443 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**



**7815093 GORDIAN III AND PHILIP THE ARAB: The Roman Empire at a Crossroads.** By Ilkka Syvanne. A duel biography of the emperors Marcus Antonius Gordianus, and Marcus Julius Philippus Augustus, that focuses mainly on the political and military events during this crucial stage of the "Third Century Crisis." Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



**7809093 ANDERS' ARMY: General Wladyslaw Anders & the Polish Second Corps 1941-46.** By Evan McGilvray. Assesses the career of General Anders, a significant and controversial figure in the politics of Allied command. It details the significant contribution of the Polish Second Corps to the Allied effort. The author explains the intrigue and infighting among Poles over the destiny of Poland after the war. Photos. 267 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



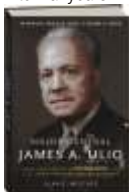
**7848927 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel.** By Lloyd Clark. Born in the two decades prior to WWI, George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel became among the most recognized and successful military leaders of the 20th-century. However, as Clark reveals, they charted very different, often interrupted, paths to their ultimate leadership positions commanding hundreds of thousands of troops during WWII. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$9.95**



**7887256 ROBERT E. LEE ON LEADERSHIP: Lessons in Character, Courage, and Vision.** By H.W. Crocker III. You will discover a man of unyielding courage who inspired an out-manned, out-gunned army to achieve greatness on the battlefield. In the face of insurmountable odds, he nearly changed forever the course of history. The secrets to his leadership success are as relevant today as they were more than a century and a half ago. 248 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 **\$12.95**

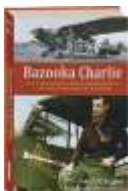


**4910818 EXPOSING THE THIRD REICH: Colonel Truman Smith in Hitler's Germany.** By Henry G. Cole. Cole demonstrates that, far from condoning Hitler, Smith was among the first to raise the alarm: he predicted many of the Nazi's moves years in advanced and feared that the international community would not act quick enough. An indispensable look both at a fascinating figure and at the nuances of the interwar years. 415 pages. UPKY. **\$5.95**



**7753616 MAJOR GENERAL JAMES A. ULIO: How the Adjutant General of the U.S. Army Enabled Allied Victory.** By Alan E. Mesches. Despite his lengthy career and success in two major wars, General Ulio remains a little-known figure in military history. This extensive biography sets Ulio's achievements in context and explores the magnitude of his part in facilitating an Allied victory in World War II. Illus. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$5.95**

**★4952863 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spitfires.** By Christopher Coville. While this work is about a young man from Liverpool who joined from grammar school and became a three-star Air Marshal, it is also a story written by a passionate aviator, whose affection for flying leaps out of every line. A unique perspective on aviation. Photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



**★7856148 BAZOOKA CHARLIE: The Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketeer.** By James P. Busha with C. Apacki. Major Charles Carpenter made headlines during the Second World War when he affixed six bazookas to his tiny Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tanks. "Bazooka Charlie" and his plane "Rosie the Rocketeer" were profiled in a variety of military and civilian publications, including the iconic *Stars & Stripes*. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 248 pages. Schiffer. **\$25.95**



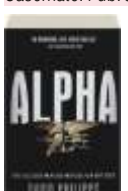
**★7688946 THE SOVIET ARMY'S HIGH COMMANDS IN WAR AND PEACE, 1941-1992.** By Richard W. Harrison. The first full treatment of the unique phenomenon of High Commands in the Soviet Army during WWII and the Cold War. The vast distances involved in fighting Nazi German in WWII forced the Soviet political-military leadership to resort to new organizational expedients in order to control operations along the extended front. Photos. 452 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 **\$21.95**



**★4903617 THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III.** By Andrew Roberts. Roberts paints a deft and nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. Well illus. 758 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$40.00 **\$29.95**



**780282X CALL-SIGN KLUSO: An American Fighter Pilot in Mr. Reagan's Air Force.** By Rick Tollini. The journey of just one of the aviators from the all-volunteer military experiment in full swing during the Reagan administration—Eagle driver and Iraq War ace Rick "Kluso" Tollini. His story embodies both the childhood dreams and the reality of selfless service to country; and more importantly a gradual understanding of the importance of our shared humanity. Color photos. 183 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



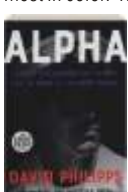
**★7724306 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALs.** By David Philipps. By official accounts, the Navy SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mosul. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha's chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to report him for war crimes. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 443 pages. Crown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$13.95**



**1972839 LORD MOUNTCASHEL: Irish General.** By D.P. Graham. Born into a notable family of Irish Jacobites, Justin MacCarthy (Lord Mountcashel) joined an Irish regiment in French service. He was defeated at the Battle of Newtownbutler (1689), wounded and captured. He escaped and went into exile in France, where he was the first commander of the Irish Brigade until his death. Photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$7.95**



**7702302 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations.** By William H. McRaven. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** An unforgettable look back on one man's incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of thrilling stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 476 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$5.95**



**7753691 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALs.** By David Philipps. **LARGE PRINT EDITION.** By official accounts, the Navy SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mosul. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha's chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his leadership, several of his men were preparing to report him for war crimes. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 680 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.00 **\$6.95**

# Military History Bargain Books

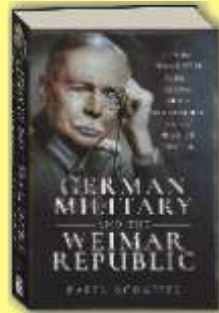
World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders  
 Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft  
 Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism  
 Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

Scan Here  
 to   
 Shop Now



Current titles are marked with a ★.

©2024 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company



Page 22 **\$7.95**



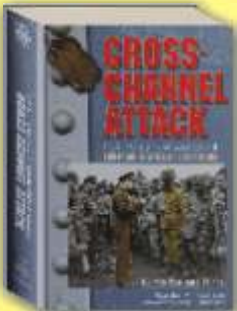
Page 74 **\$7.95**

Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company  
 PO Box 15 • Falls Village, CT 06031-0015

C9261

PRSRT STD  
 U.S. Postage Paid  
 Edward R. Hamilton

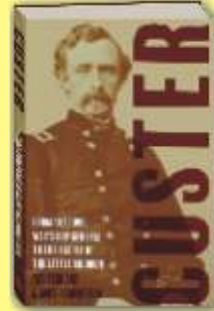
## Great Books at Great Prices!



Page 43 **\$7.95**



Page 48 **\$6.95**



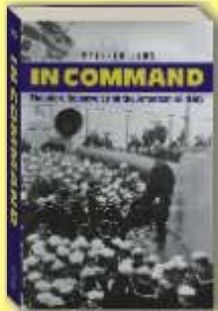
Page 79 **\$7.95**



Page 42 **\$9.95**



Page 48 **\$5.95**



Page 80 **\$6.95**



Page 78 **\$6.95**



Page 29 **\$9.95**

**Order all you want for one low \$4.00 Postage & Handling charge.**

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from [www.HamiltonBook.com](http://www.HamiltonBook.com) using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.

You can print out extra order forms at [EdwardRHamilton.com/9261](http://EdwardRHamilton.com/9261)